

V/21r/N4

V/21r/N4

HOO'-KOO-E'-KO (In-ne-ko or Coast Miwok group)
Bands and Rancherias; 20 pages
2 copies

80/18
2

Identical with c.c. Feb. 1, 1929. O. L. L.

HOO-KOO-E-KO BANDS AND RANCHERIAS

Ah-kum-tut-tah. . Pomoan ^{Bo-yah} Kah-tah-we chum-mi name for Olamentko tribe at Bodega Bay. -- cum

Ah-mah-yei-le... Old village on San Antonio Creek 5 miles WSW of Petaluma (Barrett)

Ah-wahn-we... Old village at or near San Rafael. -- cum

Anamas... Rancheria of Huimen tribe on Tiburon Peninsula.

(Anamas, Anamon)
Annamus or San Pedro Alcantara... Former village "in the Corte de Madera" near Tiburon & San Rafael.

Aranwhes (Aranjuez, Arangues)... Place (rancheria?) in San Pedro Regaldo Canada near San Rafael.

A-tem (E-tem)... Old village site at Petaluma ^(cum) (Barrett) ^(E-tem)

A-woo (Ewu Barrett)... Old village 3 miles N of San Rafael (Barrett)

Bolanos (Gaulen, Gualen, Gualem, Gualenes, Uauale, Guanlen (Baulenes, Baulinas, Bolinas, Bollandos)... Spanish name for band on Bolenas Bay. Used by Taylor (1860) in a tribal or subtribal sense.

Bolego, Bolego en los Tamales... San Rafael Mission, Book of Baptisms

Chó-ketch-ah (=Tcokéttce of Barrett)... Old village at ^{Old Town, about a mile} ~~or near~~ ^{Novato.} -- cum. [Old Town - not present Novato - cum]

Chocuy, Choc, Chocaim, Chocoy, Chocoin, Choco
Chokuyem (Chocouyem, ^{Chocouyen} Chocouyen, Chocuyem, Cho-kú-yen, ^{Chocouyen} Cocouyem,

Tcho-ko-yem, Tshokoyem). - Rancheria formerly on site of Sonoma.

Coast Miwok: Undefined tribal name. -- Loeb, Pomo Folkways, pp. 289 ftnote., 312, 324, map pl. 1 (after Kroeber), Sept. 29, 1926.

Colomache... Cañada few miles NW of San Rafael (Bancroft). May not have been rancheria.

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Estero... Probably Hookoeko. At mouth of Tomales Bay (Estero Americano). Langsdorff 1806.

Etch-á-tam-mal... (Echacamal, Hechatamal, Echatalmal)... Old village at or near Nicasio. -- cum

Etsh-ah-kó-loom (Echakóloom, Echacolom, Echaclom, Hechacolom, Etchacolom)... Old village on E side Tomales Bay two mi. S. of Marshall (Barrett).

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Green Valley Indians (Valley Indians)...Term used for Indians of Green Valley, Marin County (Sacramento Daily Democratic State Journal, after Petaluma Journal, 1854).

Guacaicos...Another name for Tamales tribe (San Francisco Mission Rec.)

Guaulen (Guaulem, Guallem, Guaulenes, Uaúale, Guanlen)...Tribe N of San Francisco presidio toward the Farallones (Mission Records). See Bolanos.

Guymen-Sonomi...Name used in supertribal sense by Balbi (1826) for Chamisso's group of Guymen, Utschin, Olumpali, Soclan and Sonomi tribes.

Gwi-men (Guimen, Guymen, Huimen, Huymen, Uhimen)...Band speaking same language as Hoo'-koo-e'-ko (Chamisso 1821; Choris 1822; Guymen, Balbi, after Chamisso, 1826). [De la Cuesta's MS Vocab. shows it to be Hookoeko.--*cam*]

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Hoo'-koo-e'-ko...General name used for themselves by tribe reaching from Tomales Bay to San Rafael and Petaluma.--*cam*

Huimen...See Guimen, Guymen, Uhimen, Wimen, Xuymene (Huimen and Uhimen spellings given by Arroyo de la Cuesta). See also Livangelva, Livangebra,^{Libangelva.} On Tiburon Peninsula opposite Angel Id.

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Joktanas...Native name of site of San Rafael Mission (Taylor 1864).

Juchium...See Uchium.

Jukiusme (Joukiusme, Jouskiusmé, Juchiyunes, Juchium, Yonkiusme
[misprint San Rafael Indians]...Tribe at San Rafael Mission
(De Mofras 1844). Same as Youkiusme.

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Koo-noo-la-ka-koi

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Le'-wan-nel-lo-wah' (Livangelva, Libangelva, Livangebra, Livangelua,
Liuangelva, Liuaneglua)...Old village at or near Sausalito.--~~Cam~~
Rancerhia also called Uimen, North of San Francisco Presidio
(Mission Records). See Huimen.

Livangelva...See Le'-wan-nel-lo-wah'.

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Melāyah (Melēya Barrett)...Old village on San Antonio Creek $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles
West Southwest of Petaluma (Barrett).

Motsucocha en la bolsa de los Tomales, Nottococha, Mottocotcha,
Nottococha, Nottucacha, Notococha (San Rafael Mission Records).

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Naig (Naique)...Rancheria of 'Huimen' tribe on Tiburon Peninsula.--
Located North of San Francisco Presidio and opposite Angel Id.
(San Francisco Mission Records).

Nanaguani (Nanaguanui, ~~Nanaguanui~~)...Site of San Rafael (Payeras 1817,
Bancroft).

Nicasio Indians...J.P. Munro-Fraser, ~~Historian~~ History of Marin County,
Calif. pub. by Alley, Bowen & Co., San Francisco, pp. 288, 289,
1880.

Nicassias (Nicassios, Nicasio)...Spanish name for band at Nicasio in
Marin County (Taylor 1860).--

Novato (Napato?)...Indians about Novato.

Numpale (Noumpolis, Choris 1822; Numpole; Numpali, Chamisso 1821;
Numpali, Balbi, after Chamisso, 1826)...Probably slurred form
of Olumpale on West side of Petaluma marshes $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles South-
Southeast of Petaluma.--

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Ocolom (Ocolomi, Otolom, Jocolom, Hochoalom, Hoccolom)...Laguna and Hookoeko band at head of San Antonio Creek northwest of San Rafael (Bancroft).

O-lā'-mah (Olemos, Olema, Olemloque, Olem-loque, Olemex?)...Old village near present town of Olema in Marin County.-- *Cam*

Olemochoe (Olemloque, Olem-loque, Olemoloque)...Native name of San Antonio Creek north of San Rafael. May not apply to Indians (Bancroft).

Olemos-Tamales...Tribe mentioned in Mission Records.

Begin here

O-lum-ko (meaning South people)...Name used by Bodega Bay Olamentko for Marin County Hoó-koo-é-ko.-- *Cam*

HOO-KOO-E-KO

O'-lum-pal'-le...Name of the Petaluma marshes beyond Novato, and reaching from Petaluma down to the Bay. There was also a village of the same name--on the south side of San Antonio Creek about 5½ miles southwest of Petaluma.-- *Cam*

Olumpali...Tribe of which many were at San Francisco Mission in 1816 (Chamisso, Kotzebue's Entdeckungs-Reise, III, 23, 1821; English Ed. London III, 51, 1821). *B* Bancroft (after Chamisso) Native Races I, 453, 1874; *A.S.* Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 8, 1860 (after Chamisso, quoted in 'Alta California', June 1858); *A.* Balbi (after Chamisso), Atlas Ethnographique du Globe, p. ~~33~~^{xxxv}, 1826

Olombali...San Jose Mission Register, Book Baptisms 1797-1830.

Olompalis...Choris 1822.

Olompas

Olomb.

Olompali

Olompalies

Olompolli

Onompali

Nonpali

Alompali

Lompali

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Ōn-wal'-le-sah...Miyahkma name for Petaluma Hoo'-koo-e'-ko. -- *can*

Oo'-che-um...Tribe mentioned by Chamisso and Choris as numerous at San Francisco Mission in 1816 and speaking same language as Guimen and Olumpali. As the 'Olumpali' (Ō-lum-pal'-le) are Hoo'-koo-e'-ko it is to be inferred that Guimen and Utschium were the same. -- *can*

Utschin (typog. error), Balbi (after Chamisso) 1826

Outchiouns

Outchioung

Uchium

Utschium

Utschim

Utschiun

Juchium

Aguassajuchium

Huchun?

..Oo'-tro-mi-ah...Old village at present town of Tomales. -- *can*

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Pet-ä-loo-mah'-chah...Kah'-tah-wechum'-wi name for Petaluma

Hoo'-koo-e'-ko. Probably Lekahtewut. -- *can*

..Poo-yoo'-koo...Old village between Ignacio and Novato; big orchard there now. ^{Told me by old Hoo'-koo-e'-ko women} *Kopo*. -- *can*

Püyūkū...Old village about 1 mile south of Ignacio (Barrett).

Rafaeleños...Spanish name for Indians at San Rafael Mission.

Rafaelinos

HOO-KOO-E-KO

O-lum-pal-le... Old village 5 or 6 miles a little east of south of
Petaluma (Barrett)

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Sak-lo'-ke...Old village on long point on east side of entrance to
Tomales Bay.-- *cm*

Seglogue

Saglogue

Serglogue

Xecloke

Xecloque

Xeglogue

Xocloque

San Rafael Indians...Indians at Mission of same name.

Sho'-tom-ko'-cha

Cotomkotca,...Old village $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of San Rafael (Barrett).

Sotomcochi

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Sho-töm'-ko-we

Cotomkowi...Old village on east side of Tomales Bay a short
distance south of the town of Tomales (Barrett).

Sottomcouhui

Sotcouhi

Sotomcoyi

Xotoncohui

Xotoncoui

Xotoncchui

Suysun-Tamal...Name used by Balbi, 1826, in supertribal sense for
Chamisso's group of Suysum, Numpali, and Tamal tribes.

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Tamal (Chamisso 1821; Balbi, ~~after~~ Chamisso 1821)

Tamalo

Tamallo

Tamals

Tamales

Tamalapos

Tamaleños

Tamallos

Tomales tribe (Sacramento Daily Democratic State Journal 1856)

Tammalaños

Bollanos

Tamalcolo

Tamal

Tamalsimela

Tamalsimena

Tam-mal'-ko...Term applied by Hookoeko to members of their
tribe on Tomales Bay.-- *com*

Tumalenia

Tu-ma-leh-nias

Tcho-ko-yem... See Chokuyem.

HOO-KOO-E-KO

..Too-chi-yel'-len...Old village on creek at Petaluma. -- ^{used by Maria} ~~Kopo~~ ^{com} This
must have been so close to boundary between Hoo'-koo-e'-ko and
Lekáewut tribes that one cannot say to which it belonged.-- *com*

Tutcaiyelin...Old village about a mile northwest of
Petaluma (Barrett).

Tumalenia...Tribe on Bodega Bay (Gibbs 1853). Doubtless Spanish
rendering of Tamalko.

Tu-ma-leh-nias

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Uhimen...Hoo'-koo-e'-ko tribe on Tiburon Peninsula (San Francisco Mission Records; Uhimen and Huimen, forms given by De la Cuesta).

Guimen

G uymen

Huimen (form given by De la Cuesta

Huimenes

Uhimenes

Xuymene

Utschium...See Oo'-che-um.

HOO-KOO-E-KO

..Wah-to'-ke...Old village on hill near Petaluma Creek about 3½ miles southeast of Petaluma.-- *Cum*

Wo-to-ke

Wotōki... "Probably near Donahues Landing"--Barrett.

Wi-men

G uimen

Gwi-men

Huimen

Huymen

Uhimen

Yol-hios

Yohios...Taylor, 1860, speaks of "Ukias or Yohios of Petalums."
[Some mistake--look up original]

Yolhios

Yo-Nios

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Uhimen (Huimen)...(De la Cuesta)

Guimen

Guymen

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Youkiousme...Name used by De Mofras, Latham, and Gatschet for San
Rafael tribe.

Joukiousmi

Jukiusme

Juchium

Yonkiousme

Ytães...Place of the Uâuale tribe, north of presidio of San
Francisco (San Francisco Mission Records). See Gualen.

Itães

The following document is a duplicate of the preceding document. It may contain annotations and corrections not found on the original.

Identical with original Feb. 8, 1929 - C.L.

19

V/12r/N4

HOO-KOO-E-KO BANDS AND RANCHERIAS

Ah-kum-tut-tah...Pomoan Bo'yah & Kah-tah-we chum-mi name for Olamentko tribe at Bodega Bay.--

Ah-mah-yeí-le...Old village on San Antonio Creek 5 miles WSW of Petaluma (Barrett)

Ah-wahí-we... Old village at or near San Rafael. -- cum
Anamas...Rancheria of Huimen 'tribe' on Tiburon Peninsula.

(Anamás, Anamon)
Annamus or San Pedro Alcantara...Former village "in the Corte de Madera" near Tiburon & San Rafael.

Aranwhes (Aranjuez, Arangués)...Place (rancheria?) in San Pedro Regalado Canada near San Rafael.

Ā-tem (Ē-tem)...Old village site at Petaluma^{E-tem} (Barrett)

Ā-woo (Ēwū Barrett)...Old village 3 miles N of San Rafael (Barrett)

Guaulen, Gualem, Gualen, Guaulenes, Uáuale, Guanlen
Bolanos (Baulenes, Baulinas, Bolinas, Bollanos)...Spanish name for band on Bolenas Bay. Used by Taylor (1860) in a tribal or subtribal sense.

Bolego, Bolego en los Tamales... San Rafael Mission Books

Chó-ketch-ah (=Tçökettce of Barrett)...Old village at Old Town, about a mi. S of present Novato. -- cum. [Old Town--not present Novato.--]

Chocuy, Chocoyim, Chocoym, Chocoin, Choco
Chokuyem (Chocouyem, Choconyen, Chocuyem, Cho-kú-yen, Cocouyem, Chucuien, Tcho-ko-yem, Tshokoyem)...Rancheria formerly on site of Sonoma.--

Coast Miwok...Undefined tribal name.--Loeb, Pomo Folkways, pp. 289, footnote 312, 354, map pl. 1 (after Kroeber) ~~Sept. 29, 1926.~~

Colomache....Cañada few miles NW of San Rafael (Bancroft). May not have been rancheria.

2.

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Estero...Probably Hookoeko at mouth of Tomales Bay (Estero Americano). Langsdorff 1806.

Etch-ä-tam-mal' (Echacamal, Hechatamal, Echatalmal)...Old village at or near Nicasio.-- cum

Etsh-ah-kó-loom (Echakóloom, Echacolom, Echaclom, Hechacolom, Etchacolom)...Old village on E side Tomales Bay, two mi. SW of Marshall (Barrett).

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Green Valley Indians (~~Valley Indians~~)...Term used for Indians of Green Valley, Marin County (Sacramento Daily Democratic State Journal, after Petaluma Journal, 1854).

Guacaicos...Another name for Tamales tribe (San Francisco Mission Rec.)

Guaulen (Guaulem, Gualem, Guaulenes, Uáuale, Guanlen)...Tribe N of San Francisco presidio toward the Farallones (Mission Records). See Bolanos.

Guymen-Sonomi...Name used in supertribal sense by Balbi (1826) for Chamisso's group of Guymen, Utschin, Olumpali, Soclan and Sonomi tribes.

Gwi-men (Guimen, Guymen, Huimen, Huymen, Uhimen)...Band speaking same language as Hoo-koo-e-ko (Chamisso 1821; Choris 1822; Guymen, Balbi after Chamisso 1826). [De la Cuesta's MS Vocab. shows it to be Hookoeko.-- *cm*]

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Hoo'-koo-e'-ko...General name used for themselves by tribe reaching from Tomales Bay to San Rafael and Petaluma.-- *cm*


Huimen...See Guimen, Guymen, Uhimen, Wimen, Xuymene (Huimen and Uhimen spellings given by Arroyo de la Cuesta). See also Livangelva, Livangebra...On Tiburon Peninsula opposite Angel Id.

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Joktanas...Native name of site of San Rafael Mission (Taylor 1864).

Juchium...See Uchium.

Jukiusme (Joukiusmé, Jouskiusme, Juchiyunes, Juchium, Yonkiusme
[misprint San Rafael Indians]...Tribe at San Rafael Mission
(De Mofras 1844). Same as Youkiusme.



~~HOO-KOO-E-KO~~~~Koo-noo-la-ka-koi~~

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Lé-wan-nel-lo-wah' (Livangelva, Libangelva, Livangebra, Livangelua,
 Liuangelva, Liuaneglua)...Old village at or near Sausalito.--^{can}
 Rancerhia also called Uimen, North of San Francisco Presidio
 (Mission Records). See Huimen.

Livangelva...See Lé-wan-nel-lo-wah'.

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Melāyah (Melēya Barrett)...Old village on San Antonio Creek 3½ miles
West Southwest of Petaluma (Barrett).

Motsucocha en la bolsa de los Tomales, Nottococha, Mottocotcha,
Nottococha, Nottucacha, Notococha (San Rafael Mission Records).

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Naig (Naique)...Rancheria of 'Huimen' tribe on Tiburon Peninsula.--
Located North of San Francisco Presidio and opposite Angel Id.
(San Francisco Mission Records).

Nanaguani (Nanaguanui, ~~Nanaguanui~~)...Site of San Rafael (Payeras 1817,
Bancroft).

Nicasio Indians...J.P. Munro-Fraser, ~~Historian~~, History of Marin County,
Calif. pub. by Alley, Bowen & Co., San Francisco, pp. 288, 289,
1880.

Nicassias (Nicassios, Nicasio)...Spanish name for band at Nicasio in
Marin County (Taylor 1860).--

Novato (Napato?)...Indians about Novato.

Numpale (Noumpolis, Choris 1822; Numpole; Numpali, Chamisso 1821;
Numpali, Balbi, after Chamisso, 1826)...Probably slurred form
of Olumpale on West side of Petaluma marshes 4½ miles South-
Southeast of Petaluma.--

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Ocolom (Ocolomi, Otolom, Jocolom, Hochoalom, Hoccolom)...Laguna and Hookoeko band at head of San Antonio Creek northwest of San Rafael (Bancroft).

O-lā-mah (Olemos, Olema, Olemloque, Olem-loque, Olemex?)...Old village near present town of Olema in Marin County.-- *can*

Olemochoe (Olemloque, Olem-loque, Olemoloque)...Native name of San Antonio Creek north of San Rafael. May not apply to Indians (Bancroft).

Olemos-Tamales...Tribe mentioned in Mission Records.

O-lum-ko (meaning South people)...Name used by Bodega Bay Olamentko for Marin County Hoo'-koo-e'-ko.-- *can*

HOO-KOO-E-KO

O'-lum-pal'-le...Name of the Petaluma marshes beyond Novato and reaching from Petaluma down to the Bay. There was also a village of the same name--on the south side of San Antonio Creek about 5½ miles southwest of Petaluma.-- *can*

Olumpali...Tribe of which many were at San Francisco Mission in 1816 (Chamisso, Kotzebue's Entdeckungs-Reise, III, 23, 1821; English Ed. London III, 51, 1821). Bancroft (after Chamisso) Native Races I, 453, 1874; A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 8, 1860 (after Chamisso, quoted in 'Alta California', June 1858); A. Balbi (after Chamisso), Atlas Ethnographique du Globe, p. ^{xxxv}35, 1826

Olombali...San Jose Mission Register, Book Baptisms 1797-1830.

Olompalis...Choris 1822.

*Other
variants*

Olompas,

Olomb,

Olompali,

Olompalies

etc

Olompolli

Onompali

Nonpali

Alompali

Lompali

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Ōn-wal'-le-sah...Miyahkma name for Petaluma Hoo'-koo-é-ko.-- *can*

Oo'-che-um...Tribe mentioned by Chamisso and Choris as numerous at San Francisco Mission in 1816 and speaking same language as Guimen and Olumpali. As the 'Olumpali' (Ō-lum-pal'-le) are Hoo'-koo-é-ko it is to be inferred that Guimen and Utschium were the same.-- *can*

Utschin (typog. error), Balbi (after Chamisso) 1826

Other variants → Outchiouns,

Outchioung,

Uchium,

Utschium

etc

Utschim

Utschiun

Juchium

Aguassajuchium

Huchun?

--Oo'-tro-mi-ah...Old village at present town of Tomales.-- *can*

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Pet-ä-loo-mah'-chah...Kah'-tah-wechum'-wi name for Petaluma Hoo'-koo-é-ko. Probably Lekahtewut.--

--Poo-yoo'-koo...Old village between Ignacio and Nov^ato; big orchard there now.--Kopo.--

Puyūkū...Old village about 1 mile south of Ignacio (Barrett).

Rafaeleños...Spanish name for Indians at San Rafael Mission.

~~Rafaelinos~~

HOO-KOO-E-KO

O-lum-pal-le... Old village 5 or 6 miles a little east of south of
Petaluma (Barrett)

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Sāk-lo'-ke...Old village on long point on east side of entrance to
Tomales Bay.-- *can*

Other variants: Seglogue,
Saglogue,
Serglogue,
etc Xecloke
Xecloque
Xeglogue
Xocloque

San Rafael Indians...Indians at Mission of same name.

Sho'-tom-ko'-cha

Cotomkotca,...Old village 4½ miles north of San Rafael (Barrett).

~~Sotomecchi~~

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Sho-tōm'-ko-we

Cotomkowi...Old village on east side of Tomales Bay a short
distance south of the town of Tomales (Barrett).

Other variants:

Sottomcouhui,
Sotecuhi,
Sotomcoyi,
etc Xotoncohui
Xotoncoui
Xotoncchui

Suysun-Tamal...Name used by Balbi, 1826, in supertribal sense for
Chamisso's group of Suysun, Numpali, and Tamal tribes.

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Tamal (Chamisso 1826; Balbi, after Chamisso)

one variant;

Tamalo,

Tamallo,

Tamals,

Tamales,

etc Tamalanos

Tamaleños

Tamallos

Tomales tribe (Sacramento Daily Democratic State Journal 1856)

Tammalaños

Bollanos

Tamalcolo

Tamal

Tamalsimela

Tamalsimena

Tam-mal'-ko...Term applied by Hookooeko to members of their
tribe on Tomales Bay.-- *can*

Tumalenia

Tu-ma-leh-nias

Tcho-ko-yem...See Chokuyem.

HOO-KOO-E-KO

..Too-chi-yel'-len...Old village on creek at Petaluma.--Kopo. This
must have been so close to boundary between Hoo'-koo'-e-ko and
Lekáewut tribes that one cannot say to which it belonged.--*can*

Tutcaiyelin...Old village about a mile northwest of
Petaluma (Barrett).

Tumalenia...Tribe on Bodega Bay (Gibbs 1853). Doubtless Spanish
rendering of Tamalko.

~~Tu-ma-leh-nias~~

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Uhimen...Hoo'-koo'-e-ko tribe on Tiburon Peninsula (San Francisco Mission Records; Uhimen and Huimen, forms given by De la Cuesta).

Other variants:

Guimen,

G uymen,

~~Huimen (form given by De la Cuesta)~~

Huimenes,

Uhimenes,

Xuymene

Utchium... See Oo'-che-um.

HOO-KOO-E-KO

..Wah-to'-ke...Old village on hill near Petaluma Creek about 3½ miles southeast of Petaluma. -- ~~du~~

~~Wo-to-ke~~

Wotōki... "Probably near Donahues Landing" -- Barrett.

~~Wi-men~~

~~G uimen~~

~~Gwi-men~~

~~Huimen~~

~~Huymen~~

~~Uhimen~~

Yol-hios

Yohios... Taylor, 1860, speaks of "Ukias or Yohios of Petalums."

~~[Some mistake--look up original]~~

Yolhios

Yo-Nios

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Uhimen (Huimen)... (De la Cuesta)

Guimen

Guymen

HOO-KOO-E-KO

Youkioume...Name used by De Mofras, Latham, and Gatschet for San
Rafael tribe.

Other variants:

Joukioumi,

Jukiusme,

Juchium,

Yonkioume

Ytaes...Place of the Uāuale tribe, north of presidio of San
Francisco (San Francisco Mission Records). See Guaulen.

~~Itaes~~

V/215/N5

OLAMENTKO (In-ne-ko or Coast Miwok) Tribe, Bands
and Villages. 2 pages

2 copies

V/215/N5

00
C

THE OLAMENTKO AND THEIR VILLAGES.

Ah-kum-tut-tah... Kanamara name for Bodega Olamentko. - *Cam*

Ah-wah-che... Old village at mouth of Valley Ford Creek. - *Cam*

Bodega... Name applied by Ludewig (1858) ^{return to Olamentko Indians about Bodega Bay.}

Bo-da-gā'n-u (Wah-da-gā'n-u)... Spanish name for Indians at

Bodega. - *Cam*

Calupetamal or Bodega, Kalupetamal, Calapatmaal, Colupetal (San Rafael Mission records)

Geliatamal or Bodega... San Rafael Mission records

Hahpahmoo (Hapamu Barrett)... Camp on coast 2 miles S of Duncan Point.

Ethno-Geog. Pomo, 235

(Pattai?)
He-lah-pat-ti... Old village on NE shore Bodega Bay just S of
Jinancy's store (Barrett)

He-me-tah-gah-lah (Himetāgala Barrett)... Old village on mesa
at SE end Bodega Bay (Barrett)

Ho-tah-kah-lah... Old village on NE shore Bodega Bay, nearly due
N of entrance to Bay (Barrett)

Joletamal or Bodega... San Rafael Mission records.

Ken-ne-ko-no... Old village at Bodega Corners (Barrett)

Koo-yā-ye... Olayome name for Olamentko. - *Cam*

Lak-ken-hoo-yah... Old village on W shore of N end of Bodega
Bay (Barrett)

Olamentko

2

Lōk-lo... Hookoeko name for Bodega tribe. - *Cam*

O'lah-ment'-ko
^ (Olamentke) (Olamentko)... Bodega Bay tribe (*Kastromit, now 1839*).

O-yā-moo'-koo (*Syēmükū Barrett*)... ^{*Ethno-Geog. Pomo, 235, Feb. 1908.*} Village on sand bar at mouth
of Salmon Creek. Barrett calls it Pomo.

Pool-yah-lā-kūm... ^(Pool-yah, Pulia) Old village at mouth of Salmon Creek. ^{*Northernmost village of tribe.*} - *Cam*

Soo'-woo-te-ne (Sūwūtene Barrett)... Old village on Capt. Smith's
Adobe Ranch 1 mile N of Bodega Corners (Barrett)

Tah-oo-wahk-poo'-lok (Taūwākpūlok Barrett)... Old village on small
pond 3/4 mile N of N shore Bodega Bay (Barrett)

Te'-wut-hoo-yah... Old village site on Bodega Head. - *Cam*

Tiutuye... ^{*May 6, 1833*} Rancharia at Bodega Bay. M. J. Vallejo, ^{*Barrett Libr.*} - See Te'-wut-hoo-yah

To'-kah-oo (To'-kaū Barrett)... Old village on W shore Bodega Bay
"almost due E of Bodega Head" (Barrett).

Wah'-dā-gā'-ñu... See Bodegañu

Wel-lā-no-man-nook... Mi-yahk'-mah name for Indians of Freestone-
Bodega region (in other words for all Mewan
people west of themselves). - *Cam*

The following document is a duplicate of the preceding document. It may contain annotations and corrections not found on the original.

THE OLAMENTKO AND THEIR VILLAGES.

Ah-kum-tut-tah... Kanamara name for Bodega Olamentko. - *cm*

Ah-wah-che... Old village at mouth of Valley Ford Creek. - *cm*

Bo-da-gā'n-u (Wah-da-gā'n-u)... Spanish name for Indians at

Bodega. - *cm*

Bodega... Name applied by Ludewig (1858) & others to Olamentko Indians about
Calupetamal or Bodega, ^{Bodega Bay} Kalupetamal, Calapatmaal, Colupetal (San Rafael Mission records)
Hahpahmoo (Hapamu Barrett)... Camp on coast 2 miles S of Duncan

Point

Seluatamal or Bodega... San Rafael Mission records.

He-lah-pat-ti... Old village on NE shore Bodega Bay just S of
Jinancy's store (Barrett)

He-ne-tah-gah-lah (Himetagala Barrett)... Old village on mesa
at SE end Bodega Bay (Barrett)

Ho-tah-kah-lah... Old village on NE shore Bodega Bay, nearly due
N of entrance to Bay (Barrett)

Toletamal or Bodega... San Rafael Mission records

Ken-ne-ko-no... Old village at Bodega Corners (Barrett)

Koo-yā-ye... Olayome name for Olamentko. - *cm*

Lak-ken-hoo-yah... Old village on W shore of N end of Bodega
Bay (Barrett)

Olamentko

2

Lōk-lo... Hookooeko name for Bodega tribe. - *cm*

O-lah-ment-ko

Olamentke (Olamentko)... Bodega Bay tribe (Kostromitonow 1839)

O-yā-moo-koo (Oyemūkū Barrett)... Village on sand bar at mouth
of Salmon Creek. Barrett calls it Pomo

Pool-yah-lā-kum... Old village at mouth of Salmon Creek ^(Pool-yah, Pulia) ^{northernmost village of tribe.} - *cm*

Soo-woo-te-ne (Sūwūtene Barrett)... Old village on Capt. Smith's
Adobe Ranch 1 mile N of Bodega Corners (Barrett)

Tah-oo-wahk-poo-lok (Taūwākpūlok Barrett)... Old village on small
pond 3/4 mile N of N shore Bodega Bay (Barrett)

Te-wut-hoo-yah... Old village site on Bodega Head. - *cm*

To-kah-oo (To-kaū Barrett)... Old village on W shore Bodega Bay
"almost due E of Bodega Head" (Barrett)

Wah-dā-gā-nū... See Bodegāñu

Wel-lā-no-man-nook... Mi-yahk-mah' name for Indians of Freestone-
Bodega region (in other words for all Mewan
people west of themselves). - *cm*

v/21t / N6

v/21t / N6

(Coast Miwok)

LE-KAH'-TE-WUT Bands and Rancherias

7 pages (2 copies)

e/10
1/10

LE-KAH'-TE-WUT BANDS AND RANCHERIAS

Ā'-wah-pi-e (Ewapai Barrett) . . . Old village near town of Valley Ford (Barrett).

Choo-koo-yem (Chokuyem, Chocouyem, Chocuyem, Chocoiem, Chocuyen, Choquaico, Chucuyen, Chucuyem, Chucuiem, Chocoaio, Chocoayo, Chocoayco, Chocuaicos, Choquai, Chocoaico, Chocoayco, Chocoay, Tcho-ko-yem, Tchokoyem, Tchō-ko-yen, Tshokoyem, Chukuyen, Chocuahi, Soguai,

Chognai, Chocuay, Chocuayi, Chocuai, Chocuahi, Chocoi). . .

Hoo'-koo-e-ko or Le-kah'-te-wut band from Petaluma region

(site of Petaluma called Chocuay), at one time said to have lived at or near Sonoma.

Donanto . . . S Pomo name for Pah-ye-ne'-cha (Barrett).

Eloayoyomi (Eloeyomi, Elayomi, Eluayomi, Aluayoyomi, Geluahoyeyomi, Geluaoyomi, Gelooyomi, Gelayomi, Geluayomi, Gelayomi, Gualayomi) . . . Rancheria a little "higher" than the Petalumas (San Rafael Mission records).

Joyayomi (Coyayomi, Hayomi?) . . . See O-yā'-yo-me.

Ko-tah'-te . . . Old village just North of present Cotati (Barrett).
Talk with Alvin & Harold
Lak (Lakamellos) . . . Old village on Huichica or Leese Ranch, Sonoma Valley (Taylor).

Le-kah'-te-wut (Lekkahtewut, Lek-kah-te-woot-ko, Lekatuit,

Licatuit, Likatuit, Li-kat'-u-it, Lecatuit, Lacatiut,

Lacatuit, Leccatiut, ^{Licatiut, m. 9. Vallejo 1875 (MS)} Lecatiut, Licatiut) . . . Old

village about a mile N of Petaluma. Name also applied

to tribe reaching from this village to Freestone. - *Chm*

Libantilyome (Livantolomi, Livantalomi, Livantuli-Yomi,
 Libantilyami, Libantilyami, ^{Livangelva? Lihuenhilame?} Libantiloquemi, Libantilogomi,
 Livantonome, Libantone, Livantoloyomi, Huilantulyami)...
 Rancheria 10 miles NW of Petaluma. Possibly Lekatuit but
 probably Pomo.

Loo'-men-tah'-kah-lah (Lumentakala, Barrett) . . . Old village in
 hills on divide between waters of Sonoma and Santa Rosa
 creeks. Not certainly known whether Mewan Lekahtewut or
 Poman Kanamara (Barrett, Ethno-Geog. Pomo, 314, 1908.)

✓ •• Ōn-wal'-le-sah . . . Miyakma name for the Lekahtewut. - *Cam*

Oo-le'-yo-me ('Uliyomi) . . . Old village probably 11 miles NW of
 Petaluma and 4 W of Cotati. Called Achamotshóchahwe by
 'So. Pomo' (Barrett).

Evan O-yā'-yo-me (Oyēyōmī Barrett; Coyayomi, Joyayomi Bancroft from
 Mission records of 1823, 1885; Oyeyomi, Hoyeyomi) . . .
 Old village where Freestone now is (Barrett).

Pah-kah'-hoo-wē (Pakāhūwē, Barrett) . . . Old village site at
 Old Freestone, Marin County (Barrett).

Pah-ye-ne'-cha (Payinétca Barrett)... Old village about 10
 miles NW of Petaluma and 3½ a little S of W of Cotati.
 Called Do-nan'-to by 'So. Pomo' (Barrett).

Pet-a-loo'-mah (Petaluma, Petalumas, Botuluma, Petal., Petalum. . .
 Old village on low hill 2 or 3 miles a little N of E of
 present town of Petaluma (Barrett). People called
 Pet-a-loo-mah'-che by the Kanamara Pomo on the N. - *can*

.. Po-tow'-ah-yo-ah (Po-tow'-wah-yo-me, Pothiyomi, Pottiyomi, Potawaiyōak)
 . . . Old village at Freestone, Sonoma County. - *can*

Soo-soo'-le (Sūsū'li Barrett) . . . Old village about 4 miles NW
 of Petaluma (Barrett).

Tem'-blek . . . Old village $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles W of Sonoma (Barrett).
 Timbalakees of Taylor 1860. (Simbalakees of Bancroft 1874;
 error in copying.)

Timbalakee . . . Inhabitants of Temblek (Simbalakee tylog. error).
 Taylor.

.. Too-chi-ye'-lin (Tūtcaiyélin Barrett) . . . Old village 1 mile NW
 of Petaluma. (Barrett). May have been Hoo'-koo-e'-ko instead
 of Lekahtewut. - *can*

Too-le' (Tūli' Barrett) . . . Old village in hills about 3 miles W
 of Sonoma (Barrett).

Tool'-me (Tūlme Barrett, Tulme). . . Old village about 3 miles NW
 of Petaluma (Barrett).

Tupiyeluti-Petaluma (San Rafael Mission record)

Hot | water (wūgīlīwa Barrett)
✓ Woo-ge-le-wah . . . Old village near Agua Caliente in Sonoma
Ethno-Geog. Pomo 314, 1908)
Valley (Barrett). This was not Mewan territory and
the village may have been Kanamara. - Cam

wūgīlīwa. . . Barrett, Ethno-Geog. Pomo, 314, 1908. See Woo-go-le'-wah

The following document is a duplicate of the preceding document. It may contain annotations and corrections not found on the original.

Coast Miwok

checked Feb. 9, 1929 - O. L.

LE-KAH'-TE-WUT BANDS AND RANCHERIAS

Southern P.

? miwok

Santa Rosa

A'-wah-pi-e (Ewapai Barrett) . . . Old village near town of
Valley Ford (Barrett).

Caguitlome, caguitamagen - arguile 1821

Choo-koo-yem (Chokuyem, Chocouyem, Chocuyem, Chocoiem, Chocuyen,
Choquaico, Chucuyen, Chucuyem, Chucuiem, Chocoaio, Chocoayo,
Chocoayco, Chocuaicos, Choquai, Chocoaico, Chocoayco, Chocoay,
Tcho-ko-yem, Tchokoyem, Tcho-ko-yen, Tshokoyem, Chukuyen,
Choguahi, Soguai,

Choguai, Chocuay, Chocuayi, Chocuai, Chocuahi, Chocoi) . . .

Hoo'-koo-e-ko or Le-kah'-te-wut band from Petaluma region

(site of Petaluma called Chocuay), at one time said to

have lived at or near Sonoma.

Donanto . . . S Pomo name for Pah-ye-ne'-cha (Barrett).

Le-Kah'-te-wut Bands & Rancherias

2

Eloayeyomi (Eloeyomi, Elayomi, Eluayomi, Aluayoyomi,

Geluahoyeyomi, Geluaoyomi, Geloayomi, Gelayomi,

Geluayomi, Gelayomi, Gualayomi) . . . Rancheria a little

higher than the Petalumas (San Rafael Mission records).

Joyayomi (Coyayomi, Hayomi?) . . . See O-ya'-yo-me.

Ko-tah'-te . . . Old village just North of present Cotati (Barrett).
talk same as O lampale & Hookrocho.

Lak (Lakamellos) . . . Old village on Huichica or Leese Ranch, Sonoma Valley (Taylor).

Le-kah'-te-wut (Lekkahtewut, Lek-kah-te-woot-ko, Lekatuit,

Licatuit, Likatuit, Li-kat'-u-it, Lecatuit, Lacatiut,

(Licatiuts, M.G. Vallejo 1875 (MS)
Lacatuit, Leccatiut, Lecatiut, Licatiut) . . . Old

village about a mile N of Petaluma. Name also applied

to tribe reaching from this village to Freestone. - cum

Libantiloyme (Livantolomi, Livantalomi, Livantuli=Yomi,
 Libantiliyami, Libantiloymi, ^{Livangelva? Lihuenhilame?} Libantiloquemi, Libantilogomi,
 Livantonome, Libantone, Livantoloyomi, Huilantuliyami)...
 Rancheria 10 miles NW of Petaluma. Possibly Lekatuit but
 probably Pomo.

Prob. Pomo

Loo'-men-tah'-kah-lah (Lūmentákala, Barrett) . . . Old village in
 hills on divide between waters of Sonoma and Santa Rosa
 creeks. Not certainly known whether Mewan Lekahtewut or
 Poman Kanamara (Barrett, Ethno-geog. Pomo, 314, 1909).

Olompali - Arguello 1821 + numerous refs -

Ōn-wal'-le-sah . . . Miyakma name for the Lekahtewut.

Oleyomi Arguello 1821 + numerous refs -

Oo-le'-yo-me ('Uliyomi) . . . Old village probably 11 miles NW of
 Petaluma and 4 W of Cotati. Called Ahamotshóchahwe by
 'So. Pomo' (Barrett).

E Mt. St. Helena probably

O-yā'-yo-me (Oyēyōmī Barrett; Coyayomi, Joyayomi Bancroft from
 Mission records of 1823, 1885; Oyeyomi, Hoyeyomi) . . .
 Old village where Freestone now is (Barrett).

Error

Pah-kah'-hoo-wā (Pakáhūwē, Barrett) . . . Old village site at
 Old Freestone, Marin County (Barrett).

Pah-ye-ne'-cha (Payīnétca Barrett)... Old village about 10
 miles NW of Petaluma and $3\frac{1}{2}$ a little S of W of Cotati.
 Called Do-nan'-to by 'So. Pomo' (Barrett).

Pet-a-loo'-mah (Petaluma, Petalumas, Potuluma, Petal., Petalum. . .
 Old village on low hill 2 or 3 miles a little N of E of
 present town of Petaluma (Barrett). People called
 Pet-a-loo-mah'-che by the Kanamara Pomo on the N. - *can*

Po-tow'-ah-yo-ah (Po-tow',wah'-yo-me, Pothiyomi, Pottiyomi, Potawaiyok
 . . . Old village at Freestone, Sonoma County. - *can*

Soo-soo'-le (Sūsūli Barrett) . . . Old village about 4 miles NW
 of Petaluma (Barrett).

Tem'-blek . . . Old village $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles W of Sonoma (Barrett).
 Timbalakees of Taylor, 1860. (Simbalakees of Bancroft 1874;
 error in copying.)

Timbalakee . . . Inhabitants of Temblek (Simbalakee typog. error).
 Taylor.

Too-chi-ye'-lin (Tūtcaiyélin Barrett) . . . Old village 1 mile NW
 of Petaluma. (Barrett). May have been Hoo'-koo-e'-ko instead
 of Lekahtewut.

Too-le' (Tūli Barrett) . . . Old village in hills about 3 miles W
 of Sonoma (Barrett).

Tool'-me (Tulme Barrett, Tulme). . . Old village about 3 miles NW
 of Petaluma (Barrett).

Tupiyeluti-Petaluma (San Rafael Mission record)

Hot | water (Wūgīlī'wā Barrett)
Woo-ge-le'-wah_λ . . . Old village near Agua Caliente in Sonoma
Valley (Barrett_λ). ^{(Ethno-geog. Pomo. 314, 1908).} This was not Mewan territory and
the village may have been Kanamara. - *Cam*

Wūgīlī'wā... Barrett, Ethno-Geog. Pomo, 314, 1908. See Woo-go-lé-wah.

W. YOKUT STOCK

W/22a-22hh/N1

(Y okut)

YOKUT Tribes and Villages. Two versions: one of
22 pages and another of 150 pages.

150 p. version missing from folder

2/14/90 *W*

Checked Feb. 11, 1929 - O.L.

22 pages

YOKUT TRIBES AND VILLAGES

(Aya-pai)

Ai-a-pai...Tribe at Soda Springs, Tule River (Powers). Place name (Kroeber).

(Ayeayche, Ayquiche)

Aiticha...Tribe on Kings River mentioned by Kroeber - I te che, which Ai-ya-pin...Yokut subtribe So. of Kings River near Sierra Nevada, see. r) not definitely located. (Geo. W. Stewart).

Altan...Paleuyami site just so. of Poso Cr. (Kroeber Hdbk. 1925, 479) as Al-tow (Altan, Altimin)...Band close to foothills E or NE of

Bakersfield. - Cam.

Amoncas...Band in San Joaquin River foothills (probably typographical error). - Henley.

Apalamnes (de)...Rancheria on E bank San Joaquin, 4 miles N of Mendocino. - Cam. - Mawko.

Extinct

Apiachi...Tribe in southern San Joaquin Valley (Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif. 484, 1925).

A-te-pitch...Mojave name for down valley. - Cam.

A-tok...Toconna village on San Joaquin River in foothills above Pellasky. - Cam.

Auxumnes... See Hawk-tchumnes.

Awl-lah-we-ah...Yosemite and Chowchilla Mewwah name for Plains tribe below, particularly for Yokut on Fresno Creek

near Savage Monument. - Cam.

(1806: Stock Uncertain.)

Aycayche (Ayquiche) Rancheria (Chief Achagua) apparently on King's Riv. in Badwanan. See Padwanan

Be-ku (Beki) ...Band or place on Poso Creek (Powers, 1877; Kroeber, 1907)

Bekiu...Paleuyami site in Poso Flat. (Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif. 479, 1925)

Bekiptan...Tochinche place name. (Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif. 460, 1926)

Bödérwiam...Subdivision of the Kawia [-Yokut]. Hoffman 1886.

Boknupad...Tribe of "Tule-Kaweah" group on Deer Creek (Kroeber).

Former small tribe at Deer Creek in foothills. (Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif. 480, and map opp. 526, 1925) See also Po-ken-wel-le.

Bo-se-yu...Wiktchumne name for Chokimina of Squaw Valley. - Cam.

Bubal or La Salve (Hubal?)...Large village formerly on W shore Tulare Lake

Buenavista (Buena Vista, Too-lol-min)...Spanish name of rancheria apparently on Lake of same name in 1806.

Chowchilla...Tribe in plains along channels of Chowchilla River. (Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 484-485, map opp. 526, 1925)

YOKUT

2

Caguea...Rancheria visited by Moraga in 1806.

Cah-wi-ah (Cah-wai, Cahwros, misprint for Cahweos)...See Kah-we-ah.

(Carise, Car-i-se)

Carises...Tribe at Carises or Kern Lake (Barbour) 1851. - Too-lol-min. - Cam.

Cassos, Car-sees, Cassawas

Cas-soes (Cas-sas, Cas-sons misprints), Cose-was, Coswas...

See Kosh-sho-o, Kosh-o-o, Gosh-sho-o.

Chalostaca...Yokut rancheria at Santa Cruz Mission (Pinart 1878) [Note: These Indians probably brought to Santa Cruz Mission by Spaniards where they (Chucules) established a small rancheria of their own.]

Chauhila (Chauhila)...Yokut tribe on lower Chowchilla River

(Kroeber).

Chakam...Huchi settlement on Fresno River. (Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif. 484, map opp. 526, 1925).

Ché-bon-tes...Tribe south of Kaweah River (Weggells, 1853).

Ché-bonte-shas, near Walkers Pass, McLean, 1853.

Location and stock uncertain.

(Valley - Cam)

Ché-ōsh-sho-shoo (Ché-ō-sho-shoo)...Wiktchumne name for tribe in Drum

Chesheshim...Village site on Tule River. See Maaya

(See A-te-pitch)

Chewenee...Tribe in Squaw Valley (Powers) - Chokimina. Chewenee

was name of chief, not tribe (Powers, 1873).

(Chiaja)

Chi-ah-po...Village where Shelling now is, on Merced River below

Merced Falls. - Cam.

Chiddikhwasi...Place name in Deer Creek country where Yatulmani are mentioned as being (Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif. 482, 1925)

Chiluan (Chulanni, Choo-loo-loom-ne)...Detached tribe near

Stockton (Kroeber). Not surely Yokut. - Cam.

Cho-e-nim-nee, Choememnee, Chooemimnees, Choeminees, Cho-e-nim-nee (Cho-e-nem-nee, Cho-e-mem-nee, Cho-e-nim-nes, Chai-

Choim-nim-nee, McLean, 1853,

nim-ai-ni, Choe-wem-nes, Chainimaini, Chooemimnees,

Choe-wem-nes, Cho-e-nim-nis, Daily Alta Calif. 1851,

Choeminee, Chow-e-nim-ne, Choinimni, Choo-e-nun-ne, Choo-nemnes,

Chunemnes, Choo-nemnes, Chewenee...Tribe on Kings River

at junction of Mill Creek, - Cam. ? Go-ke-nim-nons?)

Cho-e-nus...Probably Cho-e-nuck.

~~Choi-nuck...Tribe near Yavapai... (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 1927, 389+map.)~~

~~Choi-yo'-choi-o...Tribe or band near Savage Monument on Fresno~~

~~Creek (Belongs to Yokut Chowchilla) ... Stewart)~~
~~Cho-kim-e-na...Subtribe No. of Kings River. Mention only. (Geo. W. S.)~~

~~Cho-ki'-min-na (Cho-ke-min-nah, Cho-ki-men-as, Cho-co-men-as, Cho-ki-me-nas, Daily Alta Calif. 1851, Cho-ke-me-nas, Cho-ken-nies, Chokimauves, Chokiamauves, Chu Kaimina.~~

~~Cho-ki-me-nas, Chu-kai-mi-na)...Tribe in Squaw Valley South of Kings River. - ^(Merriam 1904) Chenooks, Calif. Chronicle, 1853.~~

~~Chokowich...Koyeti name for Forterville (Kroeber Hdbk. 1925, 482)~~

~~Choo'-e-nook (Choinok, Cho-i-nook, Choinok, Choi-nues (misprint), Cho-e-nees (misprint), Choenus (misprint), Choi-nuck, Choinuck, Cho-e-nu-go, Cho-hc-nuts, Soho-nuts (misprint), Choynoque)..~~

~~Tribe formerly on Kaweah Delta just south of present Visalia. - ^(See Woldashie) Village said to have been on site of Farmerville. - ^(Wm.)~~

~~Cho-ka-yu-me...subtribe on Kings River (Geo. W. Stewart)~~

~~Choometta...Name used by Chowchilla Mowwah for Chokowich. - ^{can}~~

~~Choo-nut, Chonot
Choo-noot (Chu'-nut, Chu-nute, Chu-ni-to (misprint), Chumotachi (pl., Kroeber), Cho-bo-nuts, Chah-noot, Chumuc)...Tribe on Kaweah River in Delta below Visalia (on Fisher's Ranch). - ^{can}~~

~~Chow-chil'-la... ("Chowchilla or Kawhilla") } Chouchil'-lies, Daily Alta Calif. 1851~~

~~Chow-chil'-la...Yokut tribe or band on plain below foothills in Fresno-Merced region. Not to be confused with the Chow-chil'-la Mowwah. - ^{can}~~

Chulamni...Tribe whose territory was in vicinity of Stockton, extending some miles down San Joaquin and up Calaveras. (Kroeber Hdbk. 1925, 485-486)

~~Chowclas...Fresno Creek foothills tribe - probably Mewuk -~~

Not Yokut.

~~Chukchans (plural Chokoyomi)...Tribe in Squaw Valley. (Kroeber Hdbk 1925, 486)~~

~~Chuk-cha'-cy, Chukchans, Chuc-cha-ces, Chuk Chanci
Chuk-cha-so, Chookchancie, Chuk-cha-si, Chu-ke-cha-so, Chook-
chan-cie, Chook-chances, Chook-chancy, Chook-chau-ces,
Chuck-cha-ces (error for Chuk-cha-ces, Daily Alta Calif. 1851)
Chook-chaw-ces, Chook-cha-nces, Teuk-tean-si, Chook-
chancy, Chook-chancys, Cove-chances, Suksanchi)...Tribe in foothills
from south side Fresno Creek to north side San Joa-
quin River. - ^(Merriam 1904)~~

~~Chun-ten...Tribe on Butte Creek (S. Kaweah River) - ^(Stewart) Chunut settlement, not exactly located. (Kroeber).~~

~~Chu-nute...See Choo-noot.~~

~~Chu-nu-to...Misprint for Chu-nute...see Choo-noot.~~

~~Chunut...Tribe on Kings River... (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 1927, 389+map.)~~

~~Co-co-neon...Tribe or band on lower Merced River, 1 1/2 mile below Snelling. See Koo-koo-nah-che. (Kroeber Hdbk. 1925, 495)~~

~~Cohos... (Cohos, Yokoi? See Rahwa.)~~

~~Cestrowar (Cawar, Car-soos, Cas-sans, Cas-soos, Cassoon, Casos, Gashowar, Kas-so-vo)...See Gosh-cho-o.~~

~~Co-ye-to (Co-ye-tis)... (Tribe in Kaweah region, but location un-
known (Wessells). See Ko-ye-to.~~

~~Cutucho (Cutecho, Coltecho)...Rancheria on San Joaquin River south of Los Mariposas; visited by Moraga in 1806.~~

~~Dalincha...Northern Yokut tribe (Kroeber). See Tallincha.~~

~~Duma...Kroeber's spelling of Toon-nah. - ^{can}~~

~~Chu-lak-in...Tribe of Elbow Creek. (Geo. W. Stewart).~~

~~Chu-no-du-che...Subtribe on lower Kings River, not definitely located. (Geo. W. Stewart)~~

YOKUT

~~Eesaa Banohoria near Kings River visited by Moraga in 1806.~~

~~Eamitches (Wimliches?)...Tribe attributed to 4-Creeks [-Kaweah River] Bancroft~~

~~Four Creek Tribes...Yokut bands on Kaweah Delta near Visalia~~

~~(Fresnos, Freznos, Fresno Indians, Marysville Weekly Express 1858)~~

~~Freznales...Spanish name for Indians of Fresno region. (Merrim North, Yokut on South)~~

~~Galesto? Apparently on Tulare Lake (Martinez 1844)~~

~~Gashowu, Gashwusha, Gosh-sho-o...See Kosh-sho-o. (Gosh-sho-o Merrim 1904)~~

~~Gavia See Kaweah~~

~~Guchame? Opp. Tly near Tulare Lake (Cabot 1814) (Waches, Wachakv?)~~

~~Gwalinyuokomachi...Mohave name for Yokut tribes.~~

~~Gewachiu...Pitkachi site Sa Side San Joaquin River downstream from Herndon...Kroeber, Hdk. Inds. Calif., 1911, map, 1925; Khometwoli,~~

~~Nametwelle (or Hammetwelle)...Tribe formerly on Buena Vista Lake~~

~~Stock unknown~~

~~Halau...Hametweli site near entrance of Kern River into channel connecting Kern + Buena Vista Lakes...Kroeber, Hdk. Inds. Calif., 1911, map, 1925;~~

~~Hä-o-che (How-on-che, Hä-ow-che-che, How-che, How-chees,~~

~~Hawitches, How-ech-ee, How-a-chez, Haw-on-che, How-ech-eis & How-itche, Daily Alta Calif. 1851,~~

~~How-ech-es, How-a-chez, How-itches, Hou-et-chus,~~

~~How-ach-ees, Howetsers, Heuchi)...Band on lower Merced~~

~~River below the timber.~~

~~Auxumnes,~~

~~Hawk-tchum-ne (O-ke-chum-ne?)...Village 1 mile below Snelling on Merced River~~

~~Holmiu...Palouyami site in Linn's Valley. (Kroeber Hdk. Inds. Calif., 479, map opp. 526, 1925).~~

YOKUT

~~Holowichnia...Wakichi site near Millerton...Kroeber Hdk. Inds. Calif., 484, 1925;~~

~~Ho-ame-o-tahs...Indians on Kaweah Delta; principal village on~~

~~"Frances River", a south channel of Kaweah River~~

~~(Darby).~~

~~Heuchi, Heuche, Heatsi (Lural Howachtwoli) Tribe on No. side~~

~~Fresno River large settlement four miles below Madera... Kroeber, Hdk. Inds. Calif., 479, map opp. 526, 1925;~~

~~Holennas...Tribe between Kaweah and Kings Rivers (Barbour),~~

~~Possibly Tolamns.~~

~~Hol-mi-uh (18 Calif. Treaties 1851); Holmiu (Kroeber 1925); Linn Val.~~

~~Poso Cr. (band of Palouyami). (Kroeber Hdk. Inds. Calif., 479, 1925.)~~

~~Hom-tin-min...Kosh-sho-o name for tribes south of Dry Creek...Cm~~

~~Holowichnia...Wakichi site near Millerton...Kroeber, Hdk. Inds. Calif., 484, 1925;~~

~~How-ach-eis, How-itche...See Hä-o-che~~

~~Hool-koo-kee...Tolamns...Tash-te-poon name for Tachelmin of~~

~~Buena Vista Lake~~

~~Host-ches (Hou-et-chus, Howachez, Heuchi)...Branch of Kern River Inds on Pose Creek (McLean 1853).~~

~~(Joyima, Joima, Oima, Jollima,~~

~~Hoyima...A northern Yokut tribe on San Joaquin River (Kroeber)~~

~~Hubal or Tuhuala...Banohoria on lake in So Joaquin Valley...Kern Lake?~~

~~Hum-hin-ah-choor...Kosh-o-o village on Little Dry Creek, Fresno Co.~~

~~Huich-oi-yu...Tribe on Mill Creek; spoke essentially same language as Wiketlumne, who gave me the name...-CHM.~~

~~Itaches, I-tach-ee, Itachea, Itcha, Itche-ches, McLean, 1853,~~

~~I-to-cha (Itachos, I-to-ches, I-tach-ees, Iteches, Iticha, Ititcha,~~

~~A-tache, I-tech-es, Daily Alta Calif. 1851,~~

~~It-i-cha (Written Iticha by Kroeber), Ituchas, Kech-eel,~~

~~Keech-eel)...Band on Kings River.~~

~~Joyima... See Hoyima~~

~~Qu-chow-we~~

~~Ka-chi-e (Ke-cha-yi)...Yokut tribe or band on table land south~~

~~side San Joaquin River; doubtless Pitich or Totana...Cm~~

~~Maschi...Site on White River east of Tulare Lake...Kumachisi + Yauelmani...Kroeber Hdk. Inds. Calif., 479, 482 + map, 1925;~~

~~Kah-ah-min-che...Inhabited Tache village north of Tache or Tulare~~

~~Lake and 6 miles SE of La Moore. Only remaining settlement of tribe...Cm~~

~~Kah-so'wo... Southern Mewuk name for Kosh-o-o (or Gosh-sho'o).~~

~~Kawcah... Misprint for Kaweah.~~

~~Kah-wa-oh... Cahwias, McLean 1853; Cahwros (typog error) Calif. Chronicle 1853; Kawcah (error typog.), Kawcah, Kawca, Kauia, 1853;~~

~~Kaweah^s, Kawhilla, Kaweahs, Kaweahs, Kawai, Kaweya, Kawia, Keawah, Keweah, Cahwia, Cah-wai,~~

~~Cah-wais, Cohias, Cohes, Kaweya, Cowcos, Coweas, Cowees,~~

~~Cowhuillas, Cowlahs, Cow-illers, Cowillas, Cowilla)...~~

~~Tribe in Kaweah Delta a little above Visalia. - Cam.~~

~~Ka-wi-a... Tribe on Kaweah River, Yokut Inds. at Kaweah Region, 1853 + map.~~

~~Ke-chah-ye (Kachayi, Keuch-see, Kech-ael) Division of the~~

~~Yokuts 'formerly living on San Joaquin River' (Handbook) 1907~~

~~Otherwise believed to be a typographic error for Ketches~~

~~(I-tech-see), a Yokut band on Kings River.~~

~~Keetch-eel (Kech-eel) See Ketches~~

~~Ke-trah-che (Ke-tratch-e)... See Pitkachi~~

~~Keyau... Bannock place~~

~~Khometweli... Tribe in Kern-Buena Vista Lake region (Kroeber).~~

~~= Hametwelle - Cam. Suggests Po-Ken-wel-te.~~

~~(Kiawetnau, Kiawetni)~~

~~Ki-a-wet-ni... Tribe or band near Portersville, Tulare County~~

~~(Powers)~~

~~Kimmel-che... See We-mil-che (Kings River tribe)~~

~~Kings River Tribe (Daily Alta Calif. Coconoon, Co-co-noon, Coconin)~~

~~Ko-koo-nah (Ko-koo-na-che, Koo-koo-nah-che)... = Inhabitants of~~

~~Kookeenah Rancheria, in lower Merced country below~~

~~the timber (1/2 mile below Snelling) Spoke same language~~

~~as Hawkshanne. Probably Coconoon same.~~

~~Kocheyalifu... Name for Atticha, Probably distinct tribe...~~

~~Krober Hdk. Inds. Calif., 471 + map, 1925.~~

~~Kohuou... Pitkachi site near Herndon or Sycamore...~~

~~Krober Inds. Calif., 484 + map, 1925.~~

~~K'ono-ilkin... Site at Kern Falls, Paleuyami + Yauelmani...~~

~~Krober Hdk. Inds. Calif., 479 + map, 1925.~~

~~Koo-chā'al-le... Wukāche name for tribe on Kings River between~~

~~Mill Creek and Centerville (Kochayali of Kroeber). - Cam.~~

~~Kassou, Caxouo, Caxou Kas-só-vo, Kassouo, Kosh-o-wo,~~

~~Kosh-sho'o (Kah-so-wah, Kah-so-wo, Kas-so-va, Kosh-sho'o, Gosh-~~

~~sho'o, Gashowu, Gashwaha, Kash-ā-woosh-ah, Cose-was,~~

~~Coswas, Cas-soes, Cas-sans and Cas-sons misprints,~~

~~Cassoes, Cassoos, Castrowes) Tribe on Dry Creek and~~

~~Table Mountain S of Joaquin River. - Cam. (Kraeber,~~

~~Hdk. Inds. Calif., 474, 1925.)~~

~~Kowsis... Said to be tribe in Tulare country (Purcell).~~

~~Probably misprint for Kowels = Kah-was (or Kawā-sah, Kow-wis-sa).~~

~~Koyate, Kayate,~~

~~Ko-ya-to (Koyeti, Ko-ye-to, Ko-ya-to, Ko-ye-to, Coyote, Co-ye-to,~~

~~Co-ye-tie)... Extinct tribe in southern Joaquin Valley~~

~~(Tule River sloughs. Kroeber).~~

~~(Komechesi, Kometsiosi, Kumachesi; Plural - Kumachwadi)~~

~~Kumachisi... Poso Creek tribe (Kroeber). May not belong to~~

~~Yokut stock. Tribe on White River centered about~~

~~Hoschiv. Kroeber Hdk. Inds. Calif., 477 + map, 1925.~~

~~Kweaha... Error for Kaweahs.~~

~~Kwalinyek... Yokuts... Kroeber Hdk.~~

~~Inds. Calif., 485, 1925.~~

~~La-chas... Tribe between Kaweah and Kings River (Barbour).~~

~~Stock and tribe uncertain. Prob. misprint for Ta-ches.~~

~~La-Salve... See Bubal.~~

~~Lethra-unum... 'Yokuts dialect' (Gatschet after De la Cuesta)~~

~~Loomnears... See Toonma.~~

~~Louan... Hometwoll site No. side Kern Lake... Kroeber~~

~~Hdk. Inds. Calif., 478, map, 1925.~~

Loom-tow...Band and village at Black Mountain, Fresno County.

Principal village of Kosh-sho-o tribe. - Cam.

(Муану, Мочуу)

Mai-si-u...Tribe or band on S Fork Tulare River (Powers).

MARIPOSAH...Powell's stock name for Yokut (after Latham's

'Mariposan Languages').

Miketsiu...~~Not exactly located.~~...Kroeger Hdbk. Inds. Calif. 483, 1925.

Mi-cha-ha (Michahai)...Yokut tribe on Kings River (Wessells, 1853).

Musahau...~~Wessells' site.~~...~~Site Sanger between middle & east channels of Kings River.~~...Kroeger Hdbk. 483+map, 1925.

Molilabal...Tubetolobala name for Yokut tribes on lower Kern River (Kroeger).

We-mel-ches

Mowelches...~~See Wovel.~~...~~Wovlessi.~~ (Ho-mel-ches?)

Nä-too-nä-ta (Nä-too-nä-ta, Nä-too-nä-tä, Nä-too-nä-tō)...Tribe on lower Kings River (Merriam 1904). See also Noo-too-na-tah.

Ne-mil-che...See Wemilche.

Nes-mel-che...Subtribe No. of Kings River, not definitely located (Geo. V. Stewart).

Nie-chun-nes...See Wikchunne.

Noches (Nochi, Notches)...Valley tribe on or N of Kern River,

met by Garcia in 1770. Nupchinche

Noptinte (Nuptinte)...Tribe in plains along Merced, Tuolumne, Stanislaus + Calaveras Rivers...Kroeger Hdbk. 483, 1925.

No-ke-tro-tra...Tribe attributed to Fresno River (Wessells, 1853).

Nolcumets...Mentioned as one of 12 tribes in vicinity of Four Creeks Calif. Chronicle 1853.

Noloutos...See Noo-too-na-tah.

Noo-chan-nitch (Nuchanitch)...Tribe on Tale River in foothills (stock not certain).

Noloutos (typog. error) Calif. Chronicle 1853.

Noo-too-nä-tah, pl. Noo-tan-tish-ah (No-tan-to, No-toan-ai-ti, Noto-nasti,

Na-too-na-ta, Nä-toon-ä-tä, Nä-toon-ä-tō, No-ton-o-
Natonoto, No-to-no-to, No-to-no-tose
toss, No-to-no-tos, Natonatos, No-ton-no-tos, Notonoto, No-to-noto
Notontoes, McLean 1853; No-to-no-tos, Daily, Alta, Calif. 1851;
Notontors, No-ton-toos, Noto-notoos, No-ton-tish-ah,

Nutonates, Natonutu, Noo-too-na-kah, Notototens,
No-tow-too, Notoowthas?, No-ton-toos, Mon-to-tos? (Tavnantoe?)...

Tribe formerly at Kingston on Lower Kings River. - Cam.

Nupchinche

Nupchinche, Nupchinche, Nopchinche, Rancheria on E bank San Joaquin River
(Nopchirintches (Nopochinches)...Band some of whom were at San
in 1806, about 9 miles S of place called Las Mariposas.
Located by Schenck on west bank San Joaquin opposite mouth
of Chowchilla River. -W. Egbert Schenck, Aboriginal Groups of
Calif. Delta Region, p 133, Nov. 13 1926...Kroeger
Hdbk Inds. Calif. 483, 1925.

Netowthas (Notoowthas, No-tow-too)...Tribe formerly on Kings
River (Barbour, Henley). Same as No-tan-to, No-too-

Ochepox...Rancheria on little dry creek, Gashorn or
Kechayi...Kroeger Hdbk. Inds. Calif. 481, 1925.

Nowan...Error for Coconoon. See also Koo-koo-nah-che.

Nu-che-we...Subtribe on branch of Tule River. (Geo. W. Stewart).
Nu-cho-wa...Tribe signing treaty at Camp Koyon, Kings River
(Barbour).

Nu-tu...Tribe on Kings River... (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of
Kaweah Region, 1917, 389+map.)

Ochingita,
O-ching-i-ta (Uchiyungich)...Tribe on Tale River, at Painted
Rock (Powers). Place name, not tribe (Kroeger).

O-law-wa-dah (Ol-wa-ah)...Name (meaning West people) used by
Chowchilla Mowwah for Yokut tribes to the west. - Cam.

Nututanne...Yokut term meaning upstream people
sometimes used by one people to designate another...
Kroeger Hdbk. Inds. Calif. 485, 1925.

ani-yu... Subtribe So. of Kings River. (Geo. W. Stewart.) 11
Openoches
O-po-no-che (Openoches)... Band on Kings River (Wessells, 1853).

Ochamane... Stock uncertain but probably Yokut.

Padumun (Palumun, Pal-wu-nuh) ^(Badumun)... Yokut tribe formerly on Kern Lake (Kroeber). Same as Tee-lal-min - cam.

Padwisha... Name for Padwisha... (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 1927, 393)

Pah-ahs... Tin'-lin-ne name for tribe (and place) at 3rd Laguna (=Goose Lake) between Kern and Tulare lakes. Stock uncertain. - cam.

Padeuyami... See Patawisha, etc.

Pah-pah-va'-a-tam... Serrano name for Tin'-lin-ne. - cam.

Pal-la'-am-mo (Paluyami, Pal'-o-um-mi, Pal'-loh-yam-mo, Pal'-lah-ch ^{Pol-a-yamies McLean 1853; Polo-yama (Maltby MS 1872 we = o-am, Paluyam, Po-la-ga-mis of Wessells, Poloyama of Maltby, Boderwium)}... Poso Creek tribe

Paluyam... Tubotlobela name for Paluyami (Kroeber). (Kroeber H&K. 1 Inds. Calif., 479, 1925.)
Pawwisha... Name for Pawwisha... (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 1927, 393)

Patch-ab-ni'-ch-ku-pe'-a-tam (where the water comes from)...

Serrano name for Towelme of Bakerfield Plain - cam

Pelones... Tribes... (Bancroft)

Rit-kah-che (Pit-cab-cho, Pit-ca-cho, Pit-ca-choos, Pit-cai-ches, Pikachi, Pitcatchee, Pitcatche, Pitcatche, Picats, Pacahis, Pit-catch-o, Pitcatches, Pit-cach-es, Pit-cat-choe, Picatche, Pitcatches, Pitcatch, Pit-catch-es, Pit-cat-chis, Pitchackies, Pitchatche, Pitiache, Pit-ka-chi, Pit-cal-chees, Pit-cuch-es, (Pitcatche) south side of

Piscatchec, Pit-kah-te) Tribe on lower San Joaquin River. - cam. (Kroeber Merriam 1904) Ko-trah-che probably same. - cam. (Kroeber below Millerton Inds. Calif., 484, + map, 1925)

Pit-cat-chis; Daily Alta Calif. 1851.

Pit-nan... Subtribe on branch Tule River. (Geo. W. Stewart, 1927, 388)

Pohoni... Gashowa rancharia below Letcher on Big Dry Creek -- Kroeber H&K. Inds. Calif., 481, 1925.
YOKUT 12

Po-e-lo... Tribe on Kern River Slough (Powers).

Po-hal'-lin Tin'-loh (Pohallin Tindle) ^(Pohallin Tindle)... Tribe near Kern Lake (Powers). Place name (Kroeber). (Kroeber H&K. 478, 1925.)

Po-ho-ne-che (Po-na-na-chis, Poh-huh-hach-is, Po-ho-ne-chee, Poho-neche, Po-ho-ne-chees, Pohoneechee, Pohoneechee, Pohoneechee, Poho-neech-es, Po-ho-neich-es, Po-ho-ni-chi, Pohonich, Pohunich, Powhawneche, Po-ho-nach-es, Daily Alta Calif. 1851)

Po-ken-welle (Po-ko-w-elle, Po-ken-well, Po-ko-wel-lo, Bokminwad, Pokoninos) ... Tribe on Deer Creek, Tulare County.

Poloyama[s]... See also Paluyam, Pal-la-am-mo, etc.

Poowells... Tribe attributed to Tulare Lake. Name probably types error.

Pos-ke-sa... Subtribe of Kings River. (Geo. W. Stewart, 1927 map opp. 388)

Po-toi'-an-te (Potoancies, Poto-ancies, Potoanse, Potoencie, Potoancies, Po-to-en-cie, Potoyantes, Po-to-yan-te, Potoyantes; Po-toy-en-tre, Poto-yau-te, Po-to-yan-to, Po-to-yan-ti, Po-to-yan-to-to-oo, Po-to-yun-te, Po-toy-en-tre, Potoachos, Pota-aches) ... Yokut tribe on plain on S side Merced River below Snelling. Commonly but erroneously referred to Newuk. - cam.

Ptolmes... Tribe on Kings River. See Telamne. (See map opp.)
Pawwisha... Subtribe on branch Tule River. (Geo. W. Stewart, 1927 map opp.)
Pawwisha... Rancharia, probably Towelme

Saiampiva... Chemehueve name for Yokuts (Kroeber).

Sallonchos (error for Talenche) ^(Talinche)... Tribe formerly on San Joaquin River; now with Chukchancys.

Pung-ka-lache... Yokut tribe on Deer... (Geo. W. Stewart, 1927, 388 + map opp.)

San Miguel de los Noches... Village supposed to be on site of present Bakersfield (Kroeber).

SawáKhtu, Sa-wakh-tu (Shawakhtau)... Tribe or band formerly on main Tule River (Powers). Yaudanchi name of place on Tule River above Springville "where the Yaudanchi frequently wintered" (Kroeber).

Sek-kus-ne-che (Shushawee?)... Band at Sek-kus-ne rancharia on

lower Merced, below the timber, Cam. She-bonte-shas... Tribe near Walker's Pass (McLean 1853). See Che-bon-to Shikidapau... Patenyami site in Poso Flat... Kroeber HdGK. Inds. Calif. 479, 1925.

Shushawee... Band in or near Mariposa bottoms (Taylor). Probably

Sek-kus-ne-che. Sinehat Dacat... Hometwoll site on So. shore Kern Lake... Kroeber HdGK. Inds. Calif. 478, 1925. Santache, Suintache Padre Cabot, 1814; Tunctache

Sin Tache (Ton Tache)... Band of Tache tribe formerly on W part

Siquirion... of bar between Tulare Lake and Ton Tache Lake (Derby).

Sierpista... Place on Sonoma at NE point of Kern Lake (Zalvidea, 1806)

(Sohonut, So-no-nut, Sohe-nuts... Misprint for Cho-no-nuts.

Sooksanche (Suksanche)... Yaudanchi name for Chukchense (Kroeber).

Tah-che Tache (Tah-che, Ta-che, Taht-che, Tatche, Taches, Tachies, Tahatchi, Taches, McLean 1853, Tachess, Tachi, Tachi, Tadjedjayi, Tal-ches, La-ches (misprint), Atach, A-tache, Dachi)... Tribe on Tache or Tulare Lake. - Cam. (Merriam 1904)

Tache-Noo-tu-ne-too... Typographical error for two tribes Tache and Noo-tu-ne-too.

Tachu... See Tah-che.

Tassim

Takin... ~~Raven~~ ~~ia at Devils or Knights Ferry on Stan-~~ ~~islands, probably Lakisawnt... Kroeber HdGK. 485.~~

Talumnees, McLean 1853; Ta-dum-ne (Ptolmes, Tah-lum-ne, Ta-lum-ne, Ta-lum-nes, Talumne Talumnes Calif. Chronicle 1853; Telammi, Telamas, Todammi, Telam, Telame, Telami, Telamne, Telamnes,

Telammi, Telamoteria, Telamotorim, Telamne, Tel-

amnes, Telummi, Te-lum-ni, Thuline of Derby

probably name, Tiedami, To-lum-nes, Tulamne)...

Tribe on Kaweah River where Visalia now is. - Cam (Merriam 1904)

divided

Divide into Too-lol-mey

Tal-an-chees, Talinche, Talenchi, Tal-lin-ches, Daily Alta Cali 1851

Talonche (Talinche, Tallinche, Tallin-chees, Tal-lin-ches,

Tall-in-ches, Tallinches, Tallenches, Talluche,

Sallenches, Lallinches, Dalinchi, Tai-lin-ches)...

Northern Yokut tribe on San Joaquin River ("between Fresno and San Joaquin Rivers").

Talamnes... See Ta-dum-ne.

Tallarenos... See Tularenos.

Tanchak (prounounced Tanchach)... Tularenos rancharia of the Tayan (Pinart)

Tatavi-yar ("tale sleepers")... Mohinyar Ferrano name for

Yokut tribes (Kroeber). Tatagua probably same.

Taunantea (Tahoonos)... Probably Tahoonos

Te^{ch}-oo-na-ne (Te^{ch}-oo-na^{ny})... Tribe on Tule River (Boas,

who spells it Talamny).

Telamas... Inds. 1884 (Hayes Serpoks, Mission Book, Bancroft Libr).

See Tadamne.

Te-lum-ne... Tribe on Kaweah River. (Geo. W. Stewart, 1927, 387)

Teuk-tean-si... See Chuk-shan-se.

Ti-a-choo... Band of Koshoo on Table Mountain 7 miles above

Pollasky, on San Joaquin River. - Cam.

Tedumne... Name given Telamne... (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 1927, 393)

Telumneal... ~~Benkache name for Telumne...~~ (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 393)

~~Tin-lin-neh~~
~~Tin-lin-ne (Tinlinneh, Tinliu, Pohallint(rlah). Tribe on Tejon Ranch Creek. - Cum~~

~~Tinliu Name used by Hoffman in 1856 for Tinlin-ne and by Kroeber in 1925 for place where Tin-lin-ne (called by him Tinlinin) lived.~~
~~Tinte Tache... Band of Tache formerly on NE side Tulare Lake (Derby).~~

~~Tisèchy Tisech, Tischecho~~
~~Tis-e-chu... Uppermost Yokut tribe on Kings River (Just above the Choornime) (Powers). Principal village of Choornime, at junction of Kings River + Mill Creek (Handbook)~~

~~Tohavatos... Prob. error for Notavatos = Notenotos.~~
~~To-ke-ma-che (Tu-hue-machos)... Tribe on Kings River Tuhckenash, Calif. Chronicle 1853. (Wessells, 1853). Supposed by Barbour to live between Kaweah and Kings Rivers. Probably not Yokut, but the Piute tribe To-hook-mutch of Trimmer Springs on Kings River. - Cum~~

~~Toholo... Term meaning westerners or lowlanders used by for Chauvita by all tribes. - Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 484, 1925.~~

~~Toilichi... Highest Yokut tribe on San Joaquin River (Kroeber).~~
~~Toichicha... Tribes below Choornime on opp. side Kings River. - Plural... Toyehachi. - Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 480, 1925.~~

~~To-mo-la (Tomolai)... Place [old village] at Kern River Falls (Powers, Kroeber).~~

~~(Tunetache, Tonatachs, Ton Tachos, McLean 1853)~~
~~Ton Tache... Tache band on Tulare Lake.~~

~~Too-lan'-a-yam... Tribe at 3rd Laguna (Goose Lake). Their name for themselves. (Probably Yokut). - Cum~~

~~Tulali Tolumne? To-lum-ne, Tauxlemne~~
~~Too-lol'-man (Too-lan-no, Tulanni)... Tribe formerly on Kern and Buena Vista Lakes. - Cum~~

~~Toyehachi - see Taihicha~~
~~Correct with Tolumne = Tadumne needs working out~~

~~Toomnas, Toomnas~~
~~Toom-nah (Toom-nas, Toom-na, Toom-na, Durna, Loomnear (misprint) Toom-nas, Daily Alta Calif. 1851) ... Tribe in Pollasky region, on San Joaquin River. - Cum~~

~~Too-nah'-ee-ah... New-oo-ah Serrano name for Too-lan'-a-yam of 3rd Laguna (Goose Lake). Probably Yokut. - Cum~~

~~Too-yool'-pa-che... Band in lower Merced-Mariposa region below the Tichon. - Cum~~

~~Toyehachi - see Taihicha.~~
~~Tuohuala,~~

~~Tuhohayi... Extinct tribe in southern San Joaquin Valley (Kroeber) (plural Tuhohaya)~~

~~Tulanni... Tribe on Buena Vista Lake. - Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 478, map, 1925~~
~~Too-o-nim-ne... Tribe on Kings River above the To-chu-ah. (Geo. W. Stewart)~~
~~Tso-o-num-ne... Extinct name for Tho-o-nim-ne. - Cum~~

~~Tulali... See To-lol'-min and by Waterman, Tulanni... Name used by Kroeber for To-lol'-min tribe of Buena Vista Lake. - Plural Tulumina. - Kroeber Hdbk., 478, 1925~~
~~Tulare... Indians (Tulare's Tulare Lake Indians). - Cum~~

~~Tularios, Tularaneaz (Tularos) (Spanish name for Tulare region (Tularos))~~
~~Tularonos (Tularanos) Indians living in or near the Tulare in San Joaquin Valley.~~

~~Tularesin~~
~~Tupai... Place on rancheria near present Tejon Ranch (Zalinski 1806)~~
~~Tupai-cho... Village on Merced River 1 1/2 mile above Snelling below Merced Falls. The uppermost (east-~~

~~ernmost) Yokut band on Merced River. - Cum~~
~~Tulan Indians (prob. typog. error for Tulare)... "Emboldened by the absence of many of the male inhabitants of the country in the vicinity of San Luis Obispo, have become more daring in their incursions." -- Gen. B. Riley in Ex. Doc. 17, H.R. 31st Cong. 1st Sess., p 900, 1850.~~

~~Tu-li-u... Subtribe on branch of Tule River, not definitely located. (Geo. W. Stewart)~~
~~Tun-na... Subtribe So. of Kings River near Sierra Nevada, not definitely located. (Geo. W. Stewart)~~

~~Ugena... Wintichit village on Stough SW of Kingston. - Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 483 + map, 1925.~~

~~Wa-cha-et..Subtribe No. of Kings River, not definitely located. (Geo. W. Stewart)~~

~~YOKUT McKee (1851) 1853 17
Wa-cha-heck Daily Alta Calif. 1851
Wa-cha-kut (Wa-cha-kut, Wa-cha-hets, Wa-cha-et, Wa-cha-ha-ti, Ucheit, Ucheget, Ucheget, Ucheget, Huecheget, Way-chees, McLean 1853, Wa-cha-hets, Wa-cha-hies, Waches, watches?, Wa-cha-ha-ti, Wechikhit, Wi-chi-kik) Tribe on lower Kings River a little below present Centerville. - can Wechihit, Wechahit, Wetehit and Wechikhit of Kroeber)~~

~~Waches (Wat-ches, Waches) Tribe on Kings River. Possibly slurred form of Wa-cha-kut. Wah...Monache Nim name for Chakohansy~~

~~Wah-kes'cho...Tribe formerly on San Joaquin river below Palsaky (spelled wakichit by Kroeber).~~

~~Wahl-kem-ne (Wallalshimoz??) Village in lower Merced-Mariposa region, below the timber. - can~~

~~Wah-too'-kees Wahtoke (Wah-toke, Wat-tokes, Watooga, Watoche) Chief on Kings River, whose name has been used in tribal sense. He lived with the Cho-ki-min-nah in Squaw Valley, S of Kings River. - can. Tribe in vicinity Wahtoke Creek --- Kroeber Hdkk. Inds. Calif., 483, 1925.~~

~~Wah-wah'..Holkoma name for Cho-e-nim-ne at Mill Creek, Kings River.~~

~~Wah-wah'zu...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Yokut tribe or tribes. - can.~~

~~Waitatshutut Telmani site some 7 miles No. of Tulare City --- Kroeber Hdkk Inds. Calif., 483, 1925.~~

~~Weryayo... Site on Wahtoke Creek --- Kroeber Hdkk. 483, 1925;~~

~~We-chuk-et..Tribe on Kings River between Cho-ko-yu-me & Tso-e-nim-ne. (Geo. W. Stewart)~~

~~YOKUT 18
Wakichi or Wa'wichi (Plural Wake-yachi) --- Tribe on So. side San Joaquin River just below Keechay --- Kroeber Hdkk. Inds. Calif., 484, 1925.
Wal-loo-low... Ko-shoo village on Table Mountain on S side~~

~~Joaquin River 7 miles above Palsaky and near~~

~~Ti-a'-choo. - can.
Watchumna (Fry Feb. 1925) --- See Wik-tchum-ne.
(Huilmilanes, Calif. Chronicle 1853;
We-mil-ches~~

~~Wemalche (We-mil-cho, Wimilchi, Ne-mil-ches, Wa-mal-ches, Was-mil-ches, Wa-mal-ches, We-mil-cho, We-mal-ches, We-mel-ches, Wilmilche, Wemilche, Daily Alta Calif. 1851, Y-mil-ches, (Wemilche?), Imilche, We-mal-ches, We-mil-ches, McLean 1853, Mowelches) --- Extinct tribe formerly on 4 Creeks (Kaweah River region) Hanley 1854. (Kings River just north of Tulare Lake --- Kroeber Hdkk. Inds. Calif., 1925. nearly same language) on Mill Creek. - can.~~

~~Which-ot-yu (Huich-ot-yu) --- Wik-tchum-ne name for tribe (speaking~~

~~Wi-chi-kik... Tribe on Kings River (doubtless same as Wa-cha-kut).~~

~~Wichuronres (misprint) --- See Wik-tchum-ne.
We-mal-cho Tribe No. of Kings River. --- Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. (Kaweah Region, 1925, 1926, 1927)~~

~~Wik-tchum-ne (Wic-chum-ne, Wic-chum-ne, Wichumnie, Wachumnie, Gucho-me? Watchumni, Watchumna, W. Fry 1925, Wehamee (1853), Wachumnie, Waichumnie, We-chumnie, Wechumnie,~~

~~Wick-trum-nees, McLean 1853.
Wichumni, Wich-a-chim-ne, Wichumni, Wicumne, Wichumni~~

~~Wikachumnie, Wikchamnie, Wik-chum-si, Wik-chum-ni, Wikcomini, Wikachoumnie, Wik-tchum-ne~~

~~Wikshomni, Wis-cum-ne, Tukchamni, Nie-chum-ne (misprint), Wikchamni, Wukchamni (pl. Wukachamni-a) --- (Merriam 1903 and 1904)~~

~~Tribe at Lime Kilm or Lemon Cove on Kaweah River. - can.~~

~~Wiksachi See Wukchamni --- Yokut.
Wilmilche... Tribe (chief called Caw-wea) Kings River, Tulare Plains. --- Col. A. J. Grayson, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025.~~

~~Wim-mal-ches... Tribe or band on lower Kings River above~~

~~Wa-oh-kut. - can. We-mil-cho.~~

~~Wim-mal-che (Jedediah S. Smith, 1826, 1827) --- Tribe on E side San Joaquin River.~~

~~Witskamni... Tabotolobela name for Wik-tchum-ne. (Kroeber).~~

~~Wi-mel-cho... Subtribe No. of Kings River, not definitely located. (Geo. W. Stewart). See Wemalche.~~

~~Orane... Chulamni site near Stockton --- Kroeber Hdkk. Inds. Calif., 486, 1925.~~

~~Wechihit, Wechahet, Wetehit (Plural Wichehati) --- Valley Tribe on Kings River at Centerville --- Kroeber~~

~~Hdkk. Inds. Calif., 483, 1925.
Weshit --- Pitkachi site on So. side San Joaquin River --- Kroeber Hdkk. 484, 1925.~~

Wohui ~~Apriachi site N. of Murphy Slough on Kings River~~ --- Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 484, 1925.
YOKUT 19

Wolasi,
Wo-las-be (Wowolasi, Wo'lasi, Wolasi, Wo-la-si, Wo-las-si, Uholasi, Wo-las-i, No-la-si) ... Tribe in southern San Joaquin Valley (Kroeber). A. H. Gayton, Yokuts. Mono Chiefs + Shamans, 402, 1930.

Wo-wol (Wowol, Wowol, Woo-walls, Wowowali?, Wah-wol, Howelche?) ... ^{Prob. Wameleche}
~~On island~~
~~Extinct tribe in Tulare Lake~~ --- A. H. Gayton, Yokuts. Mono Chiefs + Shamans, 402, 1930.

Wo-wul-1... Tribe on islands in southern end of Tulare Lake & along eastern shore to vicinity of Cross Creek. (Geo. W. Stewart)
Wowowali... Extinct tribe in southern San Joaquin Valley (Kroeber).

See Woo-walls of Tulare Lake. See Wo-wol
Xaynase... Rancheria on Kings River visited by Moraga in 1806. (Kroeber)

Yakut... Misprint for Yokut - Fresno Republican, Jan 31, 1930.

Ya-seem-ne... Misprint for Tulame.

Xosmitam-ne... Variant spelling of Kosmitas, Yokut term meaning Northern people --- Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 480, 1925.

Yaudanchi, pl. Yowechani (Yaudanchi, Yawedantshi, Yawedmoni, Yoednani, Yolanchas) ... Tribe in foothills of Tule River (Kroeber) - Yaudanchi told

Yawitshenni... See Yow-e-cha-ne (plural of Yawdanchi) [t error for 1]

Yawedmant... See Yawedmanne

Yotripih... Yokut tribe at Tule River reservation (No See).

Y-mitchos... See Wimilche.

Yo-er-kal-i... Tribe attributed to Tule River (Mason)

Yokas, Yoko, Yokoh, Yokohs (Yokul etc)
Yokas (Yowkies) ... May be same as Yokod or Yokol. Band in Tule River region (Indian Office reports). Or may be Yokut.

Yokas... Gashowu rancheria on Little Dry Creek --- Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 481, 1925.

Yokod... Tribe of 'Tule-Kaweah group' (Kroeber). See Yohoh and Yokol.

Yau-lim-ne... Subtribe on one of branches of Tule River, not definitely located. (Geo. W. Stewart)

Yo-kohls... Mentioned as tribe formerly living on Yokohl Creek. (Geo. W. Stewart)

Yuksachi... Tribe of Paiute origin near Bohon Valley. (Geo. W. Stewart)

Okuls, McLean 1853; Yokols, Calif. Chronicle 1853;

Yo-kol (Yokol, Yo-kul, Yo-o-kul, Yoko, Yokod, Yo-kols, Yucal, Yokal, Yu-kol, Yowkies?, Yocolles) ... Yokut tribe on

Kaweah River near Exeter and Kaweah Station. ^{can}
(Located by ~~an~~ ^{the} ~~Witchumne~~ ^{Witchumne} as about 5 miles N or NE of Exeter. - ~~can~~)

Yokutz (typog. error)

Yo-kut (Yakot, Yocut, Yo-kot) ... Tribe on Kaweah River SE of Kaweah station. ^{can}

(Yokotsan Powell)

YOKUT STOCK... Ranging from Fresno River to Taion. (Merriam 1904)

Yo-kutch... Tribe or band on W side Fresno Creek near Savage Monument. (Same as Valley [Yokut] Chowchilla) ^{See Chowchilla}

Yolumne (Yo-lum-ne) ... Yo-lum-ne? (Ya-seem-ne misprint) Prob. Tuolumne [Mewan].
^{Yowkies? Yokas?}

Yo-o-kul (Yokol, Yokul, Yu-kol) ... Tribe formerly near Exeter, ^{Cohocks?; Okuls, McLean 1853;} Tulare County. Same as Yo'kal.

Ya-wil-chine, (18 Calif. Treaties

Yow-e-cha-ne (Ya-wil-chi-ne, Ya-wil-chaie, ^{Yawedantshi} Yawilchino, Yaw-wil-chin-ne, Yawitshenni, Yowechani, Yo-el-cha-ne) ...

Plural of Yaudanchi (Kroeber).

Yowkies

Yawedmoni Yawedame

Yow-wel-man-ne (Yow-el-man-ne, Yawelmani, Yawelmani, Yowedmani) ...
Yahuelama, Yoalmani

Tribe formerly at Sakersfield Plain and thence S to lakes. (Yow-el-man-ne) Merriam 1904; Yawelmani Kroeber 1907.

Yunate (Yeunata, Yeunaba, Yeunator, Yunnatca) ... Rancheria visited by Moraga in 1806. (Probably Yokut)

Wohui ~~Apiachi site No. 4 Murphy Slough on Kings River --- Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 484, 1925~~
YOKUT 19

Wolasi,
Wo-las-be (Wowolasi, Wo'lasí, Wolasi, Wo-la-si, Wo-las-si, Uholasi, Wo-las-i, No-la-si)... Tribe in southern San Joaquin Valley (Kroeber). A. H. Gayton, Yokuts - Mono Chiefs + Shamans, 402, 1930.

Wo-wol (Wowel, Wowel, Woe-wells, Wowowali?, Wah-wol, Howelche?)... ^{Prob. Wameleche}
~~On island~~
~~Extinct tribe in Tulare Lake. A. H. Gayton, Yokuts - Mono Chiefs + Shamans, 402, 1930.~~

Wo-wul-i... Tribe on islands in southern end of Tulare Lake & along eastern shore to vicinity of Cross Creek. (Geo. W. Stewart)
Wowowali... Extinct tribe in southern San Joaquin Valley (Kroeber).

~~See Woe-wells of Tulare Lake. See Wo-wol~~
Kayuase... Rancheria on Kings River visited by Moraga in 1806. (Kroeber)

Yakut... Misprint for Yokut - Fresno Republican, Jan 31, 1930.

Ya-seem-ne... Misprint for Tulame.

Xosmitam-ne... Various spellings of Xosmitas, Yokut term meaning Northern people -- Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 485, 1925.

Yaudanchi, pl. Yowechani (Yaudanchi, Yawedantshi, Yawedmoni,

Yaednani, Yolanchas)... Tribe in foothills of Tule

River (Kroeber) - Yaudanchi tribe

Yawitshenni... See Yow-e-cha-ne (plural of Yawdanchi) [t error for l]

Yawédmané... See Yawedmané

Yottripih... Yokut tribe at Tule River reservation. (No See).

Y-mitchas... See Wimliche.

Yo-er-kal-i... Tribe attributed to Tule River (Mason)

Yokas, Yoko, Yokoh, Yokohs... (Yokul etc)
Yokas (Yowkies)... May be same as Yokod or Yokol. Band in Tule

River region (Indian Office reports). Or may be Yokut.

Yokaw... Gashowu rancheria on Little Dry Creek --- Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 481, 1925.

Yokod... Tribe of 'Tule-Kaweah group' (Kroeber). See Yohoh and Yokol.

Yau-lim-ne... Subtribe on one of branches of Tule River, not definitely located. (Geo. W. Stewart)

Yo-kohls... Mentioned as tribe formerly living on Yokohl Creek. (Geo. W. Stewart)

Wuksachi... Tribe of Paiute origin near Bohon Valley. (Geo. W. Stewart)

YOKUT

20

Okuls, McLean 1853; Yokols, Calif. Chronicle 1853;

Yo-kol (Yokol, Yo-kul, Yo-o-kul, Yoko, Yokod, Yo-kols, Yucal, Yukal, Yu-kol, Yowkies?, Yocolles)... Yokut tribe on

Kaweah River near Exeter and Kaweah Station. - cam
(Located by me with the name as about 5 miles N or NE of Exeter. - cam)

Yokutz (typ. error)

Yo-kut (Yaket, Yocut, Yo-kot)... Tribe on Kaweah River SE of Kaweah station. - cam

(Yokotsan Powell)

YOKUT STOCK... Ranging from Fresno River to Taion. (Merriam 1904)

Yo-kutch... Tribe or band on W side Fresno Creek near ~~Savage~~ Monument. (Same as Valley [Yokut] Chowchilla) - cam

Yolum-ne (Yo-lum-ne)... Yo-lum-ne; (Ya-seem-ne misprint) Prob. Tuolumne [Mewan].
^{Yowkies? Yokas?}

Yo-o-kul (Yokol, Yokul, Yu-kol)... Tribe formerly near Exeter, Tulare County. Same as Yo'kal.

Ya-wil-chine, (18 Calif. Treaties

Yow-e-cha-ne (Ya-wil-chi-ne, Ya-wil-cha-ne, Yawilchine, Yawil-chin-ne, Yawitshenni, Yowechani, Yo-el-cha-ne)...

Plural of Yaudanchi (Kroeber).

Yowkies

Yow-wel-man-ne (Yow-el-man-ne, Yawelmani, Yawelmani, Yowedmani)...
^{Yawedmoni Yaguelame'}

Tribe formerly at Sakersfield Plain and thence S to

lakes. (Yaw-el-man-ne) Merriam 1904; Yawelmani (Kroeber 1907).

Yunate (Yeunata, Yeunaba, Yeunator, Yunnatca)... Rancheria visited by Moraga in 1806. (Probably Yokut)

Unidentified Rancherias of the 'Tular' [tule region]
mentioned in Mission Books of Santa Cruz, San Antonio,
and La Soledad Missions.

Assim [Santa Cruz]
Casspeelm [San Antonio]
Chuyat [San Antonio]
Coioche, N of Soledad Mission
Coosica [Soledad]
Estaquel, Estaquel, Elstaquel, E of San Antonio Mission
Itemsá [San Antonio]
Guimilch [Santa Cruz]
Japayan [Santa Cruz]
Luce [Soledad]
Macauelo, Maauelen, 30 leagues E of San Antonio Mission
Mallin [Santa Cruz]
Nounou [San Antonio]
Uyanea [Soledad]
Peassa or Paassa [San Antonio]
Quitsatse, [Soledad]
Quonecha [Soledad]
Sagun [Santa Cruz]
Siguiemit [Soledad]
Siguinil [Soledad]
Taiyla, N of Soledad Mission
Tape [Soledad]
Tejas [Santa Cruz]
Teusatsu [Soledad]
Tsanechán [Soledad]
Tucsúctuas [Soledad]
Uesas [Soledad]
Yaviqui [Soledad]
Yyaaca [Soledad]
Yyix [Soledad]

9 other 'rancherias of the tular' mentioned in these Mission
Books are Yokut.

W/22c/N2

W/22c/N2

CHUKCHANSY (Yokut) Village Locations

Obtained from A.J. Hogan of Coarse Gold

1 page

CHUKCHANSY VILLAGE LOCATIONS

(Given me by A. J. Hogan of Coarse Gold)

Too-hoo'-nah.---Now known as Coarse Gold rancheria.

Kot'-ne or Kot-nā'-o.---Correct name of Picayune rancheria.

Ah-pah'-sah.---At Fresno Flat.

Lol'-ne.---On China Creek 3 miles ^{south} east of Fresno Flat.

X. SHOSHONE STOCK

X/23a-23pp/N1

(1 of 3)

X/23a-23pp/N1

SHOSHONEAN Tribes and Bands.

44 pages.

(3 copies)

D. 1/18

44 pages
Additional Shoshonean names may be found in our Ute and Piute envelopes, and also in our Northern & Southern Piute Lists, and in the Mohinean and Chemeweve Tribe Lists. -CHM checked March 25,

SHOSHONEAN TRIBES & BANDS 1929-0.2

Of Nevada, Arizona, Idaho, Utah, & Wyoming
(Full references are on our cards for the names cited.)

Ah-gi-vah-noó-na (Agaivanuna, A-gai-va-nu'-na)...Piute band formerly at Summit Lake, Nevada (Powell MS 1881).

Aigspaluma...Name applied by Warm Springs Indians to tribes of Klamath reservation region, southern Oregon (Gatschet 1890).

Akanaquint (Green River Utahs)...On Green River, Utah. (Beckwith).

Alliatan (Aliatan or Snake, ^{"Alietan or Western Shereh" Rafinesque 1833;} Aliton, Yutawats)...Ute at headwaters of Platte & Arkansas rivers.

Ampayouts (DeSmet)...See Yampa-Utes.

Ar-rid-de kud-de neu-mă...Pyramid Lake Piute name for Walker Lake Piute.

Ar-ri'-dik-ka...Bannok name for mixed Bannock and Shoshone on Lemhi Reservation.

Athlets or Paviotso...Pyramid Lake region, NW Nevada (Gatschet 1879).

Ayote...Spanish name for Utahs.

Bab-be-o'-so...So-so'-ne name for Piute of NW Nevada.

Ban-ite-e...Shoshone name for Bannok

Banac, De Smet 1843; Banark, Niles Register 1837; Bannaks, Geyer 1846
Bannok (Banack, Ban-acks, Banacks, Banax, Ban-ite-e, Bannack, Bannacks, ^{De Smet 1848} Bannak, Snake or Bonnac Indians, Calif. Weekly Courier 1850; Bannock, Bannok, Banok, Bonacs, Bonachs, Bonacks, Bonak, Bonarks, Brimacks (typographical error) Benjamin 1862; Bonmarks, Boonacks, Brunau Bannak, Panaiti, Pan-ai-ti, Panak, "Bannok (Panaiti)", Gatschet 1890; Bonnac, Calif. Weekly Courier, Sept. 30, 1850; Panaki, (pl. Pabanaki), Pannakes, Pan-nak-ke, Pan-nok-kwit, ^(from Oregon Spectator, Sept. 19, 1850) Pan-nok-wut, Panasht, Punashli, Pannaques)...Shoshonean tribe in northern Nevada and southern Idaho. Punnacks, Ponack, Ponashta Indians (Lane 1850).

Boonacks (Mitchell 1846)...See Bannok.

Bonnaks or Panasht ["Pa' nasht (Bannaks)"] Hale, Ethnogr. Wilkens, Expd 218, 1846 (also map)

Banneck: Irving, Adventures of Capt. Bonneville [Revised Ed. 172, 174, 1868]

Boxelder Indians..."A branch of the Shoshoni formerly in northwest Utah" (Handbook).

Bruneau Shoshoni...Band of Wihinashst Shoshoni formerly on Bruneau Creek, southeastern Idaho (Handbook).

"Buffalo Snakes, the Sherry-dikas"...Alexander Ross, 'Fur Hunters,' Vol. 2, p 63, 1855. Apparently between Blackfoot River and Bear Lakes, S.E. Idaho. See Sirry dikas.

Ca-hual-chits (Whipple)...See Kohoaldje.

Cahuilla (Coahuila) ^(Cahuilla, Cahuilla, Cauee)...Tribe in San Gorgonio Pass and San Jacinto Mts.

Cajuala Chemebet (Chemebet Quajala)...Piute tribe on [lower Virgin River] west side Colorado River (Garces). Called Kohoaldje by the Mohave (Kroeber).

Camanches (Schoolcraft)...See Comanches.

Capote...Tribe of the Utah (Gatschet).

Castcha-techka (Cools-on-tick-ara, Koo-che-ta-kers, Koo-chi-ta-ku)...

Buffalo Eaters band of Comanche.

Chemegue-caprala...Band north of Colorado River (Cortez 1799).

Chemegue-sabinta...Band north of Colorado River (Cortez 1799).

Chemebet Quajala...Band or subtribe of Chemehuevi (Garces).

Chemegue Sevinta...Garces name for Piute tribe [on Virgin River] Called Shivwits by Powell.

Chemeweve (Chemehusvis, Chemhuevis, Chem-e-hue-vis, Chemehnevi misprint, Chemahuava, Chem-a-hue-vis, Che-ma-wa-was, Chemchuevis, Chemebet, Chemegerabas, Chemeguaba, Chemeguabas, Chemequaba, Chemegue, Chemeguagua, Chemeguet, Chemehueris, Chemehuevais, Chemehueves, Chemehuevis, Chem-e-hue-vis, Chem-e-hue-vitz, Chemehewas, Chemehuewas, Chemewheva, Chemehuebes, Chemehuyvi, Chemeonahas, Chemehuevis, Chemiguabos, Chemiheavis, Chemihuahua, Chemihuaras, Chemehuevis, Cheminares, Chi-mi-hua-hua, Chim-nā-wāl-yu-vi Chem-e-huevis, Che-me-huevis & Chemehuevis, Mohave-Chemehuevis, Treaty 1867;

Cheveriches...A Utah band. See Seu-a-rits.

Chim-nā-wāl-yu-vi...Mohave name for Chemeweve.--CHM

~~Chouchounis, Chochones...French way of writing Shoshone~~

Chouchounis, Chochonés...French way of writing Shoshone.

Cibariches...Band of Utahs (Graves).

Comanches (Camanches, Comanchees, Cumanches, Ko-man' tsu, Hietans, Jetans, Ma-ünt, Nar-a-tah, Paducas, Par-too-ku, Sow-a-to)...
Tribe in Texas.

Coo-er-ee Pi-Utes...Of Pyramid Lake & vicinity (Campbell 1866).
 Cools-on-tick-ara...See Koo-che-ta-kers.

Cooyuweewit...See Koo-yu-e-weets-ë-kuddy.

Cottonwood Bannock (Cottonwood Banaks)...See Shohopanaiti.

Cowie (= Cahvilla) - *Touring Topics* 43, Dec. 1929.

Cuchanticas^{e?}...Division of the Comanche (Bancroft).

Cum-un-pahs (Cumumbahs, Weber Utes)...See Weber Utes.

Digger...English of Nuanuints, small tribe near St. George, Utah
 (Powell; Henshaw).
 ...Applied to Utah Indians (Lienhard 1898).

Dog-rib tribe of Snakes...On right hand branch of Snake River,
 apparently near Blue Mountains (Ross 1849).

Duku-dika-nü...Shoshone (of N Nevada) name for Shoshone 'Mountain-Sheep-Eaters' of Lemhi, Idaho (Kroeber 1909).

Elk Mountain Utes (Elk Mountain Yutas)...In southeastern Utah.

Entaw..Mentioned by Jedediah Smith in 1826. See Utah.

Ewinte (Schoolcraft)...See Uinta Utes.

Fish Utes...Tribe around Red Lake, Utah.
 Furnace Creek Shoshones (Death Valley, Calif.)...See Panamint Shoshones

Gens de Pitié...See Muradiços

Gens des Serpent (Lewis & Clark)

Goseute (Gosautes, Gose Utes, Gosha Ute, Gosha-Utes, Go-sha-utes,
 Goshee Utes, Goship Utes, Goships, Goshi Utes, Gosh Utes,
 Goshoots, Gosh-Utes, Goshute, Goshu-Utes, Gosh Yuta, Gosiats,
 Gosinte, misprint, ^{Go-si-ute,} Go-si Ute, Go-si Utes, Gosi Utes, Gosi-Utes,
 Gos-Utes, Kucyut)...Tribe in Egan Canyon, east-central Nevada,
 and on both sides Utah-Nevada boundary.--See ^{also} To-ro-un-to-go-ats.

Go-se-ū-tah...Bannok name for Goseute.

Go-se-ū-tats...Uinta Ute name for Goseute.

Grand River Band (Royce)

Green River Utahs (Green River Snakes or Washakeeks, Akanaquint)...
 On Green River Utah (Beckwith).

Guacaros...Tribe on Pikes map 1810 (probably in Nevada).

Hai-ne-na-une... "Corn-eaters" of the Comanches.

Hietan (Ietan, Jatan, Jetan, Tetau)...Eastern Shoshonean tribes.

Hogapágoni...Washake Shoshone name for Walker River Piute (Mooney 1896)

Ho'handi'ka (Earth Eaters, Hohandikahs, Hohan-tikara, Hokandikahs,
 Hokandikas, Hohan-tikara, Salt Lake Diggers) ? Hoffman

Ho-is. (Pine-takers)... "Timber people" of Comanches.

Ho-me-ah-me... Modesse name for Snake River Shoshone.

Hoo-ne-boo-ey (Hoonebooy)... Subtribe of Snakes in southern Oregon,
east of Cascade range.

Ho-pe (Hopi, Moki, Moqui)... Pueblo tribe in NE Arizona.

Huga-paka... Shoshone name for Piute at Fillmore, Utah.

I-a-ka

Iatago or Ute...

I-chu-ar-rum-pats... Piute band in Moapa Valley, Nevada (Powell).

Ietans... See Hietans.

It-chit-abud-sh... Northern band of Comanche (Schoolcraft).

I-uke-spi-ule... Subtribe of Snakes in southern Oregon, east of
Cascade Range.

Iumbucanis (Taylor)... See Yabuincariri.

Jetan--- See Hietan.

Jambuicaririri (Mühlenpfordt)...See Yubuincaririri.

Jupes...Division of Comanche (Bancroft, after Garcia).

Kaibab (Kai-ba-bit)...Piute band near Kanab, Utah.

Kai-da-toi-ab-be (Kaidatoiabie)...Shoshone band in vicinity of
Hamilton, Nevada.

Kai¹-vav-wits in vicinity of Kanab
(Kaivavwit)...Shoshone tribe/on Kaibab Creek, southern Utah (Powell 1874).

Kaw-hits...Nuvahandit name for Shoshone.--CHM

Ko-e-ats (Koeats)...Band in central Nevada (Powell 1874). *see Kaw-hits?*
Kneips...Given by Benjamin as tribe inhabiting mountains in vicinity
of Diamond Springs, Nevada, together with tribe of "Gossuts".
(Benjamin 1862).

Ko-gö-he...Bannok name for Shoshone of Wyoming.

Kohoaldje...Mohave name for Virgin River Piutes = Chemegue Cuajala of
Garces; ~~Guajala~~ (Kroeber)

Koi¹-yu-wak (Koi-aw¹-we-ek)...Mewuk name for Piute.--CHM

Ko-man¹-tsu (Powell)...See Comanche

Koo-che-ta-kers (Castcha-techka, Cools-on-tick-ara, Koo-chi-ta-ku,

Kool-satik-ara)...Buffalo Eaters band of Comanche.

Koo-tsä¹-be dik-dä kud¹-de (Koo-chah¹-be-ah-wah-te neu-mä of Bishop Piute)
...Mono Lake Piute.--CHM *by Pyramid*

Koo-yu-e-weets-ë-kuddy (Coo¹yuweeweit, Koi-aw¹-we-ak, Koi¹-yu-wäk,
Koo-yu-e-dik-kah, Kwe-yu-de-kut
Koo-ü¹-e-wit, Koo-yu-e-wit)...Pyramid Lake Piute; their name for
themselves. Name means Sucker Eaters.

Ko'-so-ze-um...Name applied to Koso of Coso Mts. by Olanche Pak-wā-
 Kōs-Tuēts...Given by Gatschet (1890) as Klamath name for (zij-je.CHM
 an encampment of Snake Indians 10 miles above Ya'inax.
 (Buffalo Eaters) Bannok
 Kotsó-tikāra...Piute name for ~~Bannok~~ tribe (Mooney 1896).

1909

Kucyut...Same as Gosiute (Kroeber). Should be written Kushiut
 or Koosh-yoot.

Kusi-Utahs (Bancroft, after Remy & Brenchley)
 Kutshupdika (Kutsh'undika)...Buffalo eaters band of Bannock (Hdbk.).
 Kwi-en-go-mats...Pahute band at Indian Spring, Nevada (Powell 1874).
 Kwi-um-pus...Pahute band in vicinity of Beaver, Utah (Powell 1874).

about Navaho Mt
 Kwaiantikwoket...East of Colorado River in Arizona (Powell).
 Kwe-am-mit...Name applied to Bishop Piute by Olanche Pak-wā-zij-je.CHM
 Kween-ag-gwe-too...Name applied to Walker Lake Piute by Bishop Piute
 (meaning North fish-) CHM NNW of Bishop. CHM
 Kwe-nah-pat-se...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for tribe in Round Valley/
 Lake Utahs...On Colorado River south of Great Salt Lake (Sage).

Les Radiqueurs (Root-diggers)...See Muradiços.

Malda...Bankalache name for Shoshoneans [=Southern Piute] (Kroeber).

Mat-hat-e-vatch...Piute band on east side Colorado River above the
 Mohave. Yuma name for Chemeweve (Whipple 1856).
 Mbūshaksh...Given by Gatschet (1890) as Klamath nickname for Snake
 Indian.

Menaches...Band of Utahs (Graves).

Mixed Shoshones...Mixed bands of Bannock and Tukuarika.

Mo-a-pa-ri-ats...Piute tribe in Hoppa Valley, Nevada (Powell).

Mohnaches (Mohuaches, misprint)...Monache band of Utahs in New
 Mexico (Collins). Not to be confused with Monache of Owens
 Valley, Calif.

Mo'-kwits...Nü-vah'-an-dits (of Moapa) name for Ho'-pe.
 Mo'-nah & Mo-ni'-ah...Names applied to Sierra and Mono Lake Piutes by
 Southern Muwa. CHM
 Mo-nahk' or Mo-nok'...Name applied to Piute by Tuolumne Mew-wah. CHM

Mono...Dialects of Utah language (Bancroft).
 Mono...Usual designation of Sierra Piute and applied also to Mono
 Lake Piute.

Monqui, Moqui...See Ho'-pe.

Mountain Snakes or Bannocks (Col. Geo. Wright, Oct. 10, 1860).
 Mountain Snakes (of eastern Oregon)...A. P. Dennison 1858.

Muache...One of the principal tribes of Ute (Gatschet).

Mu-a'-tsu...~~Mu~~ Dialect of Southern California and northern Mexico
 (Powell) 1877)

Muradiços (Les Radiqueurs, Gens de Pitie)...Spanish name for Sho-
 sho-ko or poor Shoshone (Maximilian, quoted in Handbook).

Na-hae'-go (Nahaego)...Shoshone tribe in Reese River Valley,
 Nevada (Powell 1874).

Na-ra-tah...Waco name for Comanches.

Na-uni (Naüni, Nauni, Na-ü-ni, Näuni, Niunas, Niyuna)...Comanche
 name for themselves (Schoolcraft).

Nau-wan'-a-tats...Piute tribe in Moapa Valley (Powell). See
 Nü-vah'-an-dits.

Neu-woo...Chemeweve name for Nuvahandits. CHM

Niunas...See Na-uni.

Noaches...Band of Utahs on the NE confines of New Mexico (Domenech).

No-ga'ie (Nogaie)...Shoshone band in Robison District, Nev. (Powell).

No-gwats...Piute band in vicinity of Potosi, Nevada (Powell).

No-ko-nies...Comanche band "who travel in a circle" (Schoolcraft).

Nöm-bij-je or Nöm-bi'-je...Name applied to Monache of Owens Valley ^(from Lone Pine to Independence) by Olancha Pak-wä-zij-je. and Panamint Shoshone.--

Nomenuches (Poruches)...Band of Utahs (Bancroft, after Delgado).

No-na-um...Comanche people who live in the high prairie (Schoolcraft).

Northern Paiute...Of Pyramid Lake, NW Nevada (Kroeber 1917).
Nu-a-gun-tits...Pahute band at Las Vegas, Nevada (Powell 1874).
See Nu-vah-an-dit.

Nu-a-nu-ints

/ (Nuanihts)...Small Pahute tribe near St. George, Utah (Powell).

Numa..."Shoshoni or Numa languages" (Powell, March 1877).
NUMA STOCK...Equivalent of Shoshonean (Gatschet, 1879).

Nū-vah'an-dits (Nau-wan'a-tats, Nu-a'-gun-tits)...Southern Piute
tribe at Hoopa and Las Vegas, Nevada.

Nu'wah de-ve'-ah...Ft. Bidwell Piute name for themselves.

Ocki or Octi Pi-Utes...Of Walker River & Lake & Carson River and
Upper Lake (Campbell 1866) [Prob. error for Ah-gi (or Ag-gi),
trout.--CHM]

O'kah-vi-dä-kah...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Bishop Creek Piute.

Ou-a-luck's band, Rebellion Records 1897.

Oualuck's Band...Local name of Snake Band formerly in Eureka Valley,
East Oregon (Drew 1863).

Orientalos...Division of the Comanche (Bancroft, after Garcia).

O-ro-se-am...Winnemukka & Mason Valley Piute (so-called by Truckee
River Piute.--CHM).

Paduka (Padacus, L & C Travels 1807; Padaws, Perrin du Lac 1805;

Padducas, Pike 1811; Padokas, Fabry 1741; Padonees, Morse Map

1776; Padoncas, Breckenridge 1815; Padoucans, Hutchins 1764;

Padoucas, De l'Isle, Map 1712; Padoo, L & C 1809; Padoucies,

L & C 1809; Paducas, Jefferys, Map 1761; Shoshoni or Poduca,

Latham 1860; Paducar, L & C 1809; Paduka, Hervas 1784).--

Original application uncertain; early used for Comanche and
other eastern Shoshonean tribes; and by Latham as stock name,
the equivalent of Shoshonean.

Pa-ga¹-its...Pahute band in vicinity of Colville, Nevada (Powell 1874)
Pa¹-gan-tso (Pagantso)...Shoshone band in Ruby Valley, Nevada (Powell)

Pa-ga¹-yu-ats...Gosi Ute band on Otter Creek, Utah (Powell).

Pagu (Powell)...See Paguits.

Pa-gu-its
(Paguits ("Fish-people", Pagu, Pagouts)...A Paiute band about
Pagu (Fish) Lake, southwestern Utah (Powell).

Pah-be-o-zo...Name applied to Mono Lake Piute by Olanche Pak-wā-zij-je.

Pah-Edes...In Millard County, Utah. *Authenticity & date?*
Pah-kwah-sitch...Monache Piute name for Shoshonean tribe at Olanche,
Owens Lake.--
{ Pak-kwah-zid-je...Shoshonean band at Olanche and all of Owens Lake;
name for themselves.--
{ Pak-kwah-zij-je

Pahmetes...Tribe of Utahs (Bancroft, after Wilson in Schoolcraft).

Pahranagat (Pah Ranagats, Pah-ran-i-gats, Paranagut, Pa-ran-i-guts,

Pah-Reneg-Utes)...Piute tribe in Pahranagat Valley, Nevada.

Pahranegatseu (or Par-ran-ne-get-seu)...Tribe in Moapa Valley,
eastern Nevada.--CHM

Pah Ulches & Pah-Ulches (Jedediah Smith, 1827)...Misprint for Pah Utches

Pahusitahs (Payusitas)...Piute tribe in Santa Clara Valley, southwestern
Utah (Remy).

Pah-Utes (Pahute, Pah Utah, Pah-Utahs, Pa-Uches, Pa-utah, Pa Utes,
Pah-utes, Pah Utahs, Pah Utes, Pahutahs, Pahutes, Pai-Ute, Pai-Utes,
Pai-Utas, Pai Utahs, Paiuches, Paiyuta, Pai-yu-tsi, Pa Uches,
Payuches, Payuches, Payusitas, Pahusitahs, Pi-Utes, Pi Utes,
Pa-Uta, Paiuta-at, Pa-Utes, Pa-Utah, Payachas, Payucha, Payute,
Pintes, Pi-Utahs, Pi Utahs, Pi-yutch, Pi-ū'ch, Peyute, Pey-utes,
Pyutes, Pa Ulches misprint, Pa Utches, Pyentes)...Spellings for
Southeastern Piutes,
Pa-Ulches (misprint), Pa Utches, Pyentes; "Pah Utah or Water
Indians", Benjamin 1862.

Pahvant (Pah-vant, Pah-vants, Pah-Vants, Pah Vants, Pah-Vantes,
Pah-vents, Pah Vont, Pavvan, Par-Vants, Par Vants, Paravan Yuta,
Pa-Vants, Pa-Vant, Pavant, Pawant)...Tribe along Nevada-Utah
boundary, south of Goshute, and in Sevier Lake and Corn Creek
country.

Pah-vo-wats (Pah-wats)...Ute name for themselves.

Paiulee...Band of Utahs (Bancroft).

Paiute (Pai-utes, Pai-Ute, Pai Utes, Pai-uches, Pah-utas, Pah-Utes,
Pan Utahs, Pa-Utes, Pa Yuta, Pa-Yutes, Pha-Utes, Pintes, Pi Utes,
Piyutah, Py-Utes)...Miscellaneous names applied to various
divisions and bands of Piute.

Pah-kwah-sitch...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Pak-wā-zij-je of Olanche.--CHM
 Pak-wā-zij-je...Name for themselves of Olanche tribe on Owens Lake, Calif.--CHM
 Pakwítzimina...Oregon Shoshonean name for Ute (W.L.Marsden).
 Pan-ai-ti...Bannok (Powell, 1877).

Pánák (Pan-nak-ke, Pan-nok-wut, Ponack, Panashl &c)...See Bannok.

Panamint ...See Panamint Shoshone. See also Furnace Creek Shoshones.

Pan-nak-ke...Uinta Ute name for Bannok.

Pan-nā-nud-de kwit-tā-hoo...One of the Pyramid Lake Piute names for themselves.--CHM

(Pan-nok-kwit)
 Pan-nok-wut...Bannok name for themselves.

Pa-nasht (Panaiti, Pan-ai-ti, Pannacks, Pannakes) or Bannock...
 Tribe in Northern Nevada and southeastern Oregon.

Paranegatseu (or Pah-ran-e-gat-seu)...Tribe in Moapa Valley, eastern Nevada.--CHM

Pa-ran-i-guts...Pahute band in Paranigut Valley, Nevada (Powell 1874)

Paranūkh...Chemehueve name for Virgin River Piutes (Kroeber).

Parant Utahs (misprint for Pavant)...See Pahvant.

Paravan Yuta...See Pahvant.

Parawat Yutas

Par-kee-na-um... "Water people" of Comanche.

Pa-room-pai-ats (Pa-room-pats)...Pahute band in Moapa Valley, Nevada, (Powell 1874).

~~Par-too-ku...Osage name for Comanches (Schoolcraft).~~

Par-too-ku...Osage name for Comanches (Schoolcraft).

Pa-ru-guns...Pahute band in vicinity of Parawan, Utah (Powell 1874)

Pa-spi-kai-vats...Pahute band in vicinity of Toquerville, Utah

Pa-vi-o-tso, (Pa-vi-o-tso)...Introduced by Powell in 1874 (Powell 1874).
 for Northwestern Piute.

Pa-wea-pit (Pawipit)...Piute band on Moapa Reservation, Nevada.

Pe-ag-gah-te-kah (Pine worm eaters)...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for tribe in Long Valley, NNW of Bishop.--CHM

Penatechkas (Panoi-in-tickara, Penointik-ara, Honey-Eaters, Sugar-Eaters)...Band of Comanche.

Pe-sah-poo-at-te neu-mā...Bishop Piute, name for themselves.--CHM
Pe-ton-ā-kwats or Pe-tah-na-gwaht (south people)...Name used by Pyramid Lake Piute for tribes to south--Mono Lake and Owens Valley--and by Mono Lake Piute for Owens Valley Piute.--CHM

Pey Utes...See Pahute.

Pi-at-tui-ab-be (Piattuiabbe)...Shoshone band about Belmont, Nevada (Powell).

(Piedes, Pies, Roberts 1913;
Pieds (Pi Edes, Pi-Edes, Pie Edes, Pi-eds, Py-eds, Pyedes, Py-eds)
Tribe in Santa Clara Valley, and on upper Virgin River, Utah.

Pi-er-ru-i-ats...Gosi Ute band on Deep Creek, Utah (Powell).

Pine-takers...See Ho-is.

Pin-ti-ats...Piute band in Hoapa Valley, Nevada (Powell).

Pitches (Bancroft, after Farnham)

Pi-ū'ch, Pi-yū'ch (Piuchas)...Uinta Ute name for Utah Pahute.
Pi-u-ches...Bonner, Life & Adventures of James P. Beckwourth, Louder 1856
PIUTE STOCK (Whipple 1856; Loew 1876; Gatschet 1879) [So. Utah]

Pajutis,
Pi-Utes (Pah Utahs, Pah-Utes, Paiute, Pai-u-ti, Pa-Yuta, Pa Yuta, Pey Utes, Piute, Piute Nation, Pi-ute, Pi-Utah, Piutah, Py-utes, Pyutt Indians)...Spellings for Northwestern Piutes.
Piyutah
Pi-yu-whatch...Mohave name for Piute of Mohave Desert.--CHM

Poruches (or Nomenuches)...Band of Utahs. (Bancroft after Delgado).

Po-hā-vā-rā-ze...Monache (of Owens Valley) name for Piute in Mts. north of Benton Valley.--CHM

or Boonacks Mitchell 1846 ^(prob. earlier) See
"Punashli" (Punashly, Punashlies, Punnacks) = Bannok.
Po-li-ni's band...Band said to be Snakes and renegades in Upper Crooked River, Oregon in 1862-4 (Rebellion Records 1897).

See Bannok.

Punnacks...Small band mentioned by J. Wilson in letter dated Fort Bridger, Aug. 22, 1849.--H.R. 31st Cong., 1st Sess., Ex. Doc. 17, p 184, 1850.

Pyentes...At Ft. Bridger, Wyoming (Palmer).

Pyutt (Hutchins Calif. Mag.)...See Pahute.

Ranacks, Ranax (errors for Banax, Banacks) De Smet 1845 & 1876.
Root Diggers...At Big Salmon Falls.

Saaptins...See Serpents.

Sabuagana Gutas...Tribe mentioned by Escalante in 1776--apparently
in eastern Utah.

Saht (Sät, Shät)...Klamath ^{& Modok} name for Piute. (Gatschet, ms). - CHM

(De Smet 1845; (Sampéesches, De Smet 1873;
Sampichya (Sampéetche, Sampiches, Sampitches, San Pete Utas,
San Pitch's band, Rebellion Records 1897;
San-pitches, San Pitches, Sumpatch)...Utah Tribe.

Sau-won-ti-ats...Piute band in Hoopa Valley, Nevada (Powell).

(Sidocaw)
Say-do-carah...Name given Piutes on Humboldt River, Nevada, by
their neighbors. (Sarah Winnemucca Hopkins 1883)

Schoschonenu Kamantsnhen (Berghaus)

Se-be-doo-mah & Se-wan-a-gwat...Names said by Mono Lake Piute to be
applied to themselves by the Yosemite Muwa.---CHM

Saaptins
Serpents (Serpens, Gens des Serpent, Serpentine, Snakes)...See Snakes.

Serrano...Spanish name for mountain tribes in Southern Calif. Used
by Kroeber as group name for one of his 8 dialectic groups of
the Shoshonean Family.

Seu-a-rits (Cheveriches, Seu'-a-rits, She-ba-reTches, She-be-rechers, ShebereTches, She-be-riches)...Ute tribe between Sanpete and Sevier valleys, Utah (Powell).

Shat (Sat or Sa'-ad)...Given by Gatschet (1890) as Klamath name for Snake Indian. Used also for Piute and Bannock

She-ba-retches (She-be-Ucher)...See Seu-a-rits.

Shikaviyam...Tribe in Koso Mts., Co. Calif. (Kroeber 1909).

Shinawiva...See Chimaweve.

Shi'-nu-mo...Tribe in northern Arizona.

Shirrydikas (or dog-eaters)...Located near southwestern border of Wyoming (Bancroft, after Ross). Sherry-dikas (Buffalo Snakes). See also Buffalo Snakes.

Shi'-vwits...Pahute band on Shivwits Plateau, Arizona (Powell 1874).

Shiwits (Sheav-wits, Shiwits, Shebits, Shi'-vwits, Sivits)...Piute tribe in NW Arizona (Powell). Some on Moapa Reservation. (Identified by Kroeber with Garces Chemeque Sevinta.)

Shnégitsuish...Shaste name for 'Snake' Indians (Gatschet MS).

Shoegars or Bannack Diggers...See Bannock.

Sho-ho-i-gah-dik-ka (Shóhoaigadika)...A Shoshonean group near Salmon River, branch of Snake River, Idaho (Hoffman 1886).

Shohopanaiti (Cottonwood Bannock)...A band of the Bannock (Handbook).

Shonivikidika (Sun-flower-seed eaters)

Shoshokee (or Digger, Shoshoki)...Dialect of the Shoshone language (Bancroft).

Sho-sho-ko (Sho-sho-co, Sho-sho-coe, Sho-sho-coes, Sho-sho-kee, Shoshokoes, Sho-sho-kos, Sosokos)...Name meaning 'Walkers' for Shoshone too poor to own a horse (John Wilson 1850). H.R. 31st Cong., 1st Sess., Ex. Doc. 17, p 184, 1850.

Sho-shó-ne (Sho-Sho-Nay, Shoshonés, Shoshnees misprint,

Sho-sho-nee, Sho-sho-ni, Shoshonie, Shoshoneesi,

Shoo-shon-as, ^{Soshonees} So-so-na, Chochonés, Chouchounis,
Shoushawnee

"Choshons or Snake Indians", Sasson Indians, Shosones,
"Shoskones or Shake" (typographic error for 'Shoshone or
Snake'), Benjamin 1862.

Shoshawnee, Shoshanee, Lienhard 1898.

Shothouc or Snake tribe (typographic error for Shothones)

Shothones, Coke, 1852;

Shosone Indians, Sacramento Daily Transcript 1851;

Shoshonee or Snake Indians, Lane 1850;

Shoshone, Shoshones, Shoshone Indians, Rebellion Records 1897;

"Sho-sho-nez or inlanders", Ross 1849;

Shoshonees, Langworthy 1855

Shoshoni, Rafinesque 1833;

Shoshonies or Snake Indians, Geyer 1846;

Soshonies, De Smet 1878

SHOSHONEAN FAMILY (SHOSHONIES FAMILY Ludwig, ^{1858.} SHOSHONEE or SNAKE

STOCK Schoolcraft)...Stock name.

Synonymy: Shoshoni, Gatschet 1877, 1890.

Shoshonee-Goship...See Goship.

"Shoshoni (Snakes, Bannaks)"...Hale, Ethnogr. Wilkes Expd. 199, 1846.

Shoshoni-Comanche...One of Kroeber's 8 dialectic groups of the

Shoshonean Family.

Shoushawnee...See Shoshone.

Shothoucs...In Malheur River region, Oregon (Coke).

Sidocaw Pi-Utes...Band on Humboldt Lake and River (Campbell 1866).

(Sivits)

Sivinte...Mohave name for Chemeque Sevinta of Garces, a Piute

tribe on Virgin River (Kroeber).

Sivits...Chemeⁿave name for Virgin River Piute.

Siv'-ve-nang-at'...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Panamint Shoshone. CHM

Slang Indianern

Snake Diggers...On Lower Snake River east of Blue Mts. (Johnson &
Winter).

Snake Indians (Snakes)...General term much used in early days
for Piute of eastern Oregon and southern Idaho.

Sogups...Band of Utahs ~~living~~ in northeastern New Mexico.

Sondóta...Kiowa name for Shoshone. (*Mooney 1898*)

Sö-röch...Uinta Ute name for Shoshone.

Soshocos (or Uprooters)...Band of Indians in the Bear River region
in northeastern Utah (De Smet).

Soshonees...West of South Pass and Humboldt River, Nevada. (Bryant 1848).
...See Shoshone

Sosokos...Tribe on Humboldt River and tributaries, northern Nevada
(Schoolcraft 1855).

So-so'-bu-bar

So-so'-ne
(So-so-na)...Tribe in Ruby Valley, Nevada. Their name for themselves. CHM
Southern Paiute (Southern Pa-Uta, Southern Payutes)...Of eastern
Nevada, western Utah, and northwestern Arizona.
Southern Payutes...Bend of Colorado River region (Loew, 1876).

Sow-a-to...Caddo name for the Comanches.

Spanish Yutes...Name for the Utah Indians (Pomont).

Sumpatch...See Sampiches.

Tabegwaches (Tabechyá, Tabeguache, Tabeguá'chis, Tabé-naches, Tabiachis, Tabrackis, Tebechya, Tobawaches, Sun-hunters) = Utahs (Kennicott).

Band of Utahs in northeastern New Mexico.

Tah-bah-nah-gwá-te or Tā-bah-nah-gwah-tū (east people)...Mono Lake Piute name for Walker Lake Piute.--CHM
 Tak-ke-sev-uts...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for related band on Oak Creek.--CHM

Tamp-Pah-Utes...Error for Yamp Pah-Utahs, which see.

Taniyumáh Powers 1875

Tanout...Piute band on Moapa Reservation, Nevada (Ind.Comr.)
 Tantahvāts (Tan'tah-vīts, Tantawats, Tantawait, Tan'ta-waits, Tantawat, Tantawas, Tantavāts, Tantavits, Tantūwach)...Chimaweve tribe.--CHM

Taos Utahs...On the del Norte a short distance NW of Taos (Sage).

Ta-sau'-wi-hi...¹⁸⁷⁷"Shoshonis of Central Nevada." (Powell). See To-so-
 witch.

Tash-Utah (Tash-Uta, Tash Utes, Tash Yuta)...Tribe in northern Arizona.

Tchuáhēni (Tsuáhēna)...Given by Gatschet (1890) as Klamath name for settlement of Snake Indians in Sprague River Valley.
 Tchékéle-Tsiwish...Given by Gatschet (1890) as Klamath name for encampment of Snake Indians 10 miles above Yaínax.

Tcingawúptuh...Hope name for a Ute band (Mindeloff).

Tā-boó'-ze-kud'-de neu-mā (Tě-poo-ze kud'-dy neu'-mā)l..Pyramid Lake Piute name for Mason Valley Piute (Cottontail eaters). CHM

Temoksee...Small Shoshonean tribe in Reese River Valley, Nevada (Taylor 1863).

Tempanahgoes...See Tim-pa-nogs.

Tenewas...Division of Comanches (Schoolcraft).

Tetau...See Hietan.

Teu-a-wish...Comanche "liver-eaters."

Timbahachis...See Timpivats.

Tim-be-shā-se...Name applied to Panamint Shoshone by Olancha Pak-wā-zij-je...CHM

Timpa-Utes...Band of Utah Indians (Hickman).

Timbahachis, Timpaiavats,

Timpivats (Timpaiavats, Timpanogotzis, Tim-pa-nogs, Timpanaguchyā,

Timpana Yuta, Tenpenny Utes, Timpanigos, Timpanagos, .

Timpanotzis, Timpanigos Yutas, Timpanogo, Tempanahgoes, Timpa-

Tiransgapuis
Utes)...Ute tribe about Utah Lake, Utah.

(Tyranggapui, Dominguez & Escalante, MS 1776.

Tiransgapuis (Domenech)...See Tim-pi-vats.

Tivatika (Tivatikai)...Southern Nevada band or tribe (Hoffman) 1886).

Tobawaches...See Tabegwaches.

To-kan-nuk-kwan-nut (=South people)...Bannok name for Duck Valley
Shoshone.--CHM

To-na-wits'-o-wa (Tonawitsowa)...Shoshone tribe in vicinity of
Battle Mt., Nevada (Powell).

Too-bā-de kud'-de (Tu-bāde-kud-dy)...Walker Valley Piute (Pine nut
eaters).--CHM

Took-arikkah (Tookarikkah, Tuka-rika, Tukuarika)...Sheep-eaters
of Salmon River, Idaho. (Said to have lived in Yellowstone Park).

Too-ne-gā-bah...Mono Lake Piute (One of their names for themselves).CHM

To-ro-un-to-go-ats (Torountogoats)...Goseute band in Egan Canyon,
Nevada (Powell 1874).

To-so-witch (Ta-sau'-yi-hi, Tocowix, Tosauwihi, To'-sa-wee, Tosawitch,
Tosointches, Sacramento Union 1852,
Tosawitches, To-si-witches, Tosiwitches, Tosi-withes, To-so-ees,

To-so-wates, Tosowe, Tosowes, Tosowitch, To-sow-witches,

Tussáwehe, Tussa'-wehe, Goose Creek Diggers)...White Knives of
northern Nevada. They call themselves Tosowitch.

Towahnahooks (Chahwahnahooks, Towannahooks, Towarnaheooks, Towarnahooks)...Band which lived on Des Chutes River, Oregon, in spring and summer, and spent the fall and winter on the Willamette (Lewis & Clark).

Toy Pi-Utes...Of Lower Carson Lake [=Sink?] (Campbell 1866).

Tsou-wa-ra-its (Tsauwárits)...Piute band in Meadow Valley, southeastern Nevada.

Tulla Goshoot...See Goshoot (Simpson).

Tū-in-de-sow-wa (Tun-de-sow-wa)...Nuvahandit name for NW Piute (Mono Lake to Pyramid Lake).--CHM

(Ind. Commr. 1900)

Tukuarika...See Took-arikkah.

Tul-lum-mah...Name applied to Piute of Honey Lake region by Notokoiyo (NE Midu).--CHM

Tutoi Band...Reese River Shoshones, named after a chief (Taylor 1863)

Tu-wur-ints...Gosi-Ute band on Snake Creek, Utah (Powell).

U-ai-nu-ints...Piute tribe in vicinity of St. George, Utah (Powell).

Uche...Spanish name for Ute.

U-in-kar-ets (U-in-ka'-rets)...Piute tribe in mountains of same name in northern Arizona (Powell).

Uinta-Utahs (Uinta, Uintahs, Uintaute, Uinta Utes, Uinta Yutas, Urin-tats)...Principal band of Utahs, ranging through Uinta Valley and the Green River country.

Uncompahgre Ute (Royce)

Un-ka-gar-its...Gosi Ute band in Skull Valley, Utah (Powell).
 Un-ka-ka-ni-guts...Pahute band in Long Valley, Utah (Powell 1874).
 Un-ka-pa Nu-kuints!...Pahute band in vicinity of Cedar, Utah (Powell 1874).

Unkeah...One of the two bands of western Shoshone in Nevada
 (the other Tosowitch); met in Ruby Valley (Doty).

Uprooters...See Shoshocos.

Utastamme, Lienhard 1898; Utaws, Yutas, Youtas, Farnham 1844;
 Uchis, Rafinesque 1833; Yuti-Indians,
 Utah (Uta, U-ta-ats, Utaws, Ute, Yuta, Yutah, Eutahs, Eutaws)...
 Eutaws, Geyer 1846; Euteax, Jeffersonian Republican Aug. 8, 1835;
 Utahs on Pike's map of Expd. Int. Provinces New Spain, 1807, 1810.

Utah Nation (Bancroft, after Wilson in Schoolcraft).

Ute...

UTO-AZTECAN...Family or stock name (Brinton).

(U-tun'-pai-ats)
 U-tun'-pi-ats...Piute band in Moapa Valley, Nevada (Powell).

Uwinty Utahs...Band of Utahs formerly under Chief Uwinty, from
 whom the band and the valley in which they reside take their
 name (Schoolcraft 1855).

Wah-tat-kin (Wahtatkin)...Subtribe of Snakes in Oregon, east of
 Cascade Range (Huntington).

Walkin-pah-pee Snakes...Snake band in southern Oregon. See Walpahpe.

Walpahpe (Walkin-pah-pee, Wall-pah-pe, Walpalla, misprint, Walpapi,
 Walpahpee, Walpape, Wohlpapee, Wollpahpe)...Subtribe of Snakes
 in Oregon east of Cascade Range.

Waradika (Rye-Grass-Seed-Eaters, Warraricas)...A Band of the
Bannock (Handbook).

Wararereekas (Wararereeks, Warareckas)... "Fish-eaters" of the
Snake Nation (Ross).

Warm Spring Indians... Different tribes on Warm Springs Reservation.

Warü-dika-nü... Shoshone of Ruby Valley, Nevada (their name for
themselves).--Kroeber

Washakeeks (Washaiki, ~~Washone~~)... Washakie's band of Shoshone in
Green River, Wyoming.

Washano... See Washakeeks.

~~Washoe... Tribe of the Utah Indians along eastern base of the
Sierra, between Honey Lake and west fork Walker River (Bancroft).~~

Wa-tat-ka... 'Snake' tribe probably in eastern Oregon.

Wibijuhti-Indians, Benjamin 1862,
Weber-Utahs (Weber Uta, Weber Utes or Cum-um-bahs, Weber-Utes,
Weber River Yutas)... Tribe in Weber River region east of
northern part of Salt Lake.

Weminuche... See Womenuche.

(We-nuk'kwut)
We-nuk-wunt... Bannock name for Shoshone of Idaho.

Western Payutes... "Living in Mono & Inyo counties" (Loew 1876).

White Knives (of Humboldt Val. region, Nev.)... See Tosowitch.

Wihinast (Wihinast, Wehinnas, Wihinagut, Wininasht, Wihinacht,
We-hinnes Indians, Wool 1855;
Winnas Band, Winnes-ti, Win-nes-tes)... Western Shoshone (in
north Nevada, southern Oregon and perhaps northeastern California

Wiminu'-ints...Tribe of the Utah (Gatschet).

Wo'-ko-rōb-b'...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for related band on Independence Creek, Owens Valley.--CHM

Womenuche (or Pa-Uches, Weeminuchi, Weeminuche Utes, Weminuche, Wemenuche Utes, Weminuche Utes, Wiminuchi, Wiminu'-ints, Wimmemuches)...On San Juan River, New Mexico.

Ya' handi' ka... "Ground Hog-Eaters."

Yahushkin, Yahuskin, Yahoooskin, Gatschet 1890;
Yahooskin (Yah-hoos-kin, Yahuskin)...Subtribe of Snakes in Oregon east of Cascade Range.

Yampapas...See Yampa Utahs.

Yamparecks (Yamparicas, Yamparacks)...Division of Comanche tribe (Schoolcraft).

Yamparicas or Root Diggers...Apparently in So part of Great Basin (Ruxton, 1849).

Yampatickara (Yambadika, Yampa-root Eaters, Yampatick-ara, Yampa-tikara, Yumpatick-ara)...'Snake' tribes around Great Salt Lake (Bancroft, after Brownell).

Yampa-Utahs (Yampa, Yampa, Yampas, Yam-Pah-Utes, Yampapas, Yom-pa-pa Utahs, Yampa-Utes, Yamp-Pah-Utahs, Ampayouts)...Tribe south of Uinta Utes.

Yi-an-che...Name applied by Yosemite Muwa to ^{Monache} ~~Piute~~ tribe on Little Joaquin, beyond North Fork.

Yoaka-yam... "Serrano" name "for Ute-Chemehuevi in general." (Kroeber 1908).
Yom-pa-pa Utahs...Band of Utahs, 500 lodges.--Letter from J. Wilson, Fort Bridger, Aug. 22, 1849 in H.R. 31st Cong. 1st Sess.,
Youtas (Youts)...See Uta, Utah, Ute. Ex. Dom. 17, p 185, 1850.

Yu-e'-tow...Nuvahandit name for St. George valley Piute.

Yutah (Youtah)...See Utah.

Yubuincariri (Yubuincarini)...Tribe living west of Green River,
Utah, in 1776 (Handbook).

Yútamó...Hope name for a Ute band.

Yuta, Yutas (Yutah, Yutahs,

Yutes...See Ute.

Zaguagañas (Yuatahs-zaguagañas, Yutas. Zaguaganas)...See Akanakwint.

Zuguaganas...Misprint for Zaguaganas.

X/23a-23pp/N1

(2 of 3)

X/23a-23pp/N1

SHOSHONEAN Tribes and Bands.

44 pages.

(3 copies)

D. B. / 18

The following document is a duplicate of the preceding document. It may contain annotations and corrections not found on the original.

Additional Shoshonean names may be found in our Ute & Piute envelopes, and also in our Northern Southern Piute lists, and in the Mohinean and Chemeweve Tribe Lists. - com.

SHOSHONEAN TRIBES & BANDS

Of Nevada, Arizona, Idaho, Utah, & Wyoming

(Full references are on our cards for the names cited)

checked March 25, 1929 - O. L.

Ah-gi-vah-noo-na (Agaivanuna, A-gai-va-nu-na)...Piute band formerly at Summit Lake, Nevada (Powell MS 1881).

Agaih-tikara (fish eaters)...Walker Lake Piute (Mooney 1896).

Ah-pi-lche. - Panamint Shoshone name for tribe in Avawatic Mt. & Soda Lake region, northern part of Nevada desert. - com. 1922

Aigspaluma...Name applied by Warm Springs Indians to tribes of Klamath reservation region, southern Oregon (Gatschet 1890).

Akanaquint (Green River Utahs)...On Green River, Utah. (Beckwith).

"Alietan or Western Skereh", Rafinesque, 1833;

Alliatan (Alietan or Snake, Aliton, Yutawats)...Ute at headwaters of Platte & Arkansas rivers.

Ampayouts (DeSmet)...See Yampa-Utes.

Ar-rid-de kud-de neu-mä... Pyramid Lake Piute name for Walker Lake Piute. - com.

Ar-ri'-dik-ka...Bannok name for mixed Bannock and Shoshone on Lemhi Reservation. - com.

Athlets or Paviotso. Pyramid Lake region, NW Nevada. (Gatschet 1879).

Ayote...Spanish name for Utahs.

Bab'-be-o'-so So-so'-ne name for Piute of NW Nevada.

Ban-ite-e...Shoshone name for Bannok

Bannok (Banack, Ban-acks, Banacks, Banax, Ban-ite-e, Bannack, Bannacks, Bannak, Snake or Bonnac Indians, Calif. Weekly Courier 1850; Bannock, Bannok, Banok, Bonacs, Bonachs, Bonacks, Bonak, Bonarks, Bonmarks, Boonacks, Brunau Bannak, Panaiti, Pan-ai-ti, Panak, "Bannok (Panaiti)", Gatschet 1890; Bonnac, Calif. Weekly Courier, Sept. 30, 1850 (from Panaki, (pl. Pabanaki), Pannakes, Pan-nak-ke, Pan-nok-kwit, Pannacks, Ponack, Ponashita Indians (Lane 1850) Pan-nok-wut, Panasht, Punashli, Faunaques)...Shoshonean tribe

in northern Nevada and southern Idaho.

Bonnaks or Panasht ["P'inasht (Bennaks)"] Hale, ethnogr. Wilsons Expl. 218, 1846 (also map).

Boonacks...see Bannok.

Banneck: Irving, Adventures of Capt. Bonneville [Revised ed. 112, 174, 1868] has up copied, ref. Wilson 1837

Boxelder Indians..."A branch of the Shoshoni formerly in northwest Utah" (Handbook).

Bruneau Shoshoni...Band of Wihinasht Shoshoni formerly on Bruneau Creek, southeastern Idaho (Handbook).

"Buffalo Snakes, the Sherry-dikas"-- Alexander Ross, Fur Hunters, Vol. 2, p. 63, 1855. Apparently between Blackfoot River and Bear Lakes, SE Idaho. See Sherrydikas.

Ca-hual-chits (Whipple)...See Kohoaldje.

Cahuilla, Cahuilla, Cauca
Cahuilla (Coahuila)...Tribe in San Gorgonio Pass and San Jacinto Mts.

Cajuala Chemebet (Chemebet Quajala)...Piute tribe on [lower Virgin River] west side Colorado River (Garces). Called Kohoaldje by the Mohave (Kroeber).

Camanches (Schoolcraft)...See Comanches.

Capote...Tribe of the Utah (Gatschet).

Castcha-techka (Cools-on-tick-ara, Koo-che-ta-kers, Koo-chi-ta-ku)...

Buffalo Eaters band of Comanche.

Chemèque-caprala...Band north of Colorado River (Cortez 1799).

Chemèque-sabinta...Band north of Colorado River (Cortez 1799).

Chemebet Quajala...Band or subtribe of Chemehuevi. (Garces)

C
Chemegue Sevinta...Garces name for Piute tribe [on Virgin River]
called Shivwits by Powell.

Chemeweve (Chemehuevis, Chemhuevis, Chem-e-hue-vis, Chemehuevi ^{mispelt},
Chemahuava, Chem-a-hue-vis, Che-ma-wa-was, Chemchuevis,
Chemebet, Chemegerabas, Chemeguaba, Chemeguabas, Chemequaba,
Chemèque, Chemeguagua, Chemeguet, Chemehueris, Chemehuevais,
Chemehueves, Chemehuévis, Chem-e-huè-vis, Chem-e-hue-vitz,
Chemehuewas, Chemehuewas, Chemeweya, Chemehwuebes, Chemehuevi,
Chemeonahas, Chemeuevis, Chemiguabos, Chemiheavis, Chemihuahua,
Chemihuaras, Chemehuevis, Cheminares, Chi-mi-hua-hua, ^{Chim-má-wá-yu-vi}
Chem-e-huevis, Che-me-huevis, Chemehuevis, Mohave-Chemehuevis
Treaty 1867;

Cheveriches...A Utah band. See Seu-a-rits.

Chim-má-wá-yu-vi...Mohave name for Chemeweve. -^{cam}

Chouchounis, Chochonés...French way of writing Shoshone.

Chever-rets: ^{Roam} through the whole of the other nations, and confined to no particular
territory. They are known as Walker's Band. -- H.R. Day, The Utah Expedition, House Doc.
No. 71, p. 130, Feb. 26, 1858.

Cibariches...Band of Utahs (Graves).

Comanches (Camanches, Comanchees, Cumanches, Ko-man'tsu, Hietans,
Jetans, Na-üná, Nar-a-tah, Paducas, Par-too-ku, Sow-a-to)...
Tribe in Texas.

Coo-er-ee Pi-Utes...Of Pyramid Lake & vicinity (Campbell 1866).

Cools-on-tick-^{-ara} ~~ara~~...See Koo-che-ta-kers.

Coo'yuweewit...See Koo-yu-e-weets-è-kuddy.

Cottonwood Bannock (Cottonwood Banaks)...See Shohopanaiti.

Cuchanticas...Division of the Comanche (Bancroft).

Cum-em-bars: West of Tooele, Moab, and Sevier Valleys. -- H.R. Day, The Utah Expedition,
House Doc. No. 71, p. 130, Feb. 26, 1858.

Cum-um-pahs (Cumumbahs, Weber Utes)...See Weber Utes.

Digger...English of Nuanuints, small tribe near St. George, Utah
(Powell; Henshaw).

. . . Applied to Utah Indians (Lienhard, 1898)

Dog-rib tribe of Snakes . . . On right hand branch of Snake River,
apparently near Blue Mountains (Ross, 1849).

Duku-dika-nü...Shoshone (of N Nevada) name for Shoshone 'Mountain-Sheep-Eaters' of Lemhi, Idaho (Kroeber 1909)

Elk Mountain Utes (Elk Mountain Yutas)...In southeastern Utah.

Eutaw...*Mentioned by Jedediah Smith in 1826. See Utah.*

Ewinte (Schoolcraft)...See Uinta Utes.

Fish Utes...Tribe around Red Lake, Utah.

Furnace Creek Shoshones (*Death Valley, Calif.*)...*See Panamint Shoshones*

Gens de Pitié...See Muradiços

Gens des Serpent (Lewis & Clark)

Goseute (Gosautes, Gose Utes, ^{(Go'-se-ū-tah, Go'-se-ū-tats,} Gosha Ute, Gosha-Utes, Go-sha-utes, Goshee Utes, Goship Utes, Goships, Goshi Utes, Gosh Utes, Goshutes, Rebellion Records 1897: Goshoots, Gosh-Utes, Goshute, Goshu-Utes, Gosh Yuta, Gosiats, Gosinte, misprint, ^{Go-si-ute,} Go-si Ute, Go-si Utes, Gosi Utes, Gosi-Utes, Gossuts, Gossuths, Gos-Utes, Kucyut)...Tribe in Egan Canyon, east-central Nevada, and on both sides Utah-Nevada boundary.--See ^{also} To-ro-un-to-go-ats.

Go'-se-ū-tah...Bannok name for Goseute.-*Comm.*

Go'-se-ū-tats...Uinta Ute name for Goseute.-*Comm.*

Grand River Band (Royce)

Green River Utahs (Green River Snakes or Washakeeks, Akanaquint)...
On Green River Utah (Beckwith).

Guacaros...Tribe on Pikes map 1810 (probably in Nevada).

Hai-ne-na-une..."Corn-eaters" of the Comanches.

Hietan (Ietan, Jatan, Jetan, Tetau)...Eastern Shoshonean tribes.

Hogapágoni.. ^{Walker River} Washake Shoshone name for Piute (Mooney, 1896).

Ho'handi'ka (Earth Eaters, Hohandikahs, Hohan-tikara, Hokandikahs,
Hokandikās, Hohan-tikara, Salt Lake Diggers) Hoffman

Ho-is. (Pine-takers)... "Timber people" of Comanches.

Ho'-me-ah'-me Modoc name for Snake River Shoshone.

Hoo-ne-boo-ey (Hoonebooeey)...Subtribe of Snakes in southern Oregon,
east of Cascade range.

Ho'-pe (Hopi, Moki, Moqui)...Pueblo tribe in NE Arizona.

Huga-paka...Shoshone name for Piute at Fillmore, Utah (Kroeber 1909).

I-a-kar

Iatago or Ute...

I-chu-ar'-rum-pats...Piute band in Moapa Valley, Nevada (Powell).

Ietans...See Hietans.

It-chit-abud-ah...Northern band of Comanche (Schoolcraft).

I-uke-spi-ule...Subtribe of Snakes in southern Oregon, east of
Cascade Range.

Iumbucanis (Taylor)...See Yubuincariri.

Jetan---See Hietan.

Jumbuicaririri (Mühlenpfordt)...See Yubuincariri.

Jupes...Division of Comanche (Bancroft, after Garcia).

Kaibab (Kai-ba-bit)...Piute band near Kanab, Utah.

Kai-da-toi-ab-be (Kaidatoiabie)...Shoshone band in vicinity of
Hamilton, Nevada.

Kai'-var-wits
^ (Kaivavwit...Shoshone tribe ^{in vicinity of Kanab} on Kaibab Creek, southern Utah (Lamell 1874))

Kawhīts' -- Navah'andit name for Shoshone. - com. -

Ko-e-ats (Koeats)...Band in central Nevada (Powell 1874). *See kaw-hits?*

Kneips. . Given by Benjamin as tribe inhabiting mountains in vicinity of Diamond Springs, Nevada, together with tribe of "Gossuts". (Benjamin, 1862).

Ko-gö-he...Bannok name for Shoshone of Wyoming. - *com.*

Kohaldje...Mohave name for Virgin River Piutes = ^{Chemegua} Chemegua of Garces ~~Chemegua~~ of (Kroeber).

Koi-yu-wāk (Koi-aw-we-ek) -- *me wuk name for Piute. - com.*

Ko-man'tsu (Powell)...See Comanche

Koo-che-ta-kers (Castcha-techka, Cools-on-tick-ara, Koo-chi-ta-ku, Kool-satik-ara)...Buffalo Eaters band of Comanche.

Koo-tsä'-be dik-kä kud-de ^(Koo-chah-be-ah-wah-te neu-mä of Bishop Lake) Mono Lake Piute - *com.*

Koo-yu'-e-weets'-ë-kuddy (Cooyuweewit, Koi-aw-we-ak, Koi-yu-wāk, ^{Koo-yu'-e-dik-kah, Kwe-yu-de-kut} *(their name for themselves)* Koo-ü'-e-wit, Koo-yu-e-wit)...Pyramid Lake Piute; *- com.*
Name means checker board. - com.

Ko'-so-ze-um -- Name applied to Koso of Coso mts. by Olancho Pak-wä-zijje. - *com.*

Kōs-Tuets ⁽¹⁸⁹⁰⁾ Given by Gatschet as Klamath name for encampment of Snake Indians 10 miles above Yainax.

Kotso-tikāra ^(Buffalo eaters) Piute name for ^{Bannok} Bannok tribe (Mooney 1896).

Kucyut...Same as Gosiute (Kroeber ¹⁹⁰⁸). Should be written Kushyut or Koosh-yoot. - *com.*

Kusi-Utahs (Bancroft, after Remy & Brenchley)

Kutshundika (Kutsh'undika)...Buffalo eaters band of the Bannock (Hdk.).
Kwi-en-go-mats...Pahute band at Indian Spring, Nevada (Powell 1874)
Kwi-um-pus...Pahute band in vicinity of Beaver, Utah (Powell 1874).

^{about Nevada mts} Kwaiantikwoket... East of Colorado River in Arizona (Powell).

Kwe-am'-mit. Name applied to Bishop Piute by Olancho Pak-wä-zijje - *com.*

Kween-ag'-gwe-too... Name applied to Walker Lake Piute by Bishop Piute (meaning North fish) - *com.*

Kwe'-nah-pat'-se... Monache (of Lone Pine) name for tribe in Round Valley, N.W. of Bishop. - *com.*
Lake Utahs...On Colorado River south of Great Salt Lake (Sage).

Les Radiqueurs (Root-diggers)...See Muradiços.

Malda... 'Bankalache' name for Shoshoneans [=Southern Piute] (Kroeber).

Mat-hat'e-vatch... Piute band on east side Colorado River above the Mohave (Whipple). Yuma name for Chemeweve (Whipple 1856).
(1890)

Mbûshaksh . . Given by Gatschet as Klamath nickname for Snake Indian.

Menaches... Band of Utahs (Graves).

Mixed Shoshones... Mixed bands of Bannock and Tukuarika.

Mo-a-pa-ri-ats... Piute tribe in Moapa Valley, Nevada (Powell).

Mohnaches (Mohuaches, misprint)... Monache band of Utahs in New Mexico (Collins). *Not to be confused with Monache of Owens Valley, Calif.*

Mo-kwits... Nû-vah'-an-dits (of Moapa) name for Ho'-pe. - *com.*

mo'-nah & mo-ni'-ah... Names applied to Sierra & Mono Lake Piute by Southern Muwa. - *com.*

mo-nahk' or mo-nok'... Name applied to Piute by Tsalumne Mew-wah. - *com.*

Mono... Dialects of Utah language (Bancroft).

Mono... Usual designation of Sierra Piute + applied also to Mono Lake Piute.

Monqui, Moqui... See Ho'-pe.

Mountain Snakes or Bannocks (Col. Geo. Wright, Oct. 10, 1860).

Mountain Snakes (of eastern Oregon)... A. P. Dennison 1858.

Mo-vwi'-ats... Pahute band on Cottonwood Island (Powell 1874).

Muache... One of the principal tribes of Ute (Gatschet).

Muatch + Tabamuatch: Definite locality not given. Between Grande River and Salt Lake...
S.M. Yost, The Utah Expedition, House Doc. No 71, p. 189, Feb. 26, 1858

Mu-a'-tsu... Ute Dialect of Southern California and northern Mexico
(Powell, 1877).

Muradiços (Les Radiqueurs, Gens de Pitié)...Spanish name for Shoshoko or poor Shoshone (Maximilian, quoted in Handbook).

Na-ga'ie...Band in Robison District, Nevada (Powell 1874).

Na-hae'go (Nahaego)...Shoshone tribe in Reese River Valley, Nevada (Powell 1874).

Na-ra-tah...Waco name for Comanches.

Na-uni (Nauni, Naüni, Na-ü-ni, Näuni, Niunas, Niyuna)...Comanche name for themselves (Schoolcraft).

Nau-wan'a-tats...Piute tribe in Moapa Valley (Powell). See Nü-vah'an-dits.

Neu-woo...Chemewave name for Nuvahandits. -cam.

Niunas...See Na-uni.

Noaches...Band of Utahs on the NE confines of New Mexico (Domenech).

No-ga'ie (Nogaie)...Shoshone band in Robison District, Nev. (Powell).

No-gwats...Piute band in vicinity of Potosi, Nevada (Powell).

No-ko-nies...Comanche band "who travel in a circle" (Schoolcraft).

Nöm-bij-je or Nöm-bi'je...Name applied to Monache of Owens Valley by Olancha Pak-wä-zij-je -cam. ^{(from Lone Pine to Independence) and Panamint Shoshone.}

Nomenuches (Poruches)...Band of Utahs (Bancroft, after Delgado).

No-na-um..Comanche people who live in the high prairie (Schoolcraft).

Northern Paiute...Of Pyramid Lake, NW Nevada (Kroeber 1917).

Nu-a-gun-tits...Pahute band at Las Vegas, Nevada (Powell 1874) *See Nu-wah-an-dit*

Nu-a-nu-ints
(Nuanuhts)..Small Pahute tribe near St. George, Utah (Powell).

Numa... "Shoshoni or Numa languages" (Powell, March 1877)

NUMA Stock...Equivalent of Shoshonean (Gatschet, 1879).

Nū-vah-an-dits (Nau-wah-a-tats, Nu-a-gun-tits)...Southern Piute
tribe at Moapa and Las Vegas, Nevada.

Nu'-wah de-ve'-ah... Ft Bidwell Piute name for themselves.

Ocki or Octi Pi-Utes...Of Walker River & Lake & Carson River and
Upper Lake (Campbell 1866) [*prob. error for Ah'gi (or ag'gi), trout. - can*]

O'-kah-vi-dā-kah... Monache (*of baseline*) name for Bishop Creek Piute. - can

Orientales...Division of the Comanche (Bancroft, after Garcia).
Oualuck's Band...Local name of Snake Band formerly in Eureka Valley,
E. Oregon (Drew 1863)

O-ro-se-am...Winneukka & Mason Valley Piute (so called by Truckee River Piute - can).
Ou-a-luck's band, Rebellion Records 1897.

Paduka (Padacus, L & C Travels 1807; Padaws, Perrin du Lac 1805;

Padducas, Pike 1811; Padokas, Fabry 1741; Padonees, Morse Map

1776; Padoncas, Breckenridge 1815; Padoucahs, Hutchins 1764;

Padoucas, De l'Isle, Map 1712; Padoo, L & C 1809; Padoucies,

L & C 1809; Paducas, Jefferys, Map 1761; Shoshoni or Peduca,

Latham 1860; Paducar, L & C 1809; Padüka, Hervas 1784).--

Original application uncertain; early used for Comanche and
other eastern Shoshonean tribes; and by Latham as stock name,
the equivalent of Shoshonean.

Pa-ga'-its...Pahute band in vicinity of Colville, Nevada (Powell 1874)

Pa-gan-tso (Pagantso)...Shoshone band in Ruby Valley, Nevada (Powell).

Pa-ga'-yu-ats...Gosi Ute band on Otter Creek, Utah (Powell).

Pagu (Powell)...See Paguits.

Pa-gu-its
(Paguits ("Fish-people", Pagu, Pagouts)...A Paiute band about
Pagu (Fish) Lake, southwestern Utah (Powell).

Pah-be-o'-zo... Name applied to Mono Lake Piute by Olancha Pak-wā-zij-je. - can

Pah-Edes...In Millard County, Utah. *authenticity + date?*

Pah-kwah-sitch'- Monache Piute name for Shoshonea tribe *band* at
Olancha, *Owens Lake. - can*

{ Pak-kwah-zid-je- Shoshonea *band* at Olancha *(and also Owens Lake)*
Pah-kwah-zij-je *name for themselves. - can*

Pahmetes...Tribe of Utahs (Bancroft, after Wilson in Schoolcraft).

pah-Ranagat
Pahranagat (Pah Ranagats, Pah-ran-i-gats, Paranagut, Pa-ran-i-guts,
Pah-Reneg-Utes)...Piute tribe in Pahrnagat Valley, Nevada.

Pahranagat seu (or Par-ran-ne-get-seu)...Tribe in Moapa Valley, eastern Nevada. *can*

Pah Ulches & Pah-Ulches (Jedediah Smith, 1827) - misprint for Pah Utches.

Pahusitahs (Payusitas)...Piute tribe in Santa Clara Valley,
southwestern Utah (Remy).

Pah-Utes (Pahute, Pah Utah, Pah-Utahs, Pa-Uches, Pa-utah, Pa Utes,

Pah-utes, Pah Utahs, Pah Utes, Pahutahs, Pahutes, ~~Pai-Ute~~, Pai-Utes,
rai-Utas, Pai Utahs, Paiuches, raiyuta, Pai-yu-tsi, Pa Uches,
Pa-Uta, Paiuta-at, Pa-Utes, Pa-Utah, Payachas, Payucha, Payute,
Payuches, Payuches, Payusitas, Pahusitahs, Pi-Utes, Pi Utes,
Piutes, Pi-Utahs, Pi Utahs, Pi-yutch, Pi-ū'ch, Peyute, Pey-utes,
Pyutes...Spellings for Southeastern Piutes.

Pa Ulches (misprint), Pa Utches, Pyentes
*Pah Utah or Water Indians", Benjamin, 1862.

Pahvant (Pah-vant, Pah-vants, Pah-Vants, Pah Vants, Pah-Vantes,
Pah-vents, Pah Vont, Parvan, Par-Vans, Par Vants, Paravan
Yuta, Pa-Vants, Pa-Vant, Pavant, Pawant)...Tribe along Nevada-
Utah boundary, south of Goshute, and in Sevier Lake and Corn
Creek country.

Pah-vo-wats (Pah-wats)...Ute name for themselves. - Cam.

Paiulee...Band of ~~the~~ Utahs (Bancroft).

Paiute (Pai-utes, Pai-Ute, Pai Utes, Pai-uches, Pah-utas, Pah-Utes,
Pan-Utahs, Pa-Utes, Pa Yuta, Pa-Yutes, Pha-Utes, Piutes,
Pi Utes, Piyutah, Py-Utes)...Miscellaneous names applied to
various divisions and bands of Piute.

Pah'-kwah-sitch...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Pak-wā-zijje of Olancha. - Cam.

Pak-wā-zijje...Name for themselves of Olancha tribe on Owens Lake, Calif. - Cam.

Pakwitzimina...Oregon Shoshonean name for Ute (W.L. Marsden).

Pan-ai-ti...Bannok (Powell, 1877).

<sup>(Pan-nok'kwit
(Pan-nak'ke) Ponnack, Panash (ac))</sup>
Panak - See Bannok

Panamint... See Panamint Shoshone, See also Furnace Creek Shoshones.

Pan-nak-ke...Uinta Ute name for Bannok. - Cam.

Pan-nā-nud-de kwit-tā-hoo...One of the Pyramid Lake Ute names for themselves. - Cam.

^(Pan-nok'kwit)
Pan-nok-wut...Bannok name for themselves. - Cam.

Pa-nasht (Panaiti, Pan-ai-ti, Pannacks, Pannakes) or Bannock...

Tribe in Northern Nevada and southeastern Oregon.

Paranogatsen (or Pah-ran-e-gat-sen)...Tribe in Moapa Valley, eastern Nevada. - Cam.

Pa-ran-i-guts...Pahute band in Paranigut Valley, Nevada (Powell 1874)

.Paranūkh...Chemehueve name for Virgin River Piutes (Kroeber).

Parant Utahs (misprint for Pavant)...See Pahvant.

Paravan Yuta...See Pahvant.

Parawat Yutas

Par-kee-na-un..."Water people" of Comanche.

(Pa-room-pats)
Pa-room-pai-ats...Pahute band in Moapa Valley, Nevada (Powell 1874).

Par-too-ku...Osage name for Comanches (Schoolcraft).

Pa-ru-guns...Pahute band in vicinity of Parawan, Utah (Powell, 1874).

Pa-spi-kai-vats...Pahute band in vicinity of Toquervill, Utah (Powell 1874).

Pa-vi-o-tsoe (Pa-vi-o-tso)...Introduced by Powell in 1874 for Northwestern Piute.

Pa-wea-pit (Pawipit)...Piute band on Moapa Reservation, Nevada.

^{ditto}
Pe-ag-gah-te-kah (Pine worm eaters) -- Monache (of Lone Pine) name for tribe in Long Valley, ^{Bishop, - Com} NNW of ²

Penatechkas (Peno-in-tickara, Penointik-ara, Honey-Eaters, Sugar-Eaters)...Band of Comanche.

Pe-sah-poo-at-te neu-mä... Bishop Piute, name for themselves. - Com

Pe-ton-ä-kwats ^(or fe-tah-na-qaht) (south people) -- ^(Name used by Pyramid Lake Piute for tribes to south - Mono Lake) ^(+ Owens Valley, - Com) and by Mono Lake Piute for Owens Valley Piute. - Com

Pey Utes...See Pahute.

Pi-at-tui-ab-be (Piattuiabbe)...Shoshone band about Belmont, Nevada (Powell).

^{Piedes, Pieds Roberts 1913;}
Pieds (Pi Edes, Pi-Edes, Pie Edes, Pi-eeds, Py-edes, Pyedes, Py-eeds)
Tribe in Santa Clara Valley, and on upper Virgin River, Utah.

Pi-er'-ru-i-ats...Gosi Ute band on Deep Creek, Utah (Powell).

Pine-takers...See Ho-is.

Pin-ti-ats...Piute band in Moapa Valley, Nevada (Powell).

Pitches (Bancroft, after Farnham)

Pi-uchas: Bonner, *Life & Adventures of James P. Beckwourth*, London 1856. [See Utah]

Pi-ū'ch, Pi-yū'tch (Piuchas)...Uinta Ute name for Utah Pahute. - *CSM*.

PIUTE STOCK (Whipple 1856; Loew 1876; Gatschet 1879)

Pajutis, Paiute
Pi-Utes (Pah-Utahs, Pah-Utes, /Pai-u-ti, Pa-Yuta, Pa Yuta, Pey Utes,
Piute, Piute Nation, Pi-ute, Pi-Utah, Piutah, Py-utes, Pyutt
Indians)...Spellings for Northwestern Piutes.

Piyutah

Pi-yū-whatch...Mohave name for Piute in *his* nation of Benton Valley. - *CSM*.
Poruches (or Nomenuches)...Band of Utahs (Bancroft after Delgado).

Po-hā-vā-rā-ze...Monache (of Owens Valley) name for Piute in *his* nation of Benton Valley. - *CSM*.
Po-li-ni's band...Band said to be Snakes and renegades in Upper
Crooked River, Oregon, in 1862-4 (Rebellion Records 1897).

^{Boonacks Mitchell 1876 (first earlier)}
"Punashli"^{see} (Punashly, Punashlies, Punnacks) → Bannok.

Punnacks... Small band mentioned by J. Wilson in letter dated Fort Bridger,
Aug. 22, 1849, - H.R. 31st Cong., 1st Sess., Ex. Doc. 17, p. 184, 1850

Pyentes...At Ft. Bridger, Wyoming (Palmer).

Pyutt (Hutchins Calif. Mag.)...See Pahute.

Ranacks, Ranax (errors for Banax, Banacks) De Smet 1845-1876.

Root Diggers...At Big Salmon Falls.

Saaptins...See Serpents.

Sabuagana Gutas...Tribe mentioned by Escalante in 1776--apparently
in eastern Utah.

Saht (Sāt, Shāt)...Klamath ^{+Modak} name for Piute (Satchet, *me*). - *CSM*

[DeSmet 1845,] Sampeeches DeSmet 1873.]
 Sampichya (Sampeetches) Sampiches, Sampitches, San Pete Utas,
~~San Pete's band, Rebellion Records 1897;~~
 San-pitches, San Pitches, Sumpatch)...Utah Tribe.
 Sangritches: Headwaters of San Pitch Creek, Utah (in San Pete Valley).-- Garland Hurt,
 The Utah Expedition, House Doc. No. 71, p. 200, Feb. 26, 1858.

Sau-won-ti-ats...Piute band in Moapa Valley, Nevada (Powell).

(Sidocaw)
 Say-do-carah...Name given Piutes on Humboldt River, Nevada, by
 their neighbors (Sarah Winnemucca Hopkins 1883)

Schoschonenu Kamantschen (Berghaus)

Se-be-doo-mah & Se-wan-a-gwat. - Names said by Mono lake Indians to be applied to themselves
 by the Yosemite Indians. - Com

Serpents (Serpens, Gens des Serpent, Serpentine, Snakes)...See Snakes.
 saaptins

Serrano...Spanish name for mountain tribes in Southern Calif. Used
 by Kroeber as group name for one of his 8 dialectic groups of
 the Shoshonean Family.
 -26-

Seu-a-rits (Cheveriches, Seuv-a-rits, She-ba-reTches, She-be-rechers,
 ShebereTches, She-be-riches)...Ute tribe between Sanpete and
 Sevier valleys, Utah (Powell).

Shāt (Sāt or Sa-ad) Given by Gatschet (1890) as Klamath name for
 Snake Indian. Used also for Piute and Bannock.

She-ba-retches (She-be-Ucher)...Tribe in southeastern Utah "speaking
 Utah language" (Head). See Seu-a-rits.

Shikaviyam...Tribe in Koso Mts, So. Calif. (Kroeber 1909)

Shimaniva...See Chimawere.

Shi'-nu-mo...Tribe in northern Arizona.

Shirrydikas (or dog-eaters)...Located near southwestern border of
 Wyoming (Bancroft, after Ross). Sherry-dikas (Buffalo Snakes).
 See also Buffalo Snakes.

Shi'-vwits...Pahute band on Shivwits Plateau, Arizona (Powell 1874).

Shiwits (Sheav-wits, Shiwits, Shebits, Shi'-vwits, Sivits)...Piute
 tribe in NW Arizona (Powell). Some on Moapa Reservation.
 (Identified by Kroeber with Garces Chemeque Sevinta.)

Shné'itsuish...Shaste name for 'Snake' Indians (Gatschet MS).

Shoegars or Bannack Diggers...See Bannok.

Sho-ho-i-gah-dik-ka (Shóhoaigadika)...A Shoshonean group near
Salmon River, branch of Snake River, Idaho (Hoffman 1886).

Shohopanaiti (Cottonwood Bannock)...A band of ~~the~~ Bannock (Handbook).

Shonivikidika (Sun-flower-seed eaters)

Shoshokee (or Digger, Shoshóki)...Dialect of ~~the~~ Shoshone language
(Bancroft).

Sho-sho-ko (Sho-sho-co, Sho-sho-coe, Sho-sho-coes, Sho-sho-koe,

Shoshokoes, Sho-sho-kos, Sosokos)...Name meaning 'Walkers' for
Shoshone too poor to own a horse (John Wilson 1850).
W.R. 34th Cong., 1st Sess., Ex. Doc. 17, p. 188, 1850
-28-

Sho-shó-ne (Sho-Sho-Nay, Shoshonès, Shoshnees misprint,

Sho-sho-nee, Sho-sho-ni, Shoshonie, Shoshoneesi,

Shoo-shon-as, ^{Soshonees} So-so-na, Chochonés, Chouchounis,
Shoushawnee

"Choshons or Snake Indians", Sasson Indians, Shosones,
"Shoshones or Snake" (typographic error for 'Shoshone or
Snake'), Benjamin, 1862.
Shoshawnee, Shoshanee, Lienhard 1898.

Shothouc or Snake tribe (typographic error for Shothones)
Shothones, Coke, 1852;

Shosone Indians, Sacramento Daily Transcript, 1851;

Shoshonee or Snake Indians, Lane 1850;
Shoshone, Shoshones, Shoshone Indians, 'Rebellion Records, 1897;

"Sho-sho-nez or inlanders", Ross 1849.

Shoshonees, Langworthy 1855

Shoshoni, Rafinesque 1833.

Shoshonies or Snake Indians, Meyer 1846.

Soshonics, DeSmet 1878

SHOSHONEAN FAMILY (SHOSHONEES FAMILY Ludwig, ^{1858;} SHOSHONEE or SNAKE

STOCK Schoolcraft)...Stock name.

Synonymy: Shoshoni, Gatschet 1877, 1890

Shoshonee-Goship...See Goship.

"Shoshoni (Snakes, Bannaks)" - Hale, *Ethnogr. Wilkes Expl.*, 199, 1846.

Shoshoni-Comanche...One of Kroeber's 8 dialectic groups of the Shoshonean Family.

Shothoucs...In Malheur River region, Oregon (Coke).

Shoushawnee - *du Shoshone*

Sidocaw Pi-Utes...Band on Humboldt Lake and River (Campbell 1866).

Sivinte^(sivits)...Mohave name for Chemeque Sevinta of Garces, a Piute tribe on Virgin River (Kroeber).

Siv-ve-nang-at'...Monache (of Lone line) name for banament Shoshone. - *Cam.*

Sivits...Chemehueve name for Virgin River Piute.

SKERERH... Supertribal name introduced by Rafinesque to include Panis, Seris, Pakis, Lapan, Shoshoni, Opata, Uchis, Poyay, etc. (Rafinesque, 1833).

Slang Indianorn

Snake Diggers...On Lower Snake River east of Blue Mts. (Johnson & Winter).

Snake Indians (Snakes)...General term much used in early days for Piute of eastern Oregon and southern Idaho. *Nummen ref.*

Sogups...Band of Utahs living in northeastern New Mexico.

Sondota...Kiowa name for Shoshone. (*Mooney 1898*)

Sö-röch...Uinta Ute name for Shoshone. - *Cam.*

Soshocos (or Uprooters)...Band of Indians in the Bear River region in northeastern Utah (De Smet).

Soshonees ^{W of South Pass Humboldt River, Nevada -} (Bryant 1848) - See Shoshone

Sosokos...Tribe in Humboldt River + tributaries, northern Nevada. (*Scholarz 1855*)

So-so-bu-bar

So-so'ne
(So-so-na)...Tribe in Ruby Valley, Nevada ^(Their name for themselves.) - ~~com~~

Southern Paiute (Southern Pa-Uta, Southern Payutes)...Of eastern Nevada, western Utah, and northwestern Arizona.

Southern Payutes ... Band of Colorado River region (Loew, 1876)

Sow-a-to...Caddo name for ~~the~~ Comanches.

Spanish Yutes...Name for the Utah Indians (Fremont).

Sumpatch...See Sampiches.

Tabegwaches (Tabechyă, Tabeguache, Tabeguăchis, Tabe-naches, Tabiachis, Tabrackis, Tebechyă, Tobawaches, Sun-hunters) = Utahs (Kennicott).

Band of Utahs in northeastern New Mexico.

Tabamuatch & Muatch: Definite locality not given. Between Grande River and Salt Lake.--
S. M. Vest, The Utah Expedition, House Doc. No 91, p. 189, Feb. 26, 1858.

Tah-bah-nah-gwă-te (east fork) -- ^{or Tah-bah-nah-gwah-tă} mens haku liute name for Walker haku liute - ~~com~~

Tak'ke-sev'uts... ^{mens haku (of lone line) name for related band on} ~~the~~ ^{of lone line} ~~com~~

Tamp-Pah-Utes...Error for Yamp Pah-Utahs, which see.

Taniyumuh

Powers 1875.

Tanout...Piute band on Moapa Reservation, Nevada (Ind. Comr.)

^{Tantawats, Tantawait, Tan'ta-waits, Tantaawat, Tantawas, Tantavats, Tantavits, Tantüwech,}
Tantahvats (Tan'tah-vits) ... Chimaweve tribe. - ~~com~~

Taos Utahs...On the del Norte a short distance NW of Taos (Sage).

Ta-sau'wi-hi... "Shoshonis of Central Nevada." (Powell) ¹⁸⁷⁷. See To-so-witch.

Tash-Utah (Tash-Uta, Tash Utes, Tash Yuta)...Tribe in northern Arizona.

Tchuaheni (Tsuáhōna) . . . Given by Gatschet ⁽¹⁸⁹⁰⁾ as Klamath name for settlement of Snake Indians in Sprague River Valley.

Tchékēle-Tsiwish . . . Given by Gatschet ⁽¹⁸⁹⁰⁾ as Klamath name for encampment of Snake Indians 10 miles above Yainax.

Tcingawúptuh...Hope name for a Ute band (Mindeleff).

Tā-boo-ze kud-de neu-mā (Tē-poo-ze kud'dy neu-mā) ^{by name later given name for} ^{Madison Valley Ute (cottontail eater) - Com.} ^{affixed by desert Cahilla to all groups north of 29 Palms. MS 1876 - May 1876}

Temoksee...Small Shoshonean tribe in Reese River Valley, Nevada (Taylor 1863).

Temoak... White Pine, Eureka, Lander, Elko, Duckwater Reservoir, - Elko Bee Press, Oct. 1932

Tempanahgoes...See Tim-pa-nogs.

Tenewas...Division of Comanches (Schoolcraft).

Tetau...See Hietan.

Teu-a-wish...Comanche "liver-eaters."

Timbahachis...See Timpivats

Tim-be-shā-se...Name affixed to Panamint Shoshone by Olancha Pak-wā-zijje. - Com.

Timpa-Utes...Band of Utah Indians (Hickman).

Timbahachis, ^{Escalante 1776} ^{See from 494, 1876}
Timpivats (Timpaiavats, ^{Timpaiavats,} Timpanogotzis, Tim-pa-nogs, Timpenaguchyā,
Timpana Yuta, Tenpenny Utes, Timpanigos, Timpanagos, ,
Timpanotzis, Timpanigos Yutas, Timpanoge, Tempanahgoes, Timpa-
^{Tiransgapuis} Utes)...Ute tribe about Utah Lake, Utah. --

^{Tiransgapuis, Dominguez + Escalante, MS 1776.}
Tiransgapuis (Domenech)...See Timpi-vats.

Tivatika (Tivatikai)...Southern Nevada band or tribe (Hoffman) 1886.

Tobawaches...See Tabegwaches.

To-kan-nuk-kwan-nut (= South people) ... Bannok name for Snake Valley Shoshone. - *Cam*

To-na-wits'-o-wa (Tonawitsowa)...Shoshone tribe in vicinity of Battle Mt., Nevada (Powell).

Too-bā-de kud'-de (Tu-bā-de-kud-dy) ... Walker Valley Piute (line not eaten) - *Cam*

Took-arikkah (Tookarikkah, Tuka-rika, Tūkuarika)...Sheep-eaters of Salmon River, Idaho. (*Said to have lived in Yellowstone Park.*)

Too-ne-gā-bah ... Mono Lake Piute (one of their names for themselves) - *Cam*

To-ro-un-to-go-ats (Torountogoats)...Goseute band in Egan Canyon, Nevada (Powell 1874).

To-so-witch (Ta-sau'-wi-hi, Tocowix, Tosauwihi, To'-sa-wee, Tosawitch, Tosawitches, To-si-witches, Tosiwitches, Tosi-withes, To-so-ees, Tosointches, Sacramento Union 1852, To-so-wates, Tosowe, Tosowes, Tosowitch, To-sow-witches, Tussáwehe, Tussa'-wehe, Goose Creek Diggers)...White Knives of northern Nevada. They call themselves Tosowitch.

Towahnahiooks (Chahwahnahiooks, Towannahiooks, Towarnaheooks, Towarnahiooks)...Band which lived on Des Chutes River, Oregon, in spring and summer, and spent the fall and winter on the Willamette (Lewis & Clark).

Toy Pi-Utes...Of Lower Carson Lake [=Sink?] (Campbell 1866).

Tsou-wá-ra-its (Tsauwárits)...Piute band in Meadow Valley, southeastern Nevada.

Tuilla Goshoot...See Goshoot (Simpson).

Tū'-in-de-sow'-wa (Tu'-de-sow'-wa) ... Nuvahandit name for NW Piute (Mono Lake to Pyramid Lake). - *Cam*

Tūkuarika^(9th Comm. 1900)...See Took-arikkah.

Tul-lum'-mah ... Name applied to Piute of Honey Lake region by Notokaiyo (NE side). - *Cam*

Tutoi Band...Reese River Shoshones, named after a chief (Taylor 1863)

Tu-wur-ints...Gosi-Ute band on Snake Creek, Utah (Powell).

U-ai-nu-ints...Piute tribe in vicinity of St. George, Utah (Powell).

Uche...Spanish name for Ute.

U-in-kar-ets (U-in-ka'-rets)...Piute tribe in mountains of same name
in northern Arizona (Powell).

Uinta-Utahs (Uinta, Uintahs, Uintaüte, Uinta Utes, Uinta Yutas,
Urin-tats)...Principal band of Utahs, ranging through Uinta
Valley and the Green River country.

Uncompahgre Ute (Royce)

Un-ka-gar-its...Gosi Ute band in Skull Valley, Utah (Powell).
Un-ka-ka'-ni-guts...Pahute band in Long Valley, Utah (Powell 1874).
Un-ka'-pa Nu-kuints...Pahute band in vicinity of Cedar, Utah (Powell
1874).

Unkoah...One of the two bands of western Shoshone in Nevada
(the other Tosowitch); met in Ruby Valley (Doty).

Uprooters...See Shoshocos.

Utastamme, Lienhard 1898; Utaws, Yutas, Yutas, Farnham 1844;
Uchis, Rafinesque, 1833; Yuti-Indians,
Utah (Uta, U-ta-ats, Utaws, Ute, Yuta, Yutah, Eutahs, Eutaws)...
Eutaws, Seyer 1846; Euteax, Jeffersonian Republican, Aug. 5, 1835.
Utahs on Pike's map of Expd. Int. Provinces New Spain, 1807, 1810.

Utah Nation (Bancroft, after Wilson in Schoolcraft).

Ute...

UTO-AZTECAN...Family or stock name (Brinton).

(U-tum'-pai-ats)
U-tum-pi-ats...Piute band in Moapa Valley, Nevada (Powell).

Uwinty Utahs...Band of Utahs formerly under Chief Uwinty, from whom the band and the valley in which they reside take their name (Schoolcraft, 1855).

Wah-tat-kin (Wahtatkin)...Subtribe of Snakes in Oregon, east of Cascade Range (Huntington).

Wah-tat-kin from the Yosemite Museum names for Mono Lake Piute. - C. M.

Walkin-pah-pee Snakes...Snake band in southern Oregon. See Walpahpe.

Walpahpe (Walkin-pah-pee, Wall-pah-pe, Walpalla, misprint, ^{Walpapi,} Walpapi, Walpahpee, Walpape, Wohl-papee, Wollpahpe)...Subtribe of Snakes in Oregon east of Cascade Range.

Waradika (Rye-Grass-Seed-Eaters, Warraricas)...~~a~~ Band of ~~the~~ Bannock (Handbook).

Wararereekas (Wararereeks, Warareckas)... "Fish-eaters" of the Snake Nation (Ross).

Warm Spring Indians...Different tribes on Warm Springs Reservation.

Warü-dika-nü...Shoshone of Ruby Valley, Nevada (their name for themselves).--Kroeber

Washakeeks (Washaiki, ^{Washano?} Washano)...Washakie's band of Shoshone in Green River, Wyoming.

Washano...Band on Humboldt River, Nevada (Schoolcraft 1855)

~~Washoe...Tribe of the Utah Indians along eastern base of the Sierra, between Honey Lake and west fork Walker River (Bancroft).~~

Wa-tat-ka... 'Snake' tribe, probably in eastern Oregon.

Wibijuhti-Indians, Benjamin, 1862

Weber-Utahs (Weber Uta, Weber Utes or Cum-un-bahs, Weber-Utes, Weber River Yutas)...Tribe in Weber River region east of northern part of Salt Lake.

We-hinnes (Wehinna, Winnas,

Weminuche... See Womenuche.

We-nuk-wunt^(We-nuk-kwut)... Bannok name for Shoshone of Idaho. - *com.*

Western Payutes... "Living in Mono & Inyo counties" (Loew 1876).

White Knives (of Humboldt Val. region, Nev.) - See Tosowitck.

We-hinnes Indians, Wool 1855.
Wihinast (Wihinast, Wehinna, ^{We-hinnes,} Wihinagut, Wininasht, Wihinacht, Winnas Band, Winnas-ti, Win-nes-tes)...Western Shoshone (in north Nevada, southern Oregon and perhaps northeastern California.

Wiminu'-ints...Tribe of the Utah (Gatschet).

Winnas (We-hinnes &c)

Wo'-ko-röb't... *monache (of same line) name for related band on Independence Cr. Owens Valley, - com.*

Womenuche (or Pa-Uches, Weeminuchi, Weeminuche Utes, Weminuche, Wemenuche Utes, Weminuche Utes, Wiminuchi, Wiminu'-ints, Wimmenuches)...On San Juan River, New Mexico.

Ya' handi' ka... "Ground Hog-Eaters."

Yahushkin, Yahuskin, Yahooskin, Gatschet 1890.
Yahooskin (Yah-hoos-kin, Yahuskin)...Subtribe of Snakes in Oregon east of Cascade Range.

Yampapas... See Yampa Utahs,

Yamparecks (Yamparicas, Yamparacks)...Division of Comanche tribe (Schoolcraft).

Yamparicas or Root Diggers... Apparently in co part of Great Basin (Ruxton, 1849).

Yampatickara (Yambadika, Yampa-root Eaters, Yampatick-ara, Yampa-tikara, Yumpatick-ara)... 'Snake' tribes around Great Salt Lake (Bancroft, after Brownell).

Yampa-Utahs (Yampa, Yampa, Yampas, Yam-Pah-Utes, Yampapas, Yampa-Utes, Yamp-Pah-Utahs, Ampayouts, ^{Yom-pa-pa Utahs})... Tribe south of Uinta Utes.

Yi'an-che -- Name applied by Yosemite man ^(Monache) to ~~tribe~~ ^{tribe} on ~~letter~~ ^{letter} Joaquin, beyond North Fork - can
Yoaka-yam: "Serrano" name for Ute-Chemehuevi in general. (Kroeber 1908).

Yom-pa-pa Utahs: Band of Utahs, 500 lodges. — Letter from J. Wilson, Fort Bridger, Aug. 22, 1849 in H. R. 31st Cong., 1st Sess., Ex. Doc. 17, p. 165, 1850

Youtas (Youts)... See Uta, Utah, Ute.

Yu-e'-tow... Navahandit name for St. George valley Ute.

Yutah (Youtah)... See Utah.

Yubuincariri (Yubuincarini)... Tribe living west of Green River, Utah, in 1776 (Handbook).

Yútamo... Hope name for a Ute band.

Yuta, Yutas (Yutah, Yutahs)

Yutes... See Ute.

Zaguagañas (Yuatahs-zaguagañas, Yutas. Zaguaganas)... See Akanakwint.

Zuguaganas... Misprint for Zaguaganas.

X/23a-23pp/N1

(3 of 3)

X/23a-23pp/N1

SHOSHONEAN Tribes and Bands.
44 pages.
(3 copies)

D. B. / 18

The following document is a duplicate of the preceding document. It may contain annotations and corrections not found on the original.

Additional Shoshonean names may be found in our Ute and Piute envelopes,
and also in our Northern & Southern Piute Lists, and in the Mohavean and
Chemeweve Tribe Lists.--CHM

SHOSHONEAN TRIBES & BANDS

Of Nevada, Arizona, Idaho, Utah, & Wyoming
(Full references are on our cards for the names cited.)

Ah-gi-vah-noo-na (Agaivanuna, A-gai-va-nu'-na)...Piute band formerly
at Summit Lake, Nevada (Powell MS 1881).

Aigspaluma...Name applied by Warm Springs Indians to tribes of
Klamath reservation region, southern Oregon (Gatschet 1890).

Akanaquint (Green River Utehs)...On Green River, Utah. (Beckwith).

Alliatan (Aliatan or Snake, Aliton, Yutawats)...Ute at headwaters of
Platte & Arkansas rivers.

Ampayouts (DeSmet)...See Yampa-Utes.

Ar-rid-de kud-de neu-ma...Pyramid Lake Piute Name for Walker Lake Piute.

Ar-ri-dik-ka...Bannok name for mixed Bannock and Shoshone on Lemhi
Reservation.

Athlets or Paviotso...Pyramid Lake region, NW Nevada (Gatschet 1879).

Ayote...Spanish name for Utahs.

Bab'-be-o'-so...So-so'ne name for Piute of NW Nevada.

Ban-ite-e...Shoshone name for Bannok

Bannok (Banack, Ban-acks, Banacks, Banax, Ban-ite-e, Bannack, Bannacks, Bannak, Bannock, Bannok, Banok, Bonacs, Bonachs, Bonacks, Bonak, Bonarks, Bonmarks, Boonacks, Brunau Bannak, Panaiti, Pan-ai'-ti, Panak, Panaki (pl. Pabanaki), Pannakes, Pan'-nak-ke, Pan-nok'-kwit, Pan-nok'-wut, Panasht, Punashli, Faunaques)...Shoshonean tribe in northern Nevada and southern Idaho.

Boonacks (Mitchell 1846)...See Bannok.

Boxelder Indians..."A branch of the Shoshoni formerly in northwest Utah" (Handbook).

Bruneau Shoshoni...Band of Wihinashst Shoshoni formerly on Bruneau Creek, southeastern Idaho (Handbook).

Ca-hual-chits (Whipple)...See Kohoaldje.

Cahuilla (Coahuila)...Tribe in San Gorgonio Pass and San Jacinto Mts.

Cajuala Chemebet (Chemebet Quajala)...Piute tribe on [lower Virgin River] west side Colorado River (Garces). Called Kohoaldje by the Mohave (Kroeber).

Comanches (Schoolcraft)...See Comanches.

Capote...Tribe of the Utah (Gatschet).

Castcha-techka (Cools-on-tick-ara, Koo-che-ta-kers, Koo-chi-ta-ku)...

Buffalo Eaters band of Comanche.

Chemeque-caprala...Band north of Colorado River (Cortez 1799).

Chemeque-sabinta...Band north of Colorado River (Cortez 1799).

Chemebet Quajala...Band or subtribe of Chemehuevi (Garces).

Chemegue Sevinta...Garces name for Piute tribe [on Virgin River]
Called Shivwits by Powell.

Chemeweve (Chemehuevis, Chemhuevis, Chem-e-hue-vis, Chemehuevi misprint
Chemahuava, Chem-a-hue-vis, Che-na-wa-was, Chemchuevis, Chemebet,
Chemegerabas, Chemeguaba, Chemeguabas, Chemequaba, Chemeque,
Chemegnagna, Chemeguet, Chemehueris, Chemehuevais, Chemehueves,
Chemehuevis, Chem-e-hue-vis, Chem-e-hue-vitz, Chemehuewas,
Chemehuewas, Chemehueva, Chemehuebes, Chemehuevi, Chemeonahas,
Chemehuevis, Chemignabos, Chemiheavis, Chemihuahus, Chemihuaras,
Chemehuevis, Cheminares, Chi-mi-hua-hua, Chim-na-wal-yu-vi

Cheveriches...A Utah band. See Seu-a-rits.

Chim-na-wal-yu-vi...Mohave name for Chemeweve.--CHM

Chouchounis, Chochones...French way of writing Shoshone

Chouchounis, Chochones...French way of writing Shoshone.

Cibariches...Band of Utahs (Graves).

Comanches (Camanches, Comanchees, Cumanches, Ko-man'tsu, Hietans,
Jetans, Na-unt, Nar-a-tah, Paducas, Par-too-ku, Sow-a-to)...
Tribe in Texas.

Cools-on-tick-ara...See Koo-che-ta-kers.

Cocyuweeweit...See Koo-yu-e-weets-ä-kuddy.

Cottonwood Bannock (Cottonwood Banaks)...See Shohopanaiti.

Cuchanticas...Division of the Comanche (Bancroft).

Cum-um-pahs (Cumumbahs, Weber Utes)...See Weber Utes.

Digger...English of Nuanuints, small tribe near St. George, Utah
(Powell; Henshaw).

Duku-dika-nü...Shoshone (of N Nevada) name for Shoshone 'Mountain-Sheep-Eaters' of Lemhi, Idaho (Kroeber 1909).

Elk Mountain Utes (Elk Mountain Yutas)...In southeastern Utah.

Eutaw...Mentioned by Jedediah Smith in 1826. See Utah.

Ewinte (Schoolcraft)...See Uinta Utes.

Fish Utes...Tribe around Red Lake, Utah.

Gens de Pitié...See Muradiços

Gens des Serpent (Lewis & Clark)

Go-se-u'-tah, Go-se-u'-tats,
Goseute (Gosutes, Gose Utes, Gosha Ute, Gosha-Utes, Go-sha-utes,
Goshee Utes, Goship Utes, Goships, Goshi Utes, Gosh Utes,
Goshoots, Gosh-Utes, Goshute, Goshu-Utes, Gosh Yuta, Gosiats,
Gosinte, misprint, ^{Go-si-ute} Go-si Ute, Go-si Utes, Gosi Utes, Gosi-Utes,
Gos-Utes, Kucyat)...Tribe in Egan Canyon, east-central Nevada,
and on both sides Utah-Nevada boundary.--See ^{also} To-ro-un-to-go-ats.

Go-se-ū'-tah...Bannok name for Goseute.

Go-se-ū'-tats...Uinta Ute name for Goseute.

Grand River Band (Royce)

Green River Utahs (Green River Snakes or Washakoeks, Akanaquint)...
On Green River Utah (Beckwith).

Guacaros...Tribe on Pikes map 1810 (probably in Nevada).

Hai-ne-na-une..."Corn-eaters" of the Comanches.

Hietan (Ietan, Jatan, Jetan, Tetan)...Eastern Shoshonean tribes.

Hogapágoni...Washake Shoshone name for Walker River Piute (Mooney 1896)

Ho'handi'ka (Earth Eaters, Hohandikahs, Hohan-tikara, Hokandikahs,
Hokandikas, Hokan-tikara, Salt Lake Diggers) ? *Hoffman*

Ho-is (Pine-takers)... "Timber people" of Comanches.

Hoo-ne-boo-ey (Hoonebooeey)...Subtribe of Snakes in southern Oregon,
east of Cascade range.

Ho-pe (Hopi, Moki, Moqui)...Pueblo tribe in NE Arizona.

Huga-paka...Shoshone name for Piute at Fillmore, Utah.

I-a-kar

Iatago or Ute...

I-chu-ar'-rum-pats...Piute band in Moapa Valley, Nevada (Powell).

Ietans...See Hietans.

It-chit-abud-ah...Northern band of Comanche (Schoolcraft).

I-uke-spi-ule...Subtribe of Snakes in southern Oregon, east of
Cascade Range.

Iumbucanis (Taylor)...See Yubuincariri.

Jetan---See Hietan.

Jumbuicrariri (Muhlenpfordt)...See Yubuincariri.

Jupes...Division of Comanche (Bancroft, after Garcia).

Kaibab (Kai-ba-bit)...Piute band near Kanab, Utah.

Kai-da-toi-ab-be (Kaidatoiabie)...Shoshone band in vicinity of
Hamilton, Nevada.

Kai-vav-wits in vicinity of Kanab
/Kaivavwit...Shoshone tribe on Kaibab Creek, southern Utah.(Powell 1874).

Kaw-hits...Nuvahandit name for Shoshone.--CHM

Ko-e-ats (Koeats)...Band in central Nevada (Powell 1874). See Kaw-hits?

Ko-gö-he...Bannok name for Shoshone of Wyoming.

Kohooldje...Mohave name for Virgin River Piutes = Chemogue Guajala
Garces: Guajala (Kroeber).

Koi-yu-wāk (Koi-aw-we-ek)...Mewuk name for Piute.---CHM

Ko-man-tsu (Powell)...See Comanche

Koo-cho-ta-kers (Castcha-techka, Cools-on-tick-ara, Koo-chi-ta-ku,
Kool-satik-ara)...Buffalo Eaters band of Comanche.

Koo-tsā-be dik-kā kud-de (Koo-chah-be-ah-wah-te neu-mā of Bishop Piute)
...Mono Lake Piute.---CHM
By Pyramid?

Koo-yu-e-weets-e-kuddy (Cooyuweoweit, Koi-aw-we-ak, Koi-yu-wak,
Koo-yu-e-dik-kah, Kwe-yu-de-kut,
Koo-ū-e-wit, Koo-yu-e-wit)...Pyramid Lake Piute, their name for
themselves. Name means Sucker Eaters.---CHM

Ko-so-ze-um...Name applied to Koso of Coso Mts. by Olanche Pak-wā-
zij-je. CHM
(Buffalo Eaters) Bannok
Kotso-tikāra...Piute name for ~~Bannok~~ tribe (Mooney 1896).

1909
Kucyut...Same as Gosiute (Kroeber). Should be written Kushyut
or Koosh-yoot.

Kusi-Utahs (Bancroft, after Remy & Brenchley)
Kutshundika (Kutsh undika)...Buffalo eaters band of Bannock (Hdbk.)
Kwi-en-go-mats...Pahute band at Indian Spring, Nevada (Powell 1874).
Kwi-um-pus...Pahute band in vicinity of Beaver, Utah (Powell 1874).
Kwe-nah-pat-se...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for tribe in Round Valley
NNW of Bishop.---CHM

abt Navaho Mt.

Kwiantikwoket...East of Colorado River in Arizona (Powell).
Kwe-am-mit...Name applied to Bishop Piute by Olanche Pak-wā-zij-je.
Kween-ag-gwe-too...Name applied to Walker Lake Piute by Bishop Piute
(meaning North fish -). CHM

Lake Utahs...On Colorado River south of Great Salt Lake (Sage).

Los Radiqueurs (Root-diggers)...See Muradiços.

Malda...Bankalache name for Shoshoneans [=Southern Piute] (Eroeber).

Mat-hat'-e-vatch...Piute band on east side Colorado River above the Mohave. Yuma name for Chemeweve (Whipple 1856).

Menaches...Band of Utahs (Graves).

Mixed Shoshones...Mixed bands of Bannock and Tukuarika.

Mo-a-pa-ri-ats...Piute tribe in Moapa Valley, Nevada (Powell).

Mohnaches (Mohuaches, misprint)...Monache band of Utahs in New Mexico (Collins). Not to be confused with Monache of Owens Valley, Calif.

Mo-kwits...Nü-vah'-an-dits (of Moapa) name for Ho-pe.
 Mo'-nah & Mo-ni'-ah...Names applied to Sierra and Mono Lake Piutes by Southern Muwa. CHM
 Mo-nahk' or Mo-nok...Name applied to Piute by Tuolumne Mew-wah. CHM

Mono...Dialects of Utah language (Pancroft).
 Mono...Usual designation of Sierra Piute and applied to Mono Lake Piute also.

Monqui, Moqui...See Ho-pe.

Mountain Snakes (of eastern Oregon)...A. F. Dennison 1858.

Muache...One of the principal tribes of Ute (Gatschet).

Mu-a'-tsu...~~Ute~~ Dialect of Southern California and northern Mexico (Powell) 1877).

Muradiços (Les Radiqueurs, Gens de Pitié)...Spanish name for Shoshoko or poor Shoshone (Maximilian, quoted in Handbook).

Na-hae-go (Nahaego)...Shoshone tribe in Reese River Valley, Nevada (Powell 1874).

Na-ra-tah...Waco name for Comanches.

Na-uni (Nauni, Naüni, Na-ü-ni, Näuni, Niunas, Niyuna)...Comanche name for themselves (Schoolcraft).

Nau-wan-a-tats...Piute tribe in Moapa Valley (Powell). See Nü-vañ-an-dits.

Neu-woo...Chemeweve name for Nuvahandits. CHM

Niunas...See Na-uni.

Noaches...Band of Utahs on the NE confines of New Mexico (Domenech).

No-ga'ie (Nogaie)...Shoshone band in Robison District, Nev. (Powell).

No-gwats...Piute band in vicinity of Potosi, Nevada (Powell).

No-ke-nies...Comanche band "who travel in a circle" (Schoolcraft).

Nöm-bij-je or Nöm-bi'-je...Name applied to Monache of Owens Valley by Olancha Pak-wä-zij-je. CHM

Nomenuches (Poruches)...Band of Utahs (Bancroft, after Delgado).

No-na-um...Comanche people who live in the high prairie (Schoolcraft).
 Northern Paiute...Of Pyramid Lake, NW Nevada (Kroeber 1917).
 Nu-a-gun-tits...Pahute band at Las Vegas, Nevada (Powell 1874).
 See Nu-vah-an-dit.

Nu-a-nu-ints

/ Nuanuhts...Small Pahute tribe near St. George, Utah (Powell).

Numa..."Shoshoni or Numa languages" (Powell, March 1877).
 NUMA STOCK...Equivalent of Shoshonean (Gatschet, 1879).

Nū-vah-an-dits (Nau-wan'-a-tats, Nu-a'-gun-tits)...Southern Piute
 tribe at Moapa and Las Vegas, Nevada.

Ocki or Octi Pi-Utes...Of Walker River & Lake & Carson River and
 Upper Lake (Campbell 1866) [Prob. error for Ah-gi (or Ag-gi),
 trout.--CHM]

O-kah-vi-dā-kah...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Bishop Creek Piute.

Orientalis...Division of the Comanche (Bancroft, after Garcia).

O-ro-se-am...Winnemukka & Mason Valley Piute (so called by Truckee
 River Piute.--CHM).

Paduka (Padacus, L & C Travels 1807; Padaws, Perrin du Lac 1805;
 Padducas, Pike 1811; Padokas, Fabry 1741; Padonees, Morse Map
 1776; Padoncas, Breckenridge 1815; Padoucahs, Hutchins 1764;
 Padoucas, De l'Isle, Map 1712; Padoo, L & C 1809; Padoucies,
 L & C 1809; Paducas, Jefferys, Map 1761; Shoshoni or Poduca,
 Latham 1860; Paducar, L & C 1809; Padūka, Hervas 1784).--(Powell).
 Original application uncertain; early used for Comanche and
 other eastern Shoshonean tribes; and by Latham as stock name,
 the equivalent of Shoshonean.

Pa-ga'-its...Pahute band in vicinity of Colville, Nevada (Powell 1874).

Pa-ga'-yu-ats...Gosi Ute band on Otter Creek, Utah (Powell).

Pa-gan-tso (Pagantso)...Shoshone band in Ruby Valley, Nevada (Powell).

Pagu (Powell)...See Paguits.

Pa-gu-its
 (Paguits ("Fish-people", Pagu, Pagouts)...A Paiute band about
 Pagu (Fish) Lake, southwestern Utah (Powell).

Pah-be-o'-zo...Name applied to Mono Lake Piute by Olanhe rak-wā-zij-je.

Pah-Edes...In Millard County, Utah. *authenticity & date?*

Pahmetes...Tribe of Utahs (Bancroft, after Wilson in Schoolcraft).

Pahranagat (Pah Ranagats, Pah-ran-i-gats, Paranagut, Pa-ran-i-guts,
 Pah-Reneg-Utes)...Piute tribe in Pahranagat Valley, Nevada.
 Pahranagatseu (or Par-ran'-ne-get-seu)...Tribe in Moapa Valley, eastern
 Nevada.--CHM

Pah Ulches & Pah-Ulches (Jedediah Smith, 1827)...Misprint for Pah Utches.

Pahusitahs (Payusitas)...Piute tribe in Santa Clara Valley, southwestern Utah (Remy).

Pah-Utes (Pahute, Pah Utah, Pah-Utahs, Pa-Uches, Pa-utah, Pa Utes, Pah-utes, Pah Utahs, Pah Utes, Pahutahs, Pahutes, Pai-Ute, Pai-Utes, Pai-Utas, Pai Utahs, Paiuches, Paiyuta, Pai-yu-tsi, Pa Uches, Payuches, Payuches, Payusitas, Pahusitahs, Pi-Utes, Pi Utes, Pa-Uta, Paiuta-at, Pa-Utes, Pa-Utah, Payachas, Payucha, Payute, Piutes, Pi-Utahs, Pi Utahs, Pi-yutch, Pi-ū'ch, Peyute, Pey-utes, Pyutes, Pa Ulches misprint, Pa Utches, Pyentes)...Spellings for Southeastern Piutes.

Pahvant (Pah-vant, Pah-vants, Pah-Vants, Pah Vants, Pah-Vantes, Pah-vents, Pah Vont, Parvan, Par-Vans, Par Vants, Paravan Yuta, Pa-Vants, Pa-Vant, Pavant, Pawant)...Tribe along Nevada-Utah boundary, south of Goshute, and in Sevier Lake and Corn Creek country.

Pah-vo-wats (Pah-wats)...Ute name for themselves.

Paiulee...Band of Utahs (Bancroft).

Paiute (Pai-utes, Pai-Ute, Pai Utes, Pai-uches, Pah-utas, Pah-Utes, Pan Utahs, Pa-Utes, Pa Yuta, Pa-Yutes, Pha-Utes, Piutes, Pi Utes, Piyutah, Py-Utes)...Miscellaneous names applied to various divisions and bands of Piute.

Pah-kwah-sitch...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Pak-wā-zij-je of Olanche.--CHM
Pak-wā-zij-je...Name for themselves of Olanche tribe on Owens Lake Calif.--CHM

Pakwitzimina...Oregon Shoshonean name for Ute (W.L.Marsden).

Panāk...See Bannok.

Pan-ai-ti...Bannok (Powell, 1877).

Panamint

Pan-nak-ke...Uinta Ute name for Bannok.

Pan-nā-nud-de kwit-tā-hoo...One of the Pyramid Lake Piute names for themselves.--CHM

(Pan-nok-kwit)
Pan-nok-wut...Bannok name for themselves.

Pa-nasht (Panaiti, Pan-ai-ti, Pannacks, Pannakes) or Bannock...

Tribe in Northern Nevada and southeastern Oregon.

Paranegatseu (or Pah-ran-e-gat-seu)...Tribe in Moapa Valley, eastern Nevada.--CHM
Pa-ran-i-guts...Pahute band in Paranigut Valley, Nevada (Powell 1874).

Paranūkh...Chemehueve name for Virgin River Piutes (Kroeber).

Parant Utahs (misprint for Pavant)...See Pahvant.

Paravan Yuta...See Pahvant.

Parawat Yutas

Par-kee-na-um... "Water people" of Comanche.

Pa-room-pai-ats (Pa-room-pats)...Pahute band in Moapa Valley,
Nevada (Powell 1874).

Par-too-ku...Osage name for Comanches (Schoolcraft).

Pa-ra-guns...Pahute band in vicinity of Parawan, Utah (Powell 1874)

Pa-spi-kai-vats...Pahute band in vicinity of Toquervill, Utah (Powell
1874)

Pa-vi-o-tso, (Pa-vi-o-tso)...Introduced by Powell in 1874 for
Northwestern Piute.

Pa-wea-pit (Pawipit)...Piute band on Moapa Reservation, Nevada.

Pe-ag-gah-te-kah (Pine worm eaters)...Monache (of Lone Pine) name
for tribe in Long Valley, NNW of Bishop---CHM

Penatechkas (Panoi-in-tickara, Penointik-ara, Honey-Eaters,

Sugar-Eaters)...Band of Comanche.

Pe-sah-poo-at-te neu-mä...Bishop Piute, name for themselves.--CHM

Pe-ton-ä-kwats or Pe-tah-na-gwaht (south people)...Name used by
Pyramid Lake Piute for tribes to south--Mono Lake and Owens Valley,
and by Mono Lake Piute for Owens Valley Piute. CHM

Pey Utes...See Pahute.

Pi-at-tui-ab-be (Piattuiabbe)...Shoshone band about Belmont, Nevada
(Powell).

Pieds (Pi Edes, Pi-Edes, Pie Edes, Pi-eeds, Py-edes, Pyedes, Py-eeds)

Tribe in Santa Clara Valley, and on upper Virgin River, Utah.

Pi-er-ru-i-ats...Gosi Ute band on Deep Creek, Utah (Powell).

Pine-takers...See Ho-is.

Pin-ti-ats...Piute band in Moapa Valley, Nevada (Powell).

Pitches (Bancroft, after Farnham)

Pi-ū'ch, Pi-yū'tch (Piuchas)...Uinta Ute name for Utah Pahute.

PIUTE STOCK (Whipple 1856; Loew 1876; Gatschet 1879)

Pi-Utes (Pah-Utahs, Pah-Utes, Paiute, Pai-u-ti, Pa-Yuta, Pa Yuta, Pey Utes, Piute, Piute Nation, Pi-ūte, Pi-Utah, Piutah, Py-utes, Pyutt Indians)...Spellings for Northwestern Piutes.

Piyutah
Pi-yū-whatch...Mohave name for Piute of Mohave Desert.--CHM

Poruches (or Nomenuches)...Band of Utahs.(Bancroft after Delgado).

Po-hä-vä-rä-ze...Monache (of Owens Valley) name for Piute in Mts. north of Benton Valley.--CHM

or Boonacks Mitchell 1846 (*prob. earlier*)
"Punashli/(Punashly, Punashlies, Punnacks) = ^{See} Bannok.

Pyentes...At Ft. Bridger, Wyoming (Palmer).

Pyutt (Hutchins Calif. Mag.)...See Pahute.

Root Diggers...At Big Salmon Falls.

Saaptins...See Serpents.

Sabuagana Gutas...Tribe mentioned by Escalante in 1776--apparently in eastern Utah.

^{& modok}
Saht (Sāt, Shāt)...Klamath name for Piute. (*Gatschet MS.*)--CHM.

Sampichya (Sampeetches, Sampiches, Sampitches, San Pete Utas, San-pitches, San Pitches, Sumpatch)...Utah Tribe.

Sau-won'ti-ats...Piute band in Moppa Valley, Nevada (Powell).

(Sidocaw)

Say-do-carah/. Name given Piutes on Humboldt River, Nevada, by their neighbors. (Sarah Winnemucca Hopkins 1863)

Schoschonenu Kamantschen (Berghaus)

Se'-be-doo-mah & Se-wan-a-gwat...Names said by Mono Lake Piute to be applied to themselves by the Yosemite Mawa.--CHM

Serpents ^{Saaptins} (Serpens, Gens des Serpent, Serpentine, Snakes)...See Snakes.

Serrano...Spanish name for mountain tribes in Southern Calif. Used by Kroeber as group name for one of his 8 dialectic groups of the Shoshonean Family.

Seu-a-rits (Cheveriches, Seuv'a-rits, She-ba-reTches, She-be-rechers, ShebereTches, She-be-riches)...Ute tribe between Sanpete and Sevier valleys, Utah (Powell).

She-ba-retches (She-be-Ucher)...See Seu-a-rits.
Shikaviyam...Tribe in Koso Mts., So. Calif. (Kroeber 1909).
Shimawiva...See Chimaweve.

Shi'-nu-mo...Tribe in northern Arizona.

Shirrydikas (or dog-eaters)...Located near southwestern border of Wyoming (Bancroft, after Ross).

Shi'-vwits...Pahute band on Shivwits Plateau, Arizona (Powell 1874).

Shiwits (Sheav-wits, Shiwits, Shebits, Shi'-vwits, Sivits)...Piute tribe in NW Arizona (Powell). Some on Moapa Reservation. (Identified by Kroeber with Garces Chemeque Sevinta.)

Shnégitsuish...Shaste name for 'Snake' Indians (Gatschet MS).
Shoegars or Bannack Diggers...See Bannok.

Sho-ho-i-gah-dik-ka (Shohóigadika)...A Shoshonean group near
Salmon River, branch of Snake River, Idaho (Hoffman 1886).

Shohopanaiti (Cottonwood Bannock)...A band of the Bannock (Handbook).

Shonivikidika (Sun-flower-seed eaters)

Shoshokee (or Digger, Shoshoki)...Dialect of ~~the~~ Shoshone language
(Bancroft).

Sho-sho-ko (Sho-sho-co, Sho-sho-coe, Sho-sho-coes, Sho-sho-kee,
Shoshokoes, Sho-sho-kos, Sosokos)...Name meaning 'Walkers' for
Shoshone too poor to own a horse (John Wilson 1850).

Sho-sho-ne (Sho-Sho-Nay, Shoshonés, Shoshnees misprint,
Sho-sho-nee, Sho-sho-ni, Shoshonie, Shoshoneesi,
Shoo-shon-as, ^{Soshonees} So-so-na, Chochonés, Chouchounis,

SHOSHONEAN FAMILY (SHOSHONEES FAMILY Ludwig, ^{1858;} SHOSHONEE or SNAKE
STOCK Schoolcraft)...Stock name.

Shoshonee-Goship...See Goship.

Shoshoni-Comanche...One of Kroeber's 8 dialectic groups of the Shoshonean Family.

Shothoucs...In Malheur River region, Oregon (Coke).
Sidocaw Pi-Utes...Band on Humboldt Lake and River (Campbell 1866).

(Sivits)

Sivinte...Mohave name for Chemeque Sevinta of Garces, a Piute tribe on Virgin River (Kroeber).

Sivits...Chemehave name for Virgin River Piute.

Siv'-ve-nang-at'...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Panamint Shoshone. CHM

Slang Indianern

Snake Diggers...On Lower Snake River east of Blue Mts. (Johnson & Winter).

Snake Indians (Snakes)...General term much used in early days for Piute of eastern Oregon and southern Idaho.

Sogups...Band of Ute^s living in northeastern New Mexico.

Sondóta...Kiowa name for Shoshone. (Mooney 1898)

Sö-röch...Ute name for Shoshone.

Seshocos (or Uprooters)...Band of Indians in the Bear River region in northeastern Utah (De Smet).

Soshonees ...West of South Pass & Humboldt River, Nevada (Bryant 1848)
...See Shoshone.

Sosokos...Tribe on Humboldt River and tributaries, northern Nevada (Schoolcraft 1855).

So-so'-bu-bar

So-so-ne
(So-so-na)...Tribe in Ruby Valley, Nevada. Their name for themselves. CHM

Southern Payutes...Bend of Colorado River region (Loew, 1876).

Southern Paiute (Southern Pa-Uta, Southern Payutes)...Of eastern Nevada, western Utah, and northwestern Arizona.

Sow-a-to...Caddo name for ~~the~~ Comanches.

Spanish Yutes...Name for the Utah Indians (Fremont).

Sumpatch...See Sampiches.

Tabegwaches (Tabechyā, Tabeguache, Tabeguāchis, Tabē-naches, Tabiachis,
Tabrackis, Tebechya, Tobawaches, Sun-hunters) = Utahs (Kennicott).

Band of Utahs in northeastern New Mexico.

Tah-bah-nah-gwā-te or Tā-bah-nah-gwah-tū (east people)...Mono Lake
Piute name for Walker Lake Piute.--CHM

Tak-ke-sev-uts...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for related band on
Oak Creek.--CHM

Tamp-Pah-Utes...Error for Yamp Pah-Utahs, which see.

Taniyumuh Powers 1875.

Tanout...Piute band on Hoopa Reservation, Nevada (Ind. Comr.)

Tantahvāts (Tan'-tah-vīts, Tantawats, Tantawait, Tan'-ta-waits,
Tantawat, Tantawas, Tantavāts, Tantavīts, Tantūwach)...
Chimaweve tribe.--CHM.

Taos Utahs...On the del Norte a short distance NW of Taos (Sage).

1877
Ta-sau'-wi-hi... "Shoshonis of Central Nevada." (Powell). See To-so-
witch.

Tash-Utah (Tash-Uta, Tash Utes, Tash Yuta)...Tribe in northern
Arizona.

Tcingawúptuh...Hope name for a Ute band (Mindeloff).

Tă-boo'-ze-kud'-de neu-mă (Tě-poo-ze kud'-dy neu-mă)...Pyramid Lake Piute
name for Mason Valley Piute (Cottontail eaters). CHM

Temoksee...Small Shoshonean tribe in Reese River Valley, Nevada
(Taylor 1863).

Tempanahgoes...See Tim-pa-nogs.

Tenewas...Division of Comanches (Schoolcraft).

Tetau...See Hietan.

Teu-a-wish...Comanche "liver-eaters."

Timbahachis...See Timpivats.
Tim-be-shā-se...Name applied to Panamint Shoshone by Olanche Pak-wā-
zij-je..CHM

Timpa-Utes...Band of Utah Indians (Hickman).

Timbahachis, Timpaiavats,
Timpivats (Timpaiavats, Timpanogotzis, Tim-pa-nogs, Timpenaguchyă,
Timpana Yuta, Tenpenny Utes, Timpanigos, Timpanagos, .
Timpanotzis, Timpanigos Yutas, Timpanoge, Tempanahgoes, Timpa-
Tiransgapuis
Utes)...Ute tribe about Utah Lake, Utah.

Tiransgapuis (Domenech)...See Tim-pi-vats.

Tivatika (Tivatikai)...Southern Nevada band or tribe (Hoffman 1886).

Tobawaches...See Tabegwaches.

To-kan-nuk-kwan-nut (-South people)...Bannok name for Duck Valley Shoshone.--CHM

To-na-wits'-o-wa (Tonawitsowa)...Shoshone tribe in vicinity of Battle Mt., Nevada (Powell).

Too-bā-de kud'-de (Tu-bāde-kud-dy)...Walker Valley Piute (Pine nut eaters).--CHM

Took-arikkah (Tookarikkah, Taka-rika, Tukuarika)...Sheep-eaters of Salmon River, Idaho (Said to have lived in Yellowstone Park).

Too-ne-gā-bah...Mono Lake Piute (One of their names for themselves).CHM

To-ro-un-to-go-ats (Torountogcats)...Gosute band in Egan Canyon, Nevada (Powell 1874).

To-so-witch (Ta-saw'-vi-hi, Tocowix, Tosawihi, To'-sa-wee, Tosawitch, Tosawitches, To-si-witches, Tosiwitches, Tosi-withes, To-so-ees, To-so-wates, Tosowe, Tosowes, Tosowitch, To-sow-witches, Tussáwehe, Tussa-wehe, Goose Creek Diggers)...White Knives of northern Nevada. They call themselves Tosowitch.

Towahnahooks (Chahwahnahooks, Towannahooks, Towarnaheooks, Towarnahooks)...Band which lived on Des Chutes River, Oregon, in spring and summer, and spent the fall and winter on the Willamette (Lewis & Clark).

Toy Pi-Utes...Of Lower Carson Lake [=Sink?] (Campbell 1866).

Tsou-wa'-ra-its (Tsauwárits)...Piute band in Meadow Valley, southeastern Nevada.

Tuilla Goshoot...See Goshoot (Simpson).

Tū-in-de-sow'-wa (Tun'-de-sow'-wa)...Nuvahandit name for NW Piute (Mono Lake to Pyramid Lake).--CHM

(Ind. Commr. 1900)
Tukuarika...See Took-arikkah.

Tul-lum'-mah...Name applied to Piute of Honey Lake region by Notokoiyo (NE Midu).--CHM

Tutoi Band...Reese River Shoshones, named after a chief (Taylor 1863)

Tu-wur-ints...Gosi-Ute band on Snake Creek, Utah (Powell).

U-ai-nu-ints...Piute tribe in vicinity of St. George, Utah (Powell).

Uche...Spanish name for Ute.

U-in-kar-ets (U-in-ka'-rets)...Piute tribe in mountains of same name
in northern Arizona (Powell).

Uinta-Utahs (Uinta, Uintahs, Uintaute, Uinta Utes, Uinta Yutas,
Urin-tats)...Principal band of Utahs, ranging through Uinta
Valley and the Green River country.

Uncompahgre Ute (Royce)

Un-ka-gar-its...Gosi Ute band in Skull Valley, Utah (Powell).

Un-ka-ka'-ni-guts...Pahute band in Long Valley, Utah (Powell 1874).
Un-ka'-pa Nu-kuinte...Pahute band in vicinity of Cedar, Utah (Powell
1874).

Unkeah...One of the two bands of western Shoshone in Nevada
(the other Tosowitch); met in Ruby Valley (Doty).

Uprooters...See Shoshocos.

Utah (Uta, U-ta-ats, Utaws, Ute, Yuta, Yutah, Eutahs, Eutaws)...

Utahs on Pike's map of Expd. Int. Provinces New Spain, 1807, 1810.

Utah Nation (Bancroft, after Wilson in Schoolcraft).

Ute...

UTO-AZTECAN...Family or stock name (Brinton).

(U-tum¹-pai-ats)
U-tum¹-pi-ats,/. Piute band in Moapa Valley, Nevada (Powell).

Uwinty Utahs...Band of Utahs formerly under Chief Uwinty, from whom the band and the valley in which they reside take their name (Schoolcraft 1855).

Wah-tat-kin (Wahatkin)...Subtribe of Snakes in Oregon, east of Cascade Range (Huntington).

Walkin-pah-pee Snakes...Snake band in southern Oregon. See Walpahpe.

Walpahpe (Walkin-pah-pee, Wall-pah-pe, Walpalla, misprint, Walpepi, Walpahpee, Walpape, Wohlpahpee, Wollpahpe)...Subtribe of Snakes in Oregon east of Cascade Range.

Waradika (Rye-Grass-Seed-Eaters, Warraricas)...Band of the Bannock (Handbook).

Wararereekas (Warareroeks, Warareckas)... "Fish-eaters" of the Snake Nation (Ross).

Warm Spring Indians...Different tribes on Warm Springs Reservation.

Warü-dika-nü...Shoshone of Ruby Valley, Nevada (their name for themselves).---Kroeber

Washakeeks (Washaiki, Washano)...Washakie's band of Shoshone in Green River, Wyoming.

Washano...See Washakeeks.

~~Washoe...Tribe of the Utah Indians along eastern base of the Sierra, between Honey Lake and west fork Walker River (Fancroft).~~

Wa-tat-ka... 'Snake' tribe probably in eastern Oregon.

Weber-Utahs (Weber Uta, Weber Utes or Cum-um-bahs, Weber-Utes, Weber River Yutas)...Tribe in Weber River region east of northern part of Salt Lake.

Weminuche...See Womenuche.

(We-nuk'-kwut)

We-nuk'-wunt...Bannok name for Shoshone of Idaho.
Western Payutes..."Living in Mono & Inyo counties" (Loew 1876).
White Knives (of Humboldt Val.region, Nev.)...See Tosowitch.

Wihinast (Wihinast, Wehinnas, Wihinagut, Wininasht, Wihinacht, Winnas Band, Winnas-ti, Win-nes-tes)...Western Shoshone (in north Nevada, southern Oregon and perhaps northeastern California

Wiminu'-ints...Tribe of the Utah (Gatschet).

Wo'-ko-rōb'-b...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for related band on Independence Creek, Owens Valley.--CHM

Womenuche (or Pa-Uches, Weeminuchi, Weeminuche Utes, Weminuche, Womenuche Utes, Weminuche Utes, wiminuchi, wiminu'-ints, Wimmennuches)...On San Juan River, New Mexico.

Ya' handi' ka... "Ground Hog-Eaters."

Yahooshkin (Yah-hoos-kin, Yahuskin)...Subtribe of Snakes in Oregon east of Cascade Range.

Yampapas...See Yampa Utahs.

Yamparecks (Yamparicas, Yamparacks)...Division of Comanche tribe
(Schoolcraft).

Yamparicas or Root Diggers...Apparently in So. part of Great Basin
(Ruxton, 1849).

**Yampatickara (Yambadika, Yampa-root Eaters, Yampatick-ara,
Yampa-tikara, Yumpatick-ara)...**'Snake' tribes around Great
Salt Lake (Bancroft, after Brownell).

**Yampa-Utahs (Yampa, Yampa, Yampas, Yam-Pah-Utes, Yampapas,
Yampa-Utes, Yamp-Pah-Utahs, Ampayouts)...**Tribe south of Uinta
Utes.

Yi-an-che...Name applied by Yosemite Muwa to Piute tribe on Little
Joaquin, beyond North Fork.--CHM

Yoaka-yam..."Serrano" name for Ute-Chemehuevi in general."(Kroeber 1908)

Youtas (Youts)...See Uta, Utah, Ute.

Yu-e-tow...Nuvahandit name for St. George Valley Piute.

Yutah (Youtah)...See Utah.

Yubuincariri (Yubuincarini)...Tribe living west of Green River,
Utah, in 1776 (Handbook).

Yútamó...Hope name for a Ute band.

Yuta, Yutas (Yutah, Yutahs

Yutes...See Ute.

Zaguaganas (Yuatahs-zaguaganas, Yutas Zaguaganas)...See Akanakwint.

Zuguaganas...Misprint for Zaguaganas.

X/23a-23pp/N2

(Shoshone)

SHOSHONE of CALIFORNIA & NEVADA: Classification of Shoshone Tribes. 1 page

SHOSHONE: Tribes of remote Shoshonean affinities of west part of Mohave Desert and adjacent mountains 1 page

Classification of Shoshonean Tribes of California and Nevada ^{all ms}
_{by C. M.}

1. Northern Pinte . . . Pyramid Lake region to Truckee meadows, Mono Lake region, Walker Lake
2. ~~Monache~~ Pinte . . . Owens Valley Pinte (Monache) and Pinte tribes of west slope of Sierra (Nim, Holkoma, Kokoheba, Entimbitch, Wuksache, Tadsocha).
3. Pak-wah-zidje . . . Owens Lake Shoshone
- 4[#]. Panamint Shoshone. of Panamint & Death Valley region
- 5[#]. Shoshone . . . of central Nevada
- 6[#] Chemeweve . . . Colorado River + East Mohave desert.
- 7[#] Nu-vah-an-dits . . . Moapa, Lee Vegas, + Ivanpah + west to Lehman Valley & Ash Meadows
- 8[#] ~~New-oo'-ah~~ . . . Tehachapi & Piute mts.
- 9[#] Tolchinne . . . Tejon Mts.
- 10[#] Ke-tan-a-moo'-kum . . . 'Serrano' of Tejon region.
10. Mohineam & Moringam . . . 'Serrano' of San Bernardino region
- 11 Moringam . . . 'Serrano' of Morongo country.
- 12 Cahuilla & Mah'ike . . . San Jacinto mt. region + San Lorenzo Pass.
13. Koo'-pah . . . Agua Caliente No. 1., Warner Valley
14. Luiseno (Pajumkos) . . . San Luis Rey region + E to Sabaha ~~Warner Valley~~
15. Tubotelobela . . . Valley of South Fork Kern River
16. Tong-va . . . San Fernando and San Gabriel valleys

Poor attempt at classification

Tribes of remote Shoshonean affinities of west part of

Mohave Desert and adjacent mountains.

Mohineam

✓ Ke'tah-nah-mwits (or Ke-tah-nah-moo'-kum--nickname Ham-me-net'). Southwest Mohave Desert ^{at} Lake east to Mohave River.

✓ Mohinean. San Bernardino Mts and adjacent Mohave Desert east of Mohave River. Called Ko-ko'-em-kan and Ah-ko'-toos (Serrano).

Maringam (~~Ahl-ke?~~)

Marah 29 palms & huts

Pahoveam Desert of 29 palms

- So Pinto Noo-oo'-ah. Piute Mt. and Upper Caliente Creek. Called Ak-ke-ke'-tam and Ah-koo-toot'-se-am by the Tongva.

Kah-we'-sik

Yu-ki'-pam (or Koos'-tam) San Bern

Mah'ke

Kah-we-sik'-tem Palm Hpts

Kah'-ve-nish (Ah'-chah-cham) Indian Wells

Wil'-yah Coyote Cr.

Pachowal

Pi-yum-ko Luceros

Akatchma San Juan

Soboba Saboba

Koopa Agua Caliente Warner Kal.

Mrs. Rosemeyer told me that the original Tejon tribe lived up in the passes and mts and not out on the Bakers-field plain. Their tribal name is Ke'tah-nah-mur-rah-kun.

Tribes of remote Shoshonean affinities of west part of Mohave Desert & adjacent mts. Very rudimentary and

Mohineam

Ke'tah-nah-mu'its (or Ke-tah-nah-moo'-kum - nicknamed Ham'-maret' } } So, west Mohave desert
} Center lake west to
} Mohave River.

Mohineam (See Shoshonean tribes adjacent Mohave desert E of Mohave River. called Ah-koo'-toos } = Serrano

Maringam

Marah - of 29 lakes

Pahoveam

So'lypt' Noo-oo'-ah (like mt. & upper California) called AK-ke-ke'-tam & Ah-kootoot'-se-am by the Tongva.

Kah-we'-sik

Yu-ki'-pam (or Koo'-tam)

Mahlke (Hemiyah)

Kahwe-sikitem Pahov' +]

Kah'-ve-nish (Ah'-chah'-cham) Indian name

Wil'-yah

Pachowal

Pi-yumko Luino

Akatchma Sa-guan capitam

Soboba

Koopa Warner Kal

Ke'tah-nah-moo'-kum

[Important] Mrs Rosemary told me that the original Teyon tribe lived up in the forest & mts - not out on the Bakerfield plain. Their ^{full} tribal name is Ke'tah-nah-mur-rah-kun.

X/23a / N3

X/23a / N3

NORTHERN PIUTE Tribes, Bands and Villages
Western Nevada and Eastern California, from Oregon
south to Mono Lake. Two versions: one of 4 pages
and another of 11 pages.

20/18

✓ Mono Piute (Mono Pi-Utes)...Tribe in Mono Lake region, Calif. - *com.*
Same as Kos-tā-be-dik-ka. - *com.*

✓ Nūma (Neuma)...Piute name for themselves, meaning people;
proposed as stock name by Gatschet.

✓ Ocki (Ok-ki, Octi) Pi-Utes...Walker River and Lake, and Carson
River and Upper Lake Piutes. [Aggi=fish-com.]
(Odukeo) See Ag-gi-dik-ka

✓ O-duh-e-o's (Odukeo's)...Band named after chief Odukeo in Carson & Walker Lake region, Nevada.

✓ O-ro-se-am...Winnemucca and Mason Valley Piutes (so-called
by Pyramid Lake Piute). - *com.*

✓ Pah-gwe-ho (Pa-gwe'-ho, Paquiho)...Band in "alder meadows near Mono Lake", Calif. (Lemell ms 1881).

✓ Pi'-yoot ^{Piute} (Paiute, fPiute, Paiuli, Paiulee, Paiuches, Payucha, Payute, Payutes,
Pa-Yute, ^{Pey-ute,} Peyute, Pha-Utes, Piuta, ^{Pi-utah, Piutahs, Pi-utes,} Piutah, ^{Pahute,} Pahute,
Pah-Utahs, ^{Py-ute,} Pyutt, ^{Py-Ute})...Names rather indiscriminately used
for both ^{Western} & ^{Eastern} Piute

✓ Palū ^(Baloh, Yalu).. Washoo name for Piute ^(Mooney)
^{ms 1876; Henshaw, ms 1885}

✓ Pam'-mi-toy (Pamitoy)...Band formed in Mason Valley, W Nevada (Lowers ms 1876). See
Oroseam.

✓ Pan-nā-nud'-de kwe-tā-hoo...Pyramid Lake Piutes; one of their
names for themselves. - *com.* (^{Pa-vi-o-tsoo,} Paviotso, Mono-Paviotso)

✓ Pav'-ve-o-zo (Bav'-ve-o-zo, Bab'-be-yuz'-zo, Bū-ū, Pa-vi-o'-tso) ... Shoshone
name for Piute of western Nevada and eastern California. Adopted by Lemell
(and later by Henshaw under the name Mono-Paviotso) as a general name for the Northwest Piute.

✓ Pa-vi-o'-tsoes...Walker River and Pyramid Lake Piutes (Powell).
Pe-tod-se-ka (Petodseka)... Band about Carson & Walker Lake, W. Nevada (Dodge 1860).

✓ Poat'-sit-uh-ti-kut'-teh (Poatsitukutteh)... Band on NFK Walker River, W Nevada (Powers ms 1876).
Gatschet gives Paviotso or Athlets. See Pav-ve-o-zo. - *com.*

✓ Po-hā-vā-rā-ze... Lone Pine Monache name for Piute of White Mt. Plateau
near Joaquin's Band... Band formed by Ft. Fols in Carson Valley, Nevada (Dodge 1860).

✓ Se-be-doo-mah...Mono Lake Piutes as called by some tribe of
Sierra Indians. - *com.*
Sawagativa

✓ Sā-do-kaw (Say-dy-carak, Sidocaw)...Piute band about Humboldt Lake & lower Humboldt River.
✓ Tah-bah-nah-guah'-te (Tū-bah-nah-guah-te)...Mono Lake Piute

name for Walker Lake Piutes. - *com.*
✓ Su-nu-nā-nā-ho'-gwa (Sunananahogwa)...Piute band on Reese River, central Nevada (Lemell ms 1881)

✓ Taniyumuh...NW Piute - their own ancient name (Lowers ms 1875).

✓ Te-mok-see...
✓ Te-poo'-ze-dā kud'-dy neu-ma...Pyramid Lake Piute name for
Mason Valley Piute (same as Oroseam). - *com.*

✓ Tim-pa-shan'-wa-got-sit (Timpashanwagotsit) ... Band on lower Carson River, NE Nevada (Lemell 1874).

✓ To-hak-ti-vi (Tohaktivi)...Tribe about White Mt. near head of Carson River, Calif. (Lemell ms 1881).

✓ Toj-wait (Toiwait)...Band about head of Carson, W Nevada (Lemell ms 1881).

✓ Toy-Pi-Utes (Toy-Pah-Utes)...Piute band on lower Carson Lake
and on Cannon Lakes

✓ To-kwi-mes (Toquimas)...Piute band on lower Reese River, Nevada (Taylor 1863).

✓ Ti'-vati-ka...name for western Piute used by Hoffman 1886.
Tonoyiet's Band (Tū-bā-de-kud-de) ... chief, below Big Meadows, Treacher River, W Nevada (Dodge 1860).

✓ Tū-bā-de-kud-de (Too-bā-de kud'-dy, Tu-bah-nah-guah'-te)...
Pyramid Lake Piute name for Walker Valley Piute. - *com.*

Monolake Piute name for Walker Lake Piute.

✓ Torepe's Band (Torape, To Repe's band)... Band on lower course of Truckee River, W Nevada, named
after its chief.

✓ Tosarke's Band (To-sarke)... Band near Carson & Walker Lake, named for its chief (Dodge 1860).

✓ Tū-lum-mah...No-to'-koi-yo (Midoo) name for Piute of Honey
Lake region. - *com.*

✓ Toah-pah-keh (Toa-pah-keh, Toapakah)... Piute band in Piute Valley W Nevada (Lowers ms 1876).

✓ Tun'-de-sow'-wā... Nu-vah'-ah-d its name for Northern Piute of western Nevada.

✓ Tū-bi'-an-wa-pu (Tubiawapu)... Piute band about Virginia City (Lemell 1881).

✓ Tū-ne-gā-bah... One of the Mono Lake Piute names for themselves. - *com.*

✓ Tū-poo'-te-kut'-ta (Tū-pū-ti-kut'-teh, Tūpustikutteh)... Band on Carson River, Nevada (Lowers ms 1876).

✓ Tū-ze'-yam-mos (Tū-zī-yam-mos, Tūziyamos)... Piute band about Warner Lake, Oregon. More commonly
named Ocheo's Band (Ochoko, Hō'teu) after former chief (Henshaw).

✓ Wīn-nā-muk-kas (Wūn-a-muc-a's)... Pyramid Lake Piute; band named after
Winnemucca's Band, Wananuka's band,

✓ Wal-pah-pe (Wal-pah-pe, Walpape, Walpapi, Walpalla)... Piute tribe in Oregon, about Malheur Lake.

✓ Woman helper band... See Tonoyiet's Band.

✓ Wahi's Band... Band at lip head of Carson River, W Nevada, named after chief (Dodge 1860).

✓ War-ar'-ti-ka (Warartika)... Piute tribe about Honey Lake, NE Calif. (Lemell 1881).

✓ Wat-se-kwe-or-dah's Band (Wat-se-que-order's band, Watsequendo, Watsequoorda)
Band on Pyramid Lake, NW Nevada, named after chief (Dodge 1860).

✓ Yām-nos tū-wi-wa-gai-ya (Yāmostuwigaiya, Yām-nū's)... Band in Paradise Valley
N Nevada. (Lowers ms 1876; Lemell ms 1881). - May be Banah.

✓ Yāh-hoos'-kin (Yahooskin, Yahuskin, Yahooshkin, Sahooskins)... Piute tribe in east Oregon, near head of Snake River.

-c.e.: Mar. 25, 1929 - O.L.

NORTHWESTERN PIUTE

1187

Western Nevada and Eastern California, from Oregon south to Mono Lake

Ag-gi-dik-ka (Agaih-tikara, Aga-ih-tika-ra, Agaihtikara, A-gai-du-ka, A-gai-ti-kut'-teh, Ahgy-tecittah, Ahgyweit, Ocki Pah-Utes, Ocki-Pi-Utes, Octi, Walker River Pi-Utes)... Piute of Walker Lake and River (Powell; cum). Called Ar-ri-de-kud-de neu-ma by the Pyramid Lake Piute. - cum

Ag-gi-van-noo-na (A-gai-va-nu-na, Agaivanuna, Ah-gi-vah-noo-na)... Piute band at Summit Lake, W Nevada (Powell MS 1881).

Ah-poo'-e. . . Mo'-des'-se and Atchomawe name for Northern Piute tribe. - cum
Ar-rid-de-kud-dy neu-ma (Ar-rid-de-kud-de neu-ma)... Pyramid Lake Piute name for Walker Lake Piute. - cum

Athlets or Paviotso (Gatschet 1879)... See Paviotso.
A-vi' dik-kah & Kween-ag-gwe-tah... Bishop Creek Monache names for Walker Lake Piute. - cum
Bav-ve-o'-zo, Bab-be-yuz'-zo, and Bu-ü... Shoshone (of central Nevada) name for western Piute. - cum See Pav-ve-o'-zo. - cum
Bab-be-o'-so. . . So-so'-ne name for Piute of NW Nevada.
Bu-ü... One of the names used by Shoshone of central Nevada for western Piute. - cum See Pav-ve-o'-zo. - cum

Co-er-ee Piutes... Pyramid Lake Piute (Thomas 1866) and Campbell 1866.

NORTHERN PIUTE

Cozaby Pah-Utes... See Koo-tsa'-be, Koo-chah'-be.

Genega's Band (Ge-nega's Band, Gonega, Dancer Band)... Band formerly at mouth of Truckee River, Nevada. (Bunton 1861)

Hadsapoke's Band (Had-sa-poke's Band, Hadsapoke Band, Horse Staffer Band)... Band formerly at Gold Canyon, Carson, Nevada (Dodge 1859) Bunton 1861.

Hä-vab-gat-tin or Hah-bah-kah-te-üh... Piute village at forks of Rush Creek, eight miles SW of Mono Lake, California. - cum

Hon'-nah... Ahtsookās (Hat Creek) name for Northern Piute. - cum

Hogapagoni... (Washake) Shoshone name for (Walker River) Piute (Mooney) 1896.
Honey Lake Indians

Humboldts... Piutes about Humboldt Lake, Nevada (Simpson 1876).

It-sa-a-ti-a-ga (Itsatiaga)... Piute band formerly about Unionville, W Nevada (Powell MS).

Kai-va-mung-av'-i-dukw (Kaivanungavidukw)... Piute band formerly in Surprise Valley, NE California (Powell MS 1881).

Ko-e-ats (Koeats)... Band in central Nevada (Powell 1874).

Koi-av-we-oh (Koi-yah'-we-uk, Koi-aw'-we-eh, Koi-yu-wāk)... Mowuk name for Piute (meaning 'Salt People'). - cum
Koo-chah-be yah-wah-te Neu-mā (Kwe-chah dik-kah). . . Bishop Creek Piute name for Mono Lake Piutes. - cum

Koo-tzah-be dik'-ka (Koo-tsab'-be dik'-ka kud'-dy, Koo-chah-be-ah wah-te neu-ma, Koo-tzah be dikka-kuddy, Kots-a'-va, Kotsava, Kozava, Ko-za-bi-ti-kut-teh, Cazaby Pah-Utes, ^{(Cazaby Piutes, Chalfant 1922;} Cozaby Pah-Utes; Kozabi Pa-Uta, Koo-zab-be-te-kah', Poo-tzah-be te-kah')...Mono Lake Piute. Their name for themselves.--*cm* Called Koo-chah-be-ah wah-te neu-ma by the Bishop Creek Piute.--*cm*.

Koo-yu'e-dik'-kah (Kuyuidika)...Mono Lake Piute name for Pyramid Lake Piute.

Koo-yu'e weets'-e-kud'-dy (slurred Koo-yu-wit' kud'-dy; Koo-yu'e-dik'-ka, Ku-yu-i'-di-ka, Kuyuidika, Koo-yu'e-wit, ^{Kwa-yu-de-kad-dy, Kwe-yu-de-kut)} Cooyuweeit,...Pyramid Lake Piute; name for themselves.--*cm*. Name means Sucker eaters.

Koo-zab-be te-kah' (Poo-tzah-be-te-kah')... Monache Piute name for Northern Piute of Mono Lake.--*cm*

Ko-si-pa tu-wi-wa-gai-yu (Kosipatuwiwagaiyu, Ku-si-pah)...Piute band or tribe formerly on Carson Sink, Nevada (Powers MS 1876; Powell MS 1881).

Koa Tuets (Kostuets)...Shoshonean encampment 10 miles above Yainax on Sprague River, Klamath Reservation, Oregon (Gatschet 1890).

Ko-yu-how' (Keyuhow)...Piute band about Mc Dermit, N Nevada (Powell MS 1881).

Kuh-pat-ti-kut'-teh (Kuhpattikutteh)...Piute band on Quinn River, NW Nevada (Powers MS 1876).

Kwe-chah dik'-kah (Koo-chah-be yah-wah-te Neu-ma)... Bishop Creek Monache name for Mono Lake Piutes.--*cm*

Kween-ag-gwe-too (Kwem-ag-we-too)...Walker Lake Piute name for themselves.--*cm* Also applied to them by Bishop Piute (meaning north fish) Kween-ag-gwe-tah + A-vi' dik'-kah... Bishop Cr. Monache name for Walker Lake Piutes.-- Kwe-na-gwet'-tah... Bishop Creek Piute name for Long Valley Piute ("Same as at Mono Lake").-- Kwe-u'-de-kud'-dy (Kwe-u'-de-kut)...Pyramid Lake Piutes; name for themselves.--*cm*.

Lai-du-ka-tu-wi-wait (Laidukatuwiwait)...Piute band about Sink of Humboldt (Powell MS 1881).

Lo-him (Low-him, Lohim)...Band on Willow Creek, So Oregon (Ross 1855).

Loko...Tribe or band on or near Carson River, Nevada (Holeman 1852).

Ma-ha-bit-tuh...Band apparently in Esmeralda County, Nevada (Powers MS 1876 quoted in Handbook).

Moanauze (Moanouse) ^(Moan'-au-zi, Moanousies)...Nissenan name for Piute. Mogoannoga (Capt. 800)... Chief of Humboldt (Madame Indians) - Bancroft 1890. Mo-nahk (Mo-nok, Monah)...Mewuk name for Piute of Mono Lake

Mo'-nah & Mo-ni-an...Names applied to Sierra & Mono Lake Piute by region.--*cm* Southern Muwa. Nu-wah de-ve'-ah... Ft. Bidwell Piute name for themselves.

Mono-Paviotso...Group name used by Kroeber for western Piute tribes (one of his eight dialectic groups of the Shoshonean Family).

Mono Indians... Rebellion Records, 1847

Mono Piute (Mono Pi-Utes) ^{(Monas, Monos, Daily Alta Calif. April 23 June 12+14, 1851;}...Tribe in Mono Lake region, California. Also usual designation of Sierra Piute.

Same as Koo-tsa-be-dik'-ka.--*cm* Not to be confused with the so-called 'mono' of North Fork.-- "Northern Piute of Nevada."--Loeb, Pomo Folkways, p.394, Sept.1926.

Nima (Neuma) ^(Nyma)...Piute name for themselves, meaning people; proposed as stock name by Gatschet.

Numaga or Young Winnemucca. A Piute chief of New Nevada. - Bancroft 1890

Ocki (Ok'ki, Ocki) ^{"Ocki (Trout) Piutes," Chalfant 1922} Pi-Utes... Walker River and Lake, and Carson ^{Piute of} River and Upper Lake. (Thomas 1866; Campbell 1870, 1876) ^{of} See Ag-gi-dik-ka. ^{Carson} [-Aggi=fish. - *cm*].

O-duk-e-os (Odukeos, ^{Oderkeo} Odakeo) ^{Oderie}... Band named after Chief Odukeo ^(tall man) in Carson and Walker Lake region, Nevada.

O-ro'-se-am... Winnemucca and Mason Valley Piutes (so-called by Pyramid Lake Piute). - *cm*. Also so-called by Truckee River Piute.

Pa-by-ute... Shoshone name for tribe on Humboldt River, Nevada.

Pah-gwe-ho (Pa-gwi'-ho, Pagwiho)... Band in "Adobe Meadows near Mono Lake," California (Powell MS 1881).

Pah'-be-o'-zo... Olancha Pak-wa-zid-je name for Mono Lake Piutes (4 northward). - *cm*

Palu (Baloh, Palu)... Washoe name for Piute (Powers MS 1876; Henshaw MS 1883).

Pam'-mi-toy (Pamitoy)... Band formerly in Mason Valley, W Nevada (Powers MS 1876). See Oro'seam.

Pa'-nak-ke... Uinta Ute name for Bannock. - *cm*

Pan-na'-nud-de kwe-ta'-hoo... Pyramid Lake Piutes; one of their names for themselves. - *cm*

Pacutees... Iowa name erroneously referred to 'Pai-Utes' by Thwaites (1902).

Pauti... Misprint for Paiuti. - See Piute.

Pa-vi-o'-tsos... Walker River and Pyramid Lake Piutes (Powell 1874).

Gatschet gives Paviotso or Athlets. See Pav'-ve-o'-zo.

Pav'-ve-o'-zo (Bav'-ve-o'-zo, Bah'-be-yuz'-zo, Bu'-u, Pa-vi-o'-tso, Pa-vi-o'-tsos, Paviotso, Mono-Paviotso) ^{Gatschet 1890}... Shoshone name ^{Pa-vi-o'-tso} for Piute of western Nevada and eastern California.

Adopted by Powell (and later by Kroeber under the combination Mono-Paviotso) as a general name for the

Northwestern Piute. - *cm*.

Pe-ag'-gah-te-kah (Pine worm eaters)... Monache (of Lone Pine) name for tribe in Long Valley, ^{NNW of Bishop.}

Pe-tod-so-ka (Petodseka) ^{White spot band}... Band about Carson and Walker Lakes, W Nevada. (Dodge 1860; ^{Benton 1851.})

Paiulee (Paiuli) ^{misprint for Paiutee}

Piote Valley, Plumas Co., Calif.

Pi-yoot or Pi-ute (Paiute, Piute, Paiuli, Paiulee, ^(misprint) Paiuches, ^{Farnham 1844;} Payots, Desmet 1845; Payoots, Desmet 1873)

Pajotus, Payucha, Payute, Payutos, Pa-Yute, Poy-ute, Peyute, Pyanches (misprint for Pyanches?); ^{(Pah Utah, Marysville Weekly Express, 1858);} Pha-Utes, Piuta, Pi-utah, Piutah, Piutahs, ^{Pi-utes, Pi-Utes} Piute, San Francisco Weekly Bull. 1847; Pah Utes, Wasson 1863; Pahute, Pah-Utahs, Pyutt, Py-ute, Py-Uta)... Names

rather indiscriminately used by authors for both

Northwestern and Southern Piute.

Piutes... "Within the Colorado and the Great Salt Lake."--John Dunn, Hist. Oregon Terr. & Brit. N. Amer. Fur Trade, with an acct. of the habits and customs of the principal native tribes. Lond 331-332. ¹⁸⁴⁴

Poat-sit-uh-ti-kut-teh (Poatsituhkuteh)... Band on N Fork Walker River, W Nevada (Powers MS 1876).

Po-ha'-va'-ra'-ze... Lone Pine Monache name for Piute of White Mt.

plateau north and NE of Benton Valley. - *cm*

Poita or Old Winnemucca... Head chief of Pyramid Lake region ^{later (1842).} - ^{Manoff.}

Pyramid Lake Pah-Utes (F. Dodge, MS 1860); "Pyramid Lake Indians (Pah-Utes)" Rebellion Records 1897... See Kwa-u-de-kud-dy.

Sai-deo-kah (Sai-du-ka, Say-do-carah, Sidocaw) ^{Saidukas}... Piute Band about ^{so-called by their neighbors. (Sarah Winnemucca Hopkins, 1853)}

Humboldt Lake and lower Humboldt River and NE to Winnemucca. - *cm*

Pe-ton'-a'-kwats or Pe-tah'-na-gwaht (South people)... Name used by Pyramid Lake Piute for tribes to south - Mono Lake + Owens Valley. And by Mono Lake Piute for Owens Valley Piute.

(Skt, Shat) (+Modok) **NORTHERN PIUTE**
Saht, ^{Klamath} name for Piute (Gatschet, MS)

7

Sah-wah'-gah-te-va (Sa-wa'-ga-ti-va, Sawagativa)...Band about
Winnemucca, Nevada (Powell MS 1881).

San Joaquin's Band...Band formerly at the Forks of Carson ^{river in Carson} Valley,
Nevada (Dodge 1860). San Joaquin band. ^{Burton} 1881.

Shothowcs... In Malheur River region, Oregon (Coke):
Siduka... Saidukas, Sidocaw Pi-Utes,

(Se-wan-a-gwat)

Se-be-doo'-mah... Mono Lake Piutes as called by some tribe of
Sierra Indians. - cum. (So called by the Yosemite Muwa)

Shat (Sator or Sa-ad)... See Saht. ^{Thompson + West 1881; Bancroft 1870; Rebellion Records 1877.}

Smoky Creek Indians... Piute band in NW Nevada, north of Pyramid Lake.

Smoky Creek band of the Pah-Utes.--Memorial & Biographical Hist.
N. Calif. 1891.

Su-nu-na'-na-ho-gwa (Sunananahogwa)...Piute band on Reese River,
Central Nevada (Powell MS 1881).

Tah-bah-nah-gwah'-te (Tä-bah-nak-gwah-tü)
...Mono Lake Piute name
for Walker Lake Piutes. - cum. (Name means easterners. - cum.)

Taniyuh...NW Piute--Their own ancient name (Powers MS 1875).

(Ta-boó'-ze Kud'-de neu-ma; Tē-poo'-ze Kud'-dy neu-mā)

Te-poo'-ze-dā Kud'-dy neu-ma...Pyramid Lake Piute name for Mason
Valley Piute (same as Oroseam). - cum. (Cottontail eaters)

NORTHERN PIUTE

8

Tivatika...Name for western Piute used by Hoffman 1886.

To-gwing'-ah-ne (To-gwing'-a-ni, Togwingani)...Northern Piute
band about Malheur Lake, Oregon; Captain Egan, Chief
(Powell MS 1881).

To-hak-ti-vi (Tohaktivi)...'Tribe' about White Mts. near head of
Owens Valley, California (Powell MS 1881).

To-i-wait (Toiwait)...Piute band formerly at lower Sink of Carson,
W Nevada (Powell MS 1881).

To-kwi-mas (Toquimas)...Piute band on lower Reese River, Nevada
(Taylor 1863).

^{Woman Helper Band}
Tonoyiet's Band (To-no-yiet, Tonoziyet)...Piute band named for its
chief, below Big Meadows, Truckee River, W Nevada
(Dodge 1860; ^{Burton} 1881.)

(Too-ne-ga-bah' .. Mono Lake Piute name for themselves.-- cum
(Tu-ne-ga'-bah

Too-bā-de Kud'-de (Tu-bā-de-Kud'-dy)...Walker Valley Piute (Pinenu eaters)

Torepe's Band (Torape, To Repe's band)^{lean men band}...Band on lower crossing of Truckee River, W Nevada, named after its chief. *Benton 1861.*

Tosarke's Band (To-sarke)^{gray head band}...Band near Carson and Walker Lakes, named for its chief (Dodge 1860); *Benton 1861.*

"Toy (Tule) Piutes," Chalfant 1922;
Toy-Pi-Utes (Toy Pah-Utes)...Piute band on lower Carson Lake and on Cannon Lakes.

Truckee. . . Band under Chief Truckee.--Joseph Aram, 1907.

Tseh'-pah-kah (Tsa'-pa-kah, Tsapakah)...Piute band in Smith Valley, W Nevada (Powers MS 1876).

Tū-bā-de-kud'-de (Too-bā-de kud'-dy, "pine nut eaters")...Pyramid Lake Piute name for Walker Valley Piute.^{om} ^{The} Mono Lake Piute ^{call the} name for Walker Lake Piute. Tah-bah-nah-gwā-te.-*om.*

Tu-bi'-ar-wa-pu (Tubianwapu)...Piute band about Virginia City, Nevada (Powell 1881).

Tū-in-de-sow'-wā (Tun'-de-sow'-wā)...Nuvahandit and Moapa name for NW Piute of Mono Lake & northwly. -*CHM*

Tul-lum'-mah...No-to-koi-yo (NE Midco) name for Piute of Honey Lake region. -*om.*

Tū-in-de-sow'-wā ^{Mono Lake Piute & other}
Tun'-de-sow'-wā...Nu-vah'-ahm-dits name for Northern Piute (of E. Calif. + Western Nevada). -*om.*

{Tū-ne-gā'-bah...One of the Mono Lake Piute names for themselves. -*om.*
Too-ne-gā'-bah

Tu-poos'-te-kut-ta (Tu-pūs-ti-kut'-teh, Tupustikutteh)...Band on Carson River, Nevada (Powers MS 1876).

Tu-ze'-yam-mos (Tu-zi'-yam-mos, Tuziyamos)...Piute band about Warner Lake, S Oregon. More commonly named Ocheo's band (Ochoho, Hotou) after former chief (Henshaw).

? Wah-wah-ah... One of the Yosemite Muwa names for Mono Lake Piute.-

Wal-pah-pe (Wall-pah-pee, Wal-pah-pee, Walpape, Walpapi, Walpalla)... Piute tribe in E Oregon, about Malheur Lake.

Wahē ^{Wahi, Fox Band}
(Wahi's Band)...Band at big bend of Carson River, W Nevada, named after chief (Dodge 1860); *Benton 1861.*

War-ar'-ti-ka (Warartika)...Piute tribe about Honey Lake, NE California (Powell 1881).

NORTHERN PIUTE

Washoe-Shoshones... Name erroneously used by A. S. Taylor ¹¹
for NW Piutes under chief Winnemucca.

Wat-se-kwe-or-dah's Band (Wat-se-que-order's band, Watsequeorda,
Watssequendo Band, Four Crows Band
Watssequendo)... Band on Pyramid Lake, NW Nevada, named
after chief (Dodge 1860); *Baxter* 1871.

Win-ne-muk-kas (Winnemucca's Band, Wanamuka's band, Wan-a-muc-a's)
...Pyramid Lake Piutes; band named after ^{her} Chief
Winnemukka, who died in 1882.

Woman helper band... See Tonoyiet's Band.

Yah-hoos-kin (Yahooskin, Yahuskin, Yahooskin, Gahooskins)...
Piute tribe in eastern Oregon ^{said to} reaching So to Goose
Lake in NE California. - *cm*.

Yam-nos tu-wi-wa-gai-ya (Yanmostuwigaiya, Yam-mūs)... Band in
Paradise Valley, N Nevada (Powers MS 1876; Powell MS
1881). May be Bannock.

X/23d-230/N4

②
MONACHE Tribes, Bands and Villages
Owens Valley and West Slope Sierra Nevada
31 pages
(2 copies)

80-18

MONACHE TRIBES, BANDS AND VILLAGES

cc: Mar 25, 1929
O.I.

Owens Valley and West Slope Sierra Nevada

MVI A-te-pitch . . . Wo-pan-mitch name for Drum Valley tribe. Name given me by old Joe Whaley of Mill Flat Valley Sept. 1930--C.H.M. See also Che'-o^{sh}shoo and Yunab-be.

MVIII Badwisha . . . Hoffman, Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 23:301, March 8, 1886; Balwisha, Baluusha (Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 121, 1907, Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, 124, 1907. . . . See Pad'-doo-shā.

MVIII Bah-dō-sha . . . See Pad'-doo-shā.

MVIII Balwisha (or Baluusha) . . . Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 121, 1907 . . . See Pad'-doo-shā. Also Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 586, 1925.

TII Bankalachi . . . See page 1a.

~~Boshgesha, Boshisa . . . Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 120, 1907 . . . See Pos-ko-sas. [Hus of Kosheluba & So of Nin.]~~

~~Batwisha . . . Name for Patwisha . . . Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kambeal Region, Sierra Club Bul, Vol. 12, #4, 1927, 393. - See Pad'-doo-shā~~

Monache

1 a

^(or Bank-e-lä'-che)
TII Bank-al-lä'-che . . . Yokut name for extinct or nearly extinct
tribe believed to be Shoshonean, formerly occupying the upper
reaches of White River, Deer Creek, and Poso Creek, Tulare
County, Calif.

Synonymy: Bo'galaátshi . . . Hoffman, Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.,
Vol. 23, p. 301, 1886.

Bankalachi (pl. Bangeklachi) . . . Kroeber,
Shosh. Dialects of Calif., 69, 122, 126,
(vocab. 71-89), 1907.

Toloip or Toloim . . . Kroeber, Shosh. Dialects
Calif., 124, 126, 1907.

Bankalachi . . . A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western
Mono Pottery-Making, 239, map p. 248, 1929.

Bankalachi . . . A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870
in So. Central Calif., 61, 82, ^{March} 1930.

Bankalachi . . . "Western Mono" tribe--A. H. Gayton,
Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 398, ^{Oct} 1930.

MII Boshgesha, Bosgisa --- Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of
Calif., 120, 1907 --- See also Pos-ke-sas.
NW of KOKAHEBA + So. of NIM.

MVIII Botwisha --- See Pad'-doo-shä.

Chă-kar-te . . . Cho-e-nim-ne name for village formerly on Kings River at Trimmer Springs, Fresno County. Named from former powerful medicine chief. Proper name of village ^{(probably,} Toi-nitch or To-hook-mutch.

Chə-o-she'-shoo . . . Wikitchumne name for Drum Valley. See also A'te-pitch-CHM and Yu-nab'be-CHM

Chak-ke-sev'-uts . . . Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Monache band on 1st creek north of Independence Creek.---CHM

Chief George's rancheria . . . On George Creek, Owens Valley (1862) west of present Manzanar townsite.--W.A. Chalfant, Story of Inyo, 143, 1922. (See Tep-poo-ze???)

Chitatu . . . Wuksache village in Eshom Valley.--A.H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., p. 69, 1930.

Choo-e-now-wet (or Tsoo-e-now-wet) . . . To-win-che'-bah village and band on west slope Sierra in Haslit Basin north of Kings River and east of Sycamore Creek.---CHM

Cocahebas . . . Merriam, Some Little-Known Basket Materials, Science NS 17: 826, May 22, 1903. . . See Ko-ko-he-bă.---CHM

*Eastern Mono - W.D. Stoy, Analysis Soc - Am Antiquary 29: 1, March 1927
Gayton, R.H. 'Chitatu' and 'Chitatu' Mono Pottery - Hdbk. p. 248, 1929.*

Monache

Em-tim'-bitch (or Em-tim'-pitch) . . . Tribe on west slope of Sierra, on Mill Creek at Dunlap.---CHM Science, N.S., Vol. XIX, No. 794, pp. 912-917, June 17, 1904.

Synonymy: In-tem-peach-es W.M. Ryer, Senate Ex. Doc. 61, 32d Cong., 1st Sess., 22, 1852.

In-tim-peches G.W. Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, 32d Cong., Special Sess., 254, 1853.

Intempeachus Calif. Chronicle, Dec. 20, 1853 (after San Joaquin Republican).

En Tennysich Gen. E.F. Beale (letter to Gov. J. Neely Johnson, July 12, 1856), San Francisco Herald, July 13, 1856; also Bonsal's 'Edward Fitzgerald Beale', 193, 1912.

Eu-tem-pe-che's Major H.W. Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 32, 1857 (Typog. error for En-tem-pe-che)

Tenisichs A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 8, 1860 (after Beale 1856); Bancroft, Native Races, 1: 456, 1874 (after Taylor).

Intimpeach C.C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Pt. 2, 955, 1899 [publ. 1901].

Intimpeaches 18 Calif. Treaties (1852), Senate Reprint, 3, 10, 1905
Em-tim-bitch Merriam, Dist. Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra, Science NS 19: 916, June 17, 1904.

In-tim-peach Senate Reprint '18 Calif. Treaties' (1852), 3, 10, 1905 (Written Intimpeaches Ibid., 12).

Endimbich Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 68, 120; also note at bottom 165 [erroneous reference of tribe to Yokut stock]; also vocab. 71-89, 1907. (Written also Intimpich Ibid. 68; Indimbich, Entimbich, Endembich, plural Enatbicha, Ibid. 120).

Intimbich Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, 611, 1907.

Ytimpabiches Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, 611, 1907 (after Dominguez & Escalante (1776), Doc. Hist. Mex. 2d S, 1: 537, 1854. [Erroneously included under Intimbich in Hdbk].

En-dim-bitz Martha Louise Baker, Fresno Republican, Dec. 14, 1924.

En-dim-pitch, Intimpech

Emtimbitch (continued)

Entimbich or Indimbich (plural Enatbicha or Inadbicha) Classed as Yokut, --Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 480, 585, 1925.

Entimbich A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 380, 399, Oct., 1930. *also in her Yokuts & Western Mono Battery-making - p. 248, 1929*

En Tennysich . . . Gen. E.F.Beale (letter to Gov. J. Neely Johnson, July 12, 1856), San Francisco Herald, July 13, 1856. Same in Bonsal's 'Edward Fitzgerald Beale', 193, 1912 (error for En Tempich) . . . See Em'tim'bitch.

Eu-tem-pe-che's . . . Major H.W.Wessells, House Ex. Doc.76, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 32, 1857 (Typog. error for En-tem-pe-ches . . . See Em'tim'bitch.)

Ho-len-mahs . . . W.M.Ryer, Senate Ex.Doc.61, 32d Cong., 1st Sess., 22, 1852; Hol-en-nas, G.W.Barbour, Senate Ex.Doc. 4, Special Sess., 254, 1853 (errors for Hol-cu-mas) . . . See Hol-kö-mah.

M IV Hol-kö-mah (or Ho-lo-ko-mah) . . . Tribe on west slope Sierra at Cole Spring on upper Sycamore Creek and Big Creek.

Called also To-win-che-bah (slurred To-win-cheb). -- cum Science, N.S., Vol. XIX, No. 49, pp. 912-917, June 17, 1904.

Synonymy: Ho-len-mahs W.M.Ryer, Senate Ex.Doc.61, 32d Cong., 1st Sess., 22, 1852 (error for Hol-cu-mahs).

Hol-en-nas G.W.Barbour, Senate Ex.Doc.4, Special Sess., 254, 1853 (error for Hol-cu-mas).

Hol-ko-ma Major H.W.Wessells, House Ex.Doc.76, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 31, 1857.

Holkuma C.C.Royce, 18th Ann.Rept. Bur.Eth.for 1896-97, Pt.2: 954, 1899 [publ.1901].

"Hol-ko-mah or Hol-o-kom-mah or To-win-che-bä" Merriam, Dist. of Indian Tribes in So.Sierra, Science NS 19: 916, June 17, 1904 (written Holkoma, Ibid 917).

To-win-che-ba. See above

Hol-cu-ma Senate Reprint '18 Calif.Treaties', (1852), 3, 10, 13, Jan.1905.

"Holkomah or Holokommah or Towincheba" Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 119, Feb. 1907 (after Merriam 1904).

Towincheba. See above.

Holkoma, Hdbk.Am.Inds., Pt.1, 557, 1907.

Holkuma A.H.Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., p.61, 1930.

also in Volants & under Mono letter making map p.248. 1929

Holkuma. -- See Holkoma

Ho-nah-ichee . . . Given by Dr.L.H.Bunnell as Sierra foothills tribe (1830). Does not belong here, though Honachees Bunnell's 'Honachees' (undoubtedly a Mewuk ("Honachees") tribe) erroneously considered by Powers as "probably a mistake for Monachees".--Powers, Overland Monthly, 10: 325, April 1873.

M IV Hoo-doo-ge'dah . . . Too-hook-muteh rancheria at Cole Spring. [Insert here following definition].

M IV Hoo-roo-gid-da . . . Rancheria of ^{Too-hook-muteh} Towincheba Indians at Cole Spring, Pine Ridge, Fresno County. Told me by Chief Jackson in Oct.1903. -- cum Given me (framed Hoo-doo-ge'da) by Charley Joe, full blood of Cole Spg.rancheria, in Sept.1930. says his people are same as Hol-ko-mah. -- cum

M ? Ho-rip' (or Ho-roo-bä) . . . Monä'che village on Cottonwood Creek, west side Owens Lake. -- cum

Ho-roo-bä . . . See Ho-rip'.

Horse-thief tribe . . . Term used for Indians of Owens Valley and on western slopes of Sierra.

Synonymy: Horse-thief tribe San Francisco Daily Chronicle June 26, 1854 (from Los Angeles Star).

Horsethief Indians W.A.Chalfant, Story of Inyo, 76, 1922.

MVI Indimbich . . . Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 120, 1907 . . . See Em-tim-bitch.

M? Ing-ah-rah-no-be . . . Monache village on west side Owens Lake.-- Cam

MIV In-tem-peach-es (Intempeachus) . . . See Em-tim-bitch.

MIV Intimbich (Intimpeach, Intimpech, In-tim-peches, Intimpich) . . . See Em-tim-bitch.

MIV Kadawinao . . . Woponuch village (apparently near Mill Flat Creek)--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 383, Oct. 1930.

MI Kash-ä-woosh-ah (or Kash-ä-woo-shah) . . . Wüksäche name for Nim of N Fork San Joaquin.--cam

Synonymy: Kash-a-woosh-ah Merriam, Dist. of Indian Tribes in So. Sierra, Science, NS, 19: 916, June 17, 1904.

"Nim or Pazo-ods or Kashawooshah" Kroeber (after Merriam) Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 119, Feb. 1907. (after Merriam 1904).

MVI Kicheyu . . . ^{Entimbitch rancheria at} ~~Yokut name for place in vicinity of~~ ^(on Mill Creek) Dunlap held by Endimbich.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 68, 121, Feb. 1907. ^(spelt Kicheyu) Also, A. H. Gayton, as Entimbich village at Dunlap: The Ghost Dance in South-Central California, p. 69, 1930.
Not to be confused with Yokut Kecheyi.

M? Ki-vä-roo-te . . . Monache village at north end Owens Lake.--Cam

MIV Ko-ko-he-bä (slurred Ko-ko-néb) . . . Tribe on ^(upper Sycamore Cr) west slope Sierra in Burr Valley and ^(Yow-ne-kwa'babn) west side Pine Ridge, Fresno County.
^(sic) ~~Closely related to Monache.~~ -- Cam Science, N.S., Vol. XIX, No. 494, pp. 912-917, June 17, 1904.

Synonymy: Cocahebas Merriam, Some Little-Known Basket Materials, Science NS 17: 826, May 22, 1903.

Ko-ko-he-ba Merriam, Distribution of Indian Tribes in So. Sierra, Science NS 19: 914, 916, June 17, 1904.

Kokoheba Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 119, Feb. 1907 (after Merriam 1904). Written Kokohiba, Ibid 120.

Kokoheba Hdbk, Am. Inds., Pt. 1, 722, 1907 (after Merriam 1904).
Ko-kah-he-bah . . . Pronunciation given me by Hoo-doo-ge-dah Charley Joe in 1930--cam

> Kwe-am-mit . . . Olanche (Pahkwäsidje) name for Bishop Creek Indians.--cam

MIX Kwe-nah-pat-se . . . Monache name for Piute band in Round Valley (on upper Owens River).--cam

MIII Kwe-tah or Kwe-tü . . . Tribe or band N of Ko-ko-he-bah & Holkoma, W of Shaver & SE of San Joaquin River, including territory between Jose Basin & Ockenden. Exact limits unknown. Told me by Charley Joe, a Hoo-doo-ge-dah from Cole Spg. in 1930--cam
Note: - apparently Kroeber's Toltichi [Yokut name] are the Kwe-tah.--cam

Ma-ha-bit-tuh . . . Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 236, 1910 (from Powers, Inds. W. Nev., MS 1876) . . . See Pe-ton-ä-kwats.

Manache (Manacha, Manachees) . . . See Mo-nä-che.

Manche Cajon . . . B. R. Cowan (Acting Secy. Interior) & President U. S. Grant (in Exec. order), Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1878, 242-3, 1878; Ibid for 1886, 313, 1886 (Error for Manache Cajon) . . . See Mo-nä-che.

Moache . . . Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1902, 595, 1903; also later Indian Office reports. . . Error for Mo-nä-che, which see.

MO-NÄ-CHE . . . Supertribe comprising the Owens Valley Piute and the closely-related tribes on west slope of Sierra Nevada, often improperly called 'Mono', namely, Em-tim-bitch, Hol-ko-na, Ko-ko-he-bä, Nim, Pä-doo-sha, To-hook-mutch (or Toiknitch), and Wuk-sä-che. -- *Cum*

Synonymy: Monatchee Wm. H. Knight, Bancroft's Hand-Book Almanac for the Pacific States, 255, 1864. (Troublesome in Tulare Valley 1863).

Monache R. Daley, Condition Ind. Tribes, Rept. Special Committee, 496, 1867. (Owens River tribe).

Manache Lt. John H. Purcell in Ind. Office Rept. for 1869, ^{P. [235], 1869}
Manache Gen. J. B. McIntosh, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1869, 187, 1870. Charles Maltby, Ibid 191; Lt. John H. Purcell, Ibid 193. (Owens River tribe).

"Manache or Owens River Indians" Jno. W. Miller, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1870, 90, 1870. Also Ind. Office Repts. various dates.

Manacha B. C. Whiting, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1872, 376, 1872. (4000 Owens River Indians and Manacha Indians E of the Sierras).

Monache C. G. Belknap, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1876, 17, 206, 224, 1876. Ibid. various dates. (Mentioned as Owens River tribe in 1877).

Monachees Powers, Centennial Mission to Inds. of W. Nevada & Calif., Ann. Rept. Smithsonian Inst. for 1876, 453, 1877. Written "Manaches (Monachees)" Ibid 454. (Piutes of Inyo County).

Mo-na-chi Powers, Tribes of Calif., 350, 1877. ("applied by some Indians to Paiuti").

Most of the published references lack definite information as to locality and therefore it seems necessary to bring all of them together here.

Mo-nā-che

Synonymy (continued):

Manche Cajon B.R.Cowen (Acting Secy. Interior) & Pres. U.S. Grant (in Exec. Order), Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1878, 242-243, 1878. (Ibid for 1886, 313, 1886).

Manache Hist. Kern County, 96, 1883. (On Tule River Reservation).

Manache W.J. Hoffman, Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 23: 302, March 8, 1886. (No information).

Monaches Rebellion Records, Ser. 1, 50: Pt. 2, 91, 1897. (Owens Valley tribe).

Moache Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs; for 1902, 595, 1903; and on. (Error for Monache).

Monachi Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif. 117, 118, Feb. 1907 (Written "Monachi or Monadji", 119). (Yokut & Tubatulabal name. Kroeber uses "Mono or Monache" for all Piute tribes of the Sierra on both slopes).

Mo-nā-che . . . Tribal name applied by the Tubotelobela of

Kern Valley to the Owens Valley Piute.

(the Wikitchumne of Lemon Cove, a Yokut tribe, and by

The name Mo-nā-che was given me also by the New-oo-ah

(a Southern Piute tribe in the mountains south of Kern

Valley) as that of a tribe in the mountains about 10

miles up South Fork Kern River.-- cum

Synonymy: Monachi Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 68, 117-118, 1907. ('Tubatulabal' name, 68; Yokut name, 117-8).

Mo-nahk (or Mo-nah) . . . Mé-wuk and Mew-wah name for Indians to the east--the Mono Piute; also applied by Chowchilla

Mew-wah to the Nim on North Fork San Joaquin.-- cum

Mo-ni'-ah . . . Fresno region Yokuts name for Monache Nūm of North Fork region. Told me by Mrs. Mary Teaford (Nūm) in Aug. 1930.-- cum

Mo'-no . . . White man's name not only for the Mono Piute

of Mono Lake region but also for the Nim, Holkoma, and

certain other Monache tribes of west slope of Sierra

Nevada, and in some cases including the Monache of

Owens Valley. The name should be restricted to Mono

Piute of Mono Lake Basin.-- cum

Synonymy: Monoes Adam Johnston, Senate Ex. Doc. 1, 32d Cong., 2d Sess., Pt. 3, 513, 1851; Same, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Special Sess., 106, 1853. (Upper San Joaquin River & adjacent mountains).

Monas McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, 223, 1851; also Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Special Sess., 75, 1853. Also Barbour, Ibid 261, 262. (Sierra foothills or mountains on Upper San Joaquin River and adjacent country).

Monas W.M. Ryer, Senate Ex. Doc., 61, 32d Cong., 1st Sess., 22, 23, 1852. (On reservation between Tuolumne & Merced rivers; also in vicinity Kaweah River).

[Synonymy continued on p. 11]

Mono (Synonymy continued):

Monas-Indianer Carl Meyer, Nach dem Sacramento, 122, 1855.
(In foothills of Mariposa region).

Monos, Gen. E.F. Beale (letter to Gov. J. Neely Johnson of Calif.), San Francisco Herald, July 13, 1856. Same in Bonsal's 'Edward Fitzgerald Beale', 193, 1912. (Present at Council in valley 35 miles from Elbow Creek, Tulare County).

Monos M.B. Lewis, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1856, 803, 1856. Ibid. later reports. (On upper reaches of San Joaquin and Kings rivers).

Mono A.W. Von Schmidt, House Doc. 1, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 794-795, 1856 (Piutes of Owens Valley).

Mono Major H.W. Wessells, House Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 29, 31, 1857.

Monos A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, 13: June 8, 1860 (after Beale); Ibid May 8 & June 26, 1863. (On eastern slopes of Sierra Nevada).

Monos Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862, 359, 1863; A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 12, 1863 (after same). (On Fresno Reserve).

Monos Lieut. John H. Purcell, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1869, 193, 1870.

Monos Matby 1872 ms.

Mono Bancroft, Native Races, 1:365, 1874 (after Von Schmidt. Written Monos Ibid. 456 (after various authors).

Monos Powers, Centennial Mission to Inds. of W Nevada and Calif., Ann Rept. Smithsonian Inst. for 1876, 453, 1877 (Called Monachees by Calif. Inds); Powers, Tribes of Calif.; 396, 1877.

Monos Hist. Kern County, 96, 1883.

Mono Mason, Directions for Collectors of American Basketry, U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 39, 29, 1902; Aboriginal American Basketry, Rept. U.S. Nat. Mus. for 1902, 473, 1904. (Headwaters of San Joaquin and Kings rivers).

Mono Kroeber Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 68, 114, 1907; "Mono or Monache" Ibid., 118, 119 (Used by Kroeber for all Piute tribes of the Sierra on both slopes).

Mono Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, 932, 1907. (Includes Mono Lake Piute and Monache)

[Synonymy continued p. 12]

Mono (Synonymy continued):

Mono T.T. Waterman, Phonetic Elements of Northern Paiute Language, 14, Nov. 15, 1911. (On high western slopes of Sierra Nevada)

Mono Dixon, Census of 1910: Indian Population, 16, June 26, 1913; Dixon, Census of 1910: Indian Population in U.S. and Alaska, 97, 143, 1915. (Includes Mono Lake Piute and Monache).

"Mono": Of Sycamore Creek, north of Kings River [Holkoma].-- San Francisco Examiner, Jan. 6, 1926.

"Mono Indians": Of Auberry region (Fresno Co.)--Fresno Republican, Jan. 1, 1926.

Monos: "The Indians living at Dunlap."--Dr. T.T. Waterman in Fresno Republican, April 24, 1927.

Mono: W.D. Strong, Analysis of Southwestern Soc., Am. Anthropol., Vol. 29, No. 1, 46, Mar. 1927.

Mono: W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 289, 341, 342, May 28, 1929.

Mono-Paviotso . . . Group term used by Kroeber for Western Piute tribes, under which he confuses the Northern Piute, of NE Calif., NW Nevada & Oregon, with the ~~Southern Piute~~ or Monache ^{Piute} of Owens Valley and the Sierra.

Synonymy: Mono-Paviotso, Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 97, 98, 114-122, 1907.

Mono-Paviotso Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt.1, 932, 1907.

Moo'-e-mă-tu (or Moo'-e-mă) . . . Monache village on Richter Creek, just north of Owens Lake.--

Western Mono . . . Loeb, Pomo Folkways, p 317, ft.note, Sept. 29, 1926.

[See page 26a] [see page 26b]

Western Mono--- Tribes who, together with the Yokuts, at one time occupied the plains and foothills of the San Joaquin Valley in So-Central California.-- A.H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs + Shamans, 362, 1930.

^{MXIII} Nah'-no-pi-ah . . . Monache village in Owens Valley about 3½ miles above Lone Pine.-- *Chm.*

^M New-chow-we . . . C.C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Pt. 2, 783, 1899 [publ. 1901] . . . See Noo-tah-ah.

Retake of Preceding Frame

Monache

12a

Mono-Paviotso . . . Group term used by Kroeber for Western Piute tribes, under which he confuses the Northern Piute, of NE Calif., NW Nevada & Oregon, with the ~~Southern Piute~~ ^{Piute} or Monache, of Owens Valley and the Sierra.

Synonymy: Mono-Paviotso, Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 97, 98, 114-122, 1907.

Mono-Paviotso Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt.1, 932, 1907.

Moo'e-mă-tu (or Moo'e-mă) . . . Monache village on Richter Creek, just north of Owens Lake.--

Western Mono . . . Loeb, Pomo Folkways, p 317, ft.note, Sept. 29, 1926.

[See page 26a] [See page 26b]

Western Mono... Tribes who, together with the Yokuts, at one time occupied the plains and foothills of the San Joaquin Valley in So-Central California.-- A.H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs + Shamans, 362, 1930.

Monache

12 b

~~MXIII~~ Nah'-no-pi-ah . . . Monache village in Owens Valley about 3½ miles above Lone Pine.-- ~~Chm.~~

M New-chow-we . . . C.C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Pt. 2, 783, 1899 [publ. 1901] . . . See Noo-tah-ah.

Monache

12 c

MI

Nim (or Neum) . . . Western Monache tribe on N Fork San Joaquin River (west slope Sierra). Called Pă-zo-ōds by the Holkomah, and Kash-ă-woosh-ah by the Wuksache. --~~Cam~~ Science, N.S., Vol. 19, No. 494, pp 912-917, June 17, 1904.

Synonymy:

Nims Merriam, Some Little-Known Basket Materials, Science NS 17: 826, May 22, 1903.

Nim Merriam, Science NS 19: 916, June 17, 1904 (Pa-zo-ods, Holkomah name; Kash-a-woosh-ah, Wuksache name. --Ibid 916).

"Nim or Pazo-ods or Kashawooshah" Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects Calif., 119, 1907. (After Merriam 1904).

Nim Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 71, 1910.

Nümü "The Mono call themselves only Numu, which means no more than persons". --Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 584, 1925.

"Western Mono" of North Fork San Joaquin Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 580, 585, 1925.

Monache

12 d

MI

Nim (Synonymy continued):

North Fork Division of Western Mono. --W.D. Strong, Analysis of Southwestern Soc., 8, March 1927.

North Fork Mono --W.D. Strong, Analysis of Southwestern Soc., 8, 16, 24, March 1927.

North Fork Mono --A.H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs and Shamans, Oct. 1930.

Nut'-hek . . . Chokiminnah (Yokut) name for Monache Too-kookimutsh band north of Entimbitah + center of Kings River. --Cam (same as following).

Nut-tah-ah . . . Chukchansy (Yokut) name for North Fork Nim.

Also Chokimina name for Western Monache north of themselves. This implies that the name is a Yokut general term for the northern tribes of the Western Monache group. --Cam

MI

Nimaiawe . . . Wobonuch camp 2 miles from Taobin, a Pasuaj camp. --A.H. Gayton, Yokuts. Mono Chiefs + Shamans, 383, 1930.

MXTI
M. E. U.

Nom-bi'-je Olancha Pakwazijje name for Monache of Lone Pine--

No'-no-pi'-nä-neum . . . Name used by Monache of Independence Creek
for Monache of Lone Pine.-- ~~Cham~~

Noo-tah-ah . . . Yokut name (meaning 'Easterners') for Monache
Piute tribes on San Joaquin and Kings Rivers, on west slope
of Sierra Nevada (Wessels 1853; Powers 1877; Kroeber 1905).

Synonymy: Nu-chow-we G.W. Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Special
Sess., 255, 1853; Senate Reprint '18 Calif.
Treaties' (1852), 3, 14, 15, 1905.

"Noo-tah-ah or 'Mono'" Major H.W. Wessells, House
Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 29, 30, 31, 1857.

Nüt-ha Powers, Tribes of Calif., 396, 1877.

Nut'has Gatschet, Archaeology Wheeler Survey,
411, 1879.

New-chow-we C.C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth.
for 1896-97, Pt. 2, 783, 1899 [publ. 1901]
(Written Newchowwe, 957).

Nu cha a wai i Mason, Directions for Collectors
of Am. Basketry, U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull 39; 29, 1902.

Nutaa (plural Nuchawayi) Kroeber, Shoshonean
Dialects of Calif., 119, 1907.

Nuchawayi Hdb. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 90, 1910.

Nut-ha W.A. Chalfant, Story of Inyo, 14, 1922
(after Powers).

Nu-cha-wa-ye. [see next page]

Nutaa (plural Nuchawayi) Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif.,
584, 1925.

Nut'-hah . . . Name given by Chukchansy for
North Fork Mono, 1930. -- *Chm* See also Noo-tah-ah

Nut-tah'-ah . . . Name given by Chokimina for
Western Monache north of themselves and the
Entimbitch, 1930. This implies that the name
is a Yokut general term for the northern
tribes of the Western Monache group. -- *Chm*

Nuchawayi . . . Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 119, 1907 (plural of Nutaa); Nuchawayi Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 90, 1910: Nu cha a wai i Mason, Directions for Collectors of Am. Basketry, Bull. 39 U.S. Nat. Mus., 29, 1902 . . . See Noo-tah-ah.

Nu-chow-we G.W. Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Special Sess., 255, 1853; Senate Reprint '18 Calif. Treaties (1852), 3, 14, 15, 1905 . . . See Noo-tah-ah.

Nūt-ha (Nut'has, Nutaa, Nut-ha) . . . See Noo-tah-ah.

O-gan'-o-we'-te (or O-gan') . . . Monache village in Owens Valley about 2 miles south of Lone Pine. --- *can*

O'-kah-vi-dā-kah . . . Lone Pine Monache name for Bishop Creek Monache. (See also Pe'-sah-poo-at'-te). --- *can*

Olanche . . . ^{Panamint Shoshone} Piute band at Olancha at south end Owens Lake

. . . See Pahk-kwā-zid-je.

Synonymy: Olanches Gen. E. F. Beale (letter to Gov. J. Neely Johnson, July 12, 1856), San Francisco Herald, July 13, 1856; same in Bonsal's 'Edward Fitzgerald Beale' 194, 1912; A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 8, 1860 (after Beale); Bancroft, Native Races, 1:456, 1874 (after Taylor). Yolanchas, Maltby MS 1877. Yolanchas Bancroft, Native Races, 1:456, 1874 (from Maltby MS); misprint Yolanchas, Ibid. map opp. 322.

Olanche Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 118, 1910.

Olancha W. A. Chalfant, Story of Inyo, 15, 1922.

O-re-rok-ke' . . . Monache village on Carthago Creek near south end Owens Lake. --- *can*

Owens River Indians. . . Used by various authors . . . See Monache.

Owens Valley Paiutes . . . Merriam, Dist. Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra, Science NS 19:916, June 17, 1904; Owens Valley Piutes W. A. Chalfant, Story of Inyo, 149, 1922 (written Owens River Piute, Ibid 114, 115) . . . See Pe-ton'-ā-kwats and Monache.

O'-zah-wah'-nah . . . Monache village on Ash Creek, west side Owens Lake. --- *can*

^{M.IV} Pad-doo-shā (Pad-wish-ah or Bah-do-sha) . . . Tribe on west
slope Sierra, ^{at} Three Rivers on Kaweah River. --- can

Synonymy: Pat-wish-a W.M.Ryer, Senate Ex.Doc.61, 32d
Cong., 1st Sess., 23, 1852.

Pal-wish-a G.W.Barbour, Senate Ex.Doc.4,
Special Sess., 255, 1853.

Paloushiss Gen. E.F.Beale (letter to Gov. J.
Neely Johnson, July 12, 1856), San Francisco
Herald, July 13, 1856. Written Palu Paloushiss
same letter, Bonsal's 'Edward Fitzgerald Beale',
193, 1912.

Pol-we-sha Major H.W.Wessells, House Ex.Doc.76,
34th Cong., 3d Sess., 32, 1857.

Paloushiss A.S.Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 8,
1860(after Beale); Bancroft, Native Races 1:456
1874(after Taylor).

Bād-wīsha Hoffman, Proc.Am.Philos.Soc., 23: 301,
March 8, 1886.

Pal-wi-sha C.C.Royce, 18th Ann.Rept.Bur.Eth.for
1896-97, Pt.2, 782, 1899 [publ. 1901]. (Written
Palwisha, Ibid 958).

Bah-do-sha Meriam ms 1902 (Wiktehumne name).

Pal-wish-a Senate Reprint '18 Calif. Treaties',
(1852) 16, 1905. (Spelt Pal-wisha, Ibid 3, 14).

"Balwisha, Baluusha, Badwisha, or Palwisha" Kroeber,
Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 121, 1907.

Badwisha Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt.1, 124, 1907.

Potwisha Judge Walter Fry, Stockton Record, 2,
Feb.21, 1925.

Botwisha --- Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region,
Sierra Club Bull., Vol. 12, #4, 1927, 393.

Padwisha --- Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah
Region, Sierra Club Bull., Vol. 12, #4, 1927, 393.

Paxipu . . . Monache village near Dunlap [apparently Entimbich] --
A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., p. 74, 1930.

Palwisha --- Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds.
Kaweah Region, Sierra Club Bull., Vol. 12,
#4, 1927, 393.

Pad-doo-shā & Pad-wish-ah
Meriam ms. 1905 (Wuksoche names)

Balwisha 'Western Mono' tribe on Kaweah River,
Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., p. 586, 1925.

Patwisha A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono
Pottery-Making, 239, map 248, Sept. 1929.

Patwisha A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in
So. Central Calif., 59, March, 1930.

Patwisha A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs
& Shamans, 363, 365, 394, Oct., 1930.

new page

M.VI

Pagipu . . . Monache village near Dunlap [apparently Entimbich]--
A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So. Central Calif.,
p. 74, 1930.

M XIV

Pah-ah-go-hōts (or Pah-hah-gah-hootch) . . . Monache village on Tuttle Creek in Owens Valley, about a mile south of Lone Pine. Their name for themselves.-- com

S

Pahk-kwā-zid-je (or Pak-wā-zij-je) . . . Olanche ^{band of Panamint} Shoshone--com their name for themselves. Pronounced Pah'kwah-sitch' by Monache of Lone Pine.-- Owens Lake band of Panamint Shoshone. -- com

M XIV

Pah-o-poo-ēt . . . Monache village on South Wash of Lone Pine Creek, Owens Valley.-- com

M XIV

Pah-o-whah' . . . Monache village formerly on site of town of Lone Pine. Their name for themselves.-- com

M XIV

Pah-ro-ko-ah-tā . . . Monache village on Owens River 4 miles north of Owens Lake.-- com

Jan. 27, 1856 MS 1856

Pah-Utahs of Owens Lake . . . Capt. H.S. Burton, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 117, 1857.

M XIV

Pah-vid-de-ken-noo (or Pah-vē-de-kan'noo) . . . Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Monache village on west side Owens Valley about 3 miles north of Lone Pine.-- com

M XIV

Pah-ving-witch . . . Monache village at north end Owens Lake.-- com
Pak-wā-zid-je . . . Name used by Owens Lake ~~tribe~~ ^{band of Panamint} (including Olanche) ^{Shoshone for} themselves -- as distinct from Monache.-- com

M XIV

Paloushiss . . Gen. E.F. Beale (letter to Gov. J. Neely Johnson, July 12, 1856), San Francisco Herald, July 13, 1856. Written Palu Paloushiss, same letter, Bonsal's 'Edward Fitzgerald Beale', 193, 1912. . . . See Pad-doo-shā.

M XIV

Pal-wishaa . . G.W. Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Special Sess., 255, 1853; Pal-wis-ha C.C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Pt. 2, 782, 1899 [publ. 1901]; Pal-wish-a Senate Reprint '18 Calif. Treaties (1852), 16, 1905. . . . See Pad-doo-shā.

Pas-ke-sas . . . Daily Alta Calif., May 10, 1851; G.W. Barbour Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Special Sess., 252, 1853; Pas-ke-sa, C.C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Pt. 2, 782, 1899 [publ. 1901]. . . See Pos-ke-sas.

Pas-se-watch . . . Entimbitch name for Wüksäche (Can Pas-ke-sas be same?).-- *cm*

Pasuai . . . Woponuch collective name for people on No. Fk. Kaweah River, chiefly Waksachi & Wukchumne.--A.H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, p. 383, Oct., 1930.

Pat-too-roo-ba . . . Monache village on Ash Creek, west side Owens Lake.-- *cm*

Pat-wish-a . . . W.M. Ryer, Senate Ex. Doc. 61, 32d Cong., 1st Sess., 23, 1852. . . See Pad-doo-shā.

Pā-zo-ōds (or Pah-zōds) . . . Holkoma name for Nim, a Monache tribe.-- *cm* (1904)

Synonymy: Pā-zo-ōds, Merriam, Dist. of Indian Tribes in So. Sierra, Science NS 19: 916, June 17, 1904.

Pazo-ods Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 119, Feb. 1907 (after Merriam 1904).

Pe-ag-gah-te-kah . . . Monache name for Piute tribe in Long Valley NW of Owens Valley.-- *cm*

Pe-sah-poo-at-te neu-ma . . . Bishop Creek Piute; name for themselves.-- *cm*

Pe-tat-tā . . . Former Monache Piute rancheria on W slope Sierra at Forks of Kings River, above Sycamore Creek.-- *cm*

Pe-ton-ā-kwat (or Pe-tah-nā-guat) . . . Mono Lake Piute name (meaning 'south people') for Owens Valley Monache Piute; same name used by Pyramid Lake Piute for Mono Lake Piute.-- *cm* . . . See also Monache--

Synonymy: Petenegowat Pah-Utes Franklin Campbell, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1870, 113, 1870.

Petonaquats or Owens Valley Paiutes Merriam Dist. Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra, Science NS 19: 916, June 17, 1904.

Petonaquats Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 118, Feb. 1907 (after Merriam 1904).

Pet-tan-i-gwut and Ma-hā-bit-tuh Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 236, 1910 (from Powers, Inds. W. Nev., MS 1876)

Petenegowats Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 236, 1910.

Pe-tan-i-gwut

Pitanakwat Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 585, 1925.

M.II Pi-ah-roo-bā . . . Monache village on Carthago Creek near south end Owens Lake.-- *can*

M.II Pi-dū-se-ā . . . Monache village in Owens Valley 1 mile north of Lone Pine.-- *can*

M.II Pi-tip-pē . . . Monache village in Owens Valley $\frac{1}{2}$ mile north of Lone Pine.-- *can*

Piutes . . . Applied to Owens Valley Indians.--W.A.Chalfant, Story of Inyo, 27-144, 1922 (Written Owens Valley Piutes 149; Owens River Piute 114, 115).

M.II Pi-yu-mi . . . Holkoma (Towinchēbā) village high up under domed cliff on Pine Ridge between Sycamore Creek and Cole Spring, Fresno County.-- *can*

P Po-hā-vā-rā'-ze . . . Monache Piute, name for Piutes on Mts. N of Benton Valley.-- *can* (*of Lone Pine*)

M.II Pol-we-sha . . . Major H.W.Wessells, House Ex. Doc..76, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 32, 1857 . . . See Pad-doo-shā.

M.II Poshgisha, Posgisa ^{*Boshgesha* or *Bosgisa*. So tributaries of San Joaquin above Dry Cr.} . . . Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 120, Feb. 1907 . . . ~~See Poshgesha~~. Also Kroeber, Hdbg. Inds. Calif., 585, 1925. See Pos-ke-sas

M.II Pos-ke-sas ^(*or Posh-ge-sha*) . . . Monache outlying band on west slope Sierra ahead of Dry Creek, south side San Joaquin River in mountains.

Synonymy: Pas-ke-sas Daily Alta Calif., May 10, 1851.

Pos-ke-sas McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, 223, 1851; Same, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Special Sess., 75, 1853.

Pos-ke-as W.M. Ryer, Senate Ex. Doc. 61, 32d Cong., 1st Sess., 23, 1852. (Spelled Po-ke-as Ibid., 22).

Pas-ke-sas G.W. Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Special Sess., 252, 1853.

Pas-ke-sa C.C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Pt. 2, 782, 1899 [publ. 1901]. (Written Paskesa, Ibid. 958).

Pos-ke-sas Senate Reprint '18 Calif. Treaties' (1852), 51, 1905. (Written Pos-kesas, Ibid. 47).

"Poshgisha, Posgisa, Boshgesha, Bosgisa" Kroeber Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 120, Feb. 1907. (Written Poshgisha 130); also Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 585, 1925.

Poskesa Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 288, 1910.

Boshgisha, Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 288, 1910 (from Kroeber MS 1906).

Posgisa or Poshgisha Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 585, 1925.

~~Pōt-no-wōt . . . ^(*Holkoma*) Towinchēbā village formerly at Toll House (on road to Shaver), Fresno County.-- *can*~~

Posgisa A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 387, 1930.

MIX

Pot-no-wat . . . Towincheba (Holkoma) village formerly at Toll House (on road to Shaver), Fresno County.-- cum

MVII

Potwisha . . . Judge Walter Fry, Stockton Record, 2, Feb. 21, 1925 . . . See Pad-doo-shā.

Saganu . . . Site of first Ghost Dance west of Sierra--a high flat-topped hill overlooking North Fork San Joaquin River.-- A.H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., pp. 66-68, 74, 1930.

MXXI

Sē-hū-be-roob-bā . . . Monache village on Carroll Creek, NW end Owens Lake.-- cum (ms 1906)

MXIII

Se-o-no-bitč' . . . Monache village at Olanča, south end Owens Lake.-- cum (ms 1906)

P

Sé-ve-nā-gwet'-tah... Bishop Creek Piute name for Fish Lake Valley tribe (same as at Big Pine).-- cum

~~Shekhonto . . . Place held by the Wobonuch [Wo-pan-nutch] to the east or north of Dunlap. Kreeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 121, Feb. 1907.~~

MXXII

Sing-ah-buz-ze . . . Monache village on Lone Pine Creek.-- cum (ms 1906)

MXI

Tah-ke-sev'-vuts (or Tahk'-ke-sā-vūts) . . . Monache band on Oak Creek (north of Independence), Owens Valley.-- cum (ms 1906)

MVI

Tcitatū . . . Waksache village in Eshom Valley.-- A.H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, pp. 366, 394, Oct. 1930, and page 392.

MXII

Tē-poo'-ze (or Tep-poo'-ze) . . . ^{Lowermost} Monache village on George

MP

Creek, Owens Valley.-- cum (ms 1906).
Taobin... Pasuaj camp 2 miles from Nimaia we, Wobonuch camp.-- A.H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs + Shamans, 383, 1930.
Tawatsanahahi... Mention only.-- A.H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs + Shamans, 393, 1930.

MII

To-hook'-mutch . . . Tribe at Trimmer Springs on Kings River on west slope Sierra (their own name). Called Toi'-nitch by the Cho'-e-nim'-né. Probably named for Chief Stoaknitch (Sloaknitch, Powers 1873).-- cum (ms 1903)

Synonymy under To-hook'-mutch:

Tu-huk-nahs W.M. Ryer, Senate Ex. Doc. 61, 32d Cong., 1st Sess., 22, 1852.

Tu-hue-ma-ches (misprint for Tu-huc-ma-ches) G.W. Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Special Sess., 254, 1853. (Barbour gives To-e-ne-ches as separate tribe).

Tuhckenash (misprint for Tu-huk-nahs) Calif. Chronicle, Dec. 20, 1853 (after San Joaquin Republican).

To-ke-ma-che Major H.W. Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 31, 1857. (Identity uncertain)

Tuhucmach C.C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-1897, Pt. 2, 962, 1899 [publ. 1901]. Royce gives Toeneche as separate tribe).

Cum's

Synonymy under To-hook-mutch (continued):

To-hook-mutch - their own name - *canal (ms. 1903)*

To-huc-mach Senate Reprint '18 Calif. Treaties' (1852), 3, Jan. 1905 (Printed Tu-huc-mach, p.10; Tu-huc-maches p.12). (To-e-ne-ches given as separate tribe).

Tuhukmache Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 833, 1910 (Toikhichi given as separate tribe of Yokut stock (from Kroeber MS 1906)).

Synonymy under Toi-nitch or Toik-nitch: [Regarded by some as distinct tribe]

To-e-ne-ches G.W. Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc., Special Sess., 254, 1853 (Barbour gives Tu-hue-ma-ches -- misprint for Tu-huc-ma-ches -- as separate tribe).

Toeneche C.C. Royce, 18th Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Pt. 2, 962, 1899 [publ. 1901]. Royce gives Tuhucmach as separate tribe).

To-e-ne-che Senate Reprint '18 Calif. Treaties' (1852), 3, 10, Jan. 1905 (Tor-neches, misprint, p.12). (Tohuc-mach given as separate tribe).

Toikhichi Kroeber, Yokuts Languages of South Central Calif., 5, 312, 1907. (Erroneously given as Yokut tribe).

Toikhichi Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 772, 1910 (after Kroeber). (Handbook gives Tuhukmache as separate tribe).

Toikitch.

Tor-neches misprint - see To-e-ne-che.

Toi-nitch (or Toik-nitch) . . . Cho-e-nim-ne name for Monache

Piute tribe at Trimmer Springs on Kings River ^(land of) To-hook-mutch. -- *canal (1903)*

Synonymy under To-hook-mutch:

To-ke-ma-che . . . Major H.W. Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong. . . 3d Sess., 31, 1857 . . . See To-hook-mutch.

Toltichi (pl. Toletachi) Kroeber - maybe Yokut.

Tor-neches . . . (Senate Reprint) '18 Calif. Treaties' (1852) V, 12, Jan. 1905 (misprint for Toe-neches) . . . See To-hook-mutch.

To-win-che-bä (slurred To-win-cheb) . . . Same as Holkoma.

Tribe at Cole Spring on Pine Ridge, Fresno County. -- *canal (ms. 1903)*.

Synonymy: "Hol-ko-mah or Hol-o-kom-mah or To-win-che-bä" Merriam, Dist. Ind. Tribes in S. Sierra, Science NS 19: 916, June 17, 1904.

"Holkomah or Holokommah or Towincheba" Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 119, Feb. 1907 (after Merriam 1904).

Tsoo-e-now-wet . . . See Choo-e-now-wet.

Tu-huk-nahs . . . Tu-hue-ma-ches (misprint), Tuhckenash (misprint),

Tuhucmach, Tuhukmache . . . See To-hook-mutch. Toltichi (plural Toletachi) . . . "Yokut tribe farthest up the San Joaquin and neighbors of Mono". "It is even conceivable that the Toltichi were Monos". -- Kroeber, Hdbk., 481 and map pl. 47, 1925. From their location on Kroeber's map, pl. 47, they appear to be the same as the Monache Kwe-tah, so-called by their neighbors on the So. and SE, the Too-hook-mutch, (including the Holkoma, Hoodoogeda + Towincheba . . .)

M II Wack-sa-che (Wacksaches) . . . See Wuk-sä'-che.

M II Wah-pon-nuch . . . See Wo'-pan-nutch.

M II Wah-sah'-gah-ter-rü . . . Monache village in Owens Valley, 3 miles north of Lone Pine.-- Cam (ms 1906)

M II Waksachi . . . Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 121, Feb. 1907 (plural Wakesdachi); Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 898, 1910; Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 - So. Central Calif. 59, 69, 82, 1930. Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., p. 586, 1925. See Wuk-sä'-che

+ → Western Mono. . . . Loeb, Pomo Folkways, P. 317 ftnote., Sept. 29, 1926
See page 12a, also 26b

M II Wik-sach-i . . . Powers, Tribes of Calif., 370, 1877; Wik'sachi. Powell, Linguistic Families, 91, 1891. . . See Wuk-sä'-che.

M II Winanghatal . . . Tribe assigned by ^(Powers under spelling) Win-nan-gik to North Fork Kern, ^{by Kroeber} assumed to be same as Wuksache.

• Synonymy: Wi-nan-gik Powers, Tribes of Calif., 393, 1877 (Tribe on N Fk. Kern River).

Winanghatal Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 122, 124, Feb. 1907 (Supposed to apply to Wuksache).

Winangik Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 957, 1910 (after Powers).

Western Monache . . . Large division comprising the Monache tribes of west slope of Sierra Nevada--in contradistinction to ^{(+Tawincheha), (Kwe'tah, Kokoheba, Toohookmitch (Holkoma))} Eastern Monache of Owens Valley. Includes ^(Woponuteh) Nim, Entimbitch, Wuksache, Patwisha. Called Mono or Western Mono by Kroeber and associates.--Cam

Western Mono . . . Term applied to Western Monache by Kroeber and associates.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif. 580, 585, 1925.

Synonymy:

Western Mono.--Loeb, Pomo Folkways 317 ftnote, Sept. 29, 1926.

Western Mono.--W.D. Strong, Analysis of Southwestern Soc., AmAnthrop., Vol 29, No. 1, ' , March 1927.

Western Mono.--A.H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs and Shamans, 367-369, 372-376, 380, Oct. 1930.

[See pages 12a + 26a]

Monache

Western Mono . . . Term applied to Western M

of the name of the type - in some instances
the name of the type is given as Western Mono
and the name of the type is given as Western Mono
and the name of the type is given as Western Mono

Western Mono . . . Term applied to Western Mono
and the name of the type is given as Western Mono
and the name of the type is given as Western Mono

Western Mono . . . Term applied to Western Mono
and the name of the type is given as Western Mono
and the name of the type is given as Western Mono

WESTERN MONO
TYPE

MII ^(Wobunuch, or Wobonoch)
"Wobonuch, plural Wobenchasi" . . . Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects
of Calif., 121, 130, Feb. 1907. ^("farther up in the mts than the Endimich") . . . See Wo'-pan-nutch.

MIII
Wock-soche . . . W.M. Ryer, Senate Ex. Doc. 61, 32d Cong., 1st
Sess., 23, 1852; Wok-sach-e Major H.W. Wessells, House Ex.
Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 32, 1857 . . . See
Wuk-sä'-che.

Wokopee . . . Owens Valley Piute.

Synonymy: Wokopee, Los Angeles Star, Aug. 29, 1859 (Beale's
Expd. 1859).

"Wakopee or Owens River Indians" W.A. Chalfant,
Story of Inyo, 79, 1922 (from Los Angeles Star,
Aug. 27, 1859). (Written Wakopee Ibid 77).

MXII
Wo'-ko-röbb . . . Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Monache of
Independence.--- Chm (ms 1906).

MV
Wo'-pon-nutch (Wah'-pon-nutch, Wo'-pong-witch). . . Tribe on
Kings River (both sides) from N Fk Kings easterly to or
^(including Mill Flat Cr. valley of the Sequoia forest.)
beyond Tehipite Dome, Most easterly of Western Monache
tribes. Headquarters on Mill Flat Cr. with villages on
Millwood Flume at ^(lumber camps) No. 3 and No. 4.

Pronounced Wo-pung-witch by Wiktchumne (1902); Wah'-pon-nutch by Wuksache (1903).-cm

Synonymy: "Wobonuch, Wobunuch, Wobonoch, plural Wobenchasi"
Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 121,
Feb. 1907. (Written Wobonuch Ibid 130).

Wo-po-noich Martha Louise Baker, Fresno [Calif.]
Republican, Dec. 14, 1924.

Woponuch A.H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-
Central Calif., pp. 61, 82, 1930.

Wuk-sä'-che . . . Monache Piute offshoot on west slope Sierra

in Eshom Valley, Tulare County. Their name for themselves.--*Canal 1903*

Synonymy: Wock-soche W.M. Ryer, Senate Ex.Doc. 61, 32d Cong., 1st Sess., 23, 1852.

Wack-sa-che G.W. Barbour, Senate Ex.Doc. 4, Special Sess., 255, 1853; (Senate Reprint '18 Calif. Treaties' (1852)), 3, 14, 15, 1905.

Wacksaches Gen. E.F. Beale (letter to Gov. J. Neely Johnson, July 12, 1856) San Francisco Herald, July 13, 1856; same in Bonsal's 'Edward Fitzgerald Beale', 194, 1912.

Wasakshes A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 8, 1860 (misspelling of Wacksaches of Beale); Bancroft Native Races, 1:456, 1874 (after Taylor).

Wok-sach-e Major H.W. Wessells, House Ex.Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 32, 1857.

Wik-sach-i Powers, Tribes of Calif., 370, 1877 [Wrongly located on Kaweah River and wrongly referred to Yokut stock].

Wiksachi Powell, Linguistic Families, 91, 1891 [Tribe erroneously referred to "Mariposan" Family = Yokut].

Wack-sa-che C.C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Pt. 2, 782, 1899 [publ. 1901]. (Written Wacksache, Ibid. 963).

Wuksaches Merriam Some Little-Known Basket Materials, Science NS 17: 826, May 22, 1903.

Wuk-sä'-che Merriam, Dist. of Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra, Science 19, 916, June 17, 1904.

Waksachi (plural Waksadachi) Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 121, Feb. 1907. (Written Wuksache, Ibid 119 (after Merriam 1904)).

Waksachi Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, 898, 1907.

Wuk-sa-chi Martha Louise Baker, Fresno [Calif.] Republican, Dec. 14, 1924.

Wuksache (cont.)

Waksachi . . . Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 586, 1925.

Waksachi . . . A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, 239, map 248, ^{date} 1929.

Waksachi . . . A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So. Central Calif., 59, 61, 69, 82, ^{date} 1930.

Waksachi . . . A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, ^{date} 1930.

MXII
 · Yah-kow-wū-tě' . . . Monache village on Owens River 4 or 5 miles north of Lone Pine.-- Cam (ms 1906).

MI
 · Yi-an-che . . . Yosemite and Chowchilla Mew-wah name for "Piute on Little Joaquin beyond North Fork."-- Cam
Nim rancheria at North Fk (just below store).--Cam

· Yiwinanghal . . . Tubotelobelā name for Monache Piute of Inyo County.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 122,124, Feb. 1907.

MIV
 · Yo-in-é-wit . . . Holkoma village and band on Fandango Ground, a small deep valley east of Pine Ridge and north of Kings River.-- Cam (ms 1906).

Yo'otc [Yo'och] . . . Yokut name for Monache of Owens Valley.-- T.H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So. Central Calif., p.59, 1930.

S
 · Yolanchas . . . Bancroft, Native Races, 1: 456, 1874 (from Maltby MS); misprint Yolanehas, Ibid. map opp. 322, 1874.
 . . . See Olanche.

MIO
 · Yow-ne-kwā-tah . . . Kokoheba band and rancheria in Burr Valley, Fresno County.-- Cam (ms 1906).

MVI
 · Ytimpabiches.. Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, 611, 1907 (after Dominguez & Escalante (1776), Doc. Hist. Mex. 2d S, 1:537, 1854) [Erroneously included under "Intimbich" in Hdbk. Dominguez & Escalante (1776) did not go west of present Utah] . . .
 See Em-tim-bitch.

MVI
 · Yu-nat-be . . . Drum Valley tribe (closely related to Em-tim-bitch).-- Cam
 See also Ā-te-pitch and che-o-ke-shoo.

The following document is a duplicate of the preceding document. It may contain annotations and corrections not found on the original.

(office)

MONACHE TRIBES, BANDS AND VILLAGES

C.G. Miller 25, 1929

Owens Valley and West Slope Sierra Nevada

✓ A-te-pitch . . . Wo-pan-nutch name for Drum Valley tribe. Name given me by old Joe Whaley of Mill Flat Valley Sept. 1930. -- *can*
See also Che'-ō-she'-shoo.

✓ Badwisha . . . Hoffman, Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 23:301, March 8, 1886; Badwisha, Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 121, 1907, Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, 124, 1907. . . See Pad'-doo-shā.

Bah-do-sha . . . See Pad'-doo-shā.

Balwisha (or Baluusha) . . . Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 121, 1907 . . . ~~See Pad'-doo-shā~~ Also Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 586, 1925.

~~Banbuluchi . . . See page 1a~~

~~Boshasha, Bougian . . . Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 120, 1907. See Pot'-kashā.~~

~~Batwisha - Name for Potwisha - Geo. W. Stewart, Yukut Inds. Kaweah Region, Sierra Club Bul., Vol. 12, No. 4, 1927, 393. See Pad'-doo-shā~~

Monache

1 a

Bank-al-lä'-che ^(or Ban-ka-lä'-cha) . . . Yokut name for extinct or nearly extinct tribe believed to be Shoshonean, formerly occupying the upper reaches of White River, Deer Creek, and Poso Creek, Tulare County, Calif.

Synonymy: Botzlaatshi . . . Hoffman, Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., Vol. 23, 301, 1886.

Bankalachi (pl. Bangeklachi) . . . Kroeber, Shosh. Dialects of Calif., 69, 122, 126, vocab. 71-89, 1907.

Toloip or Toloim . . . Kroeber, Shosh. Dialects Calif., 124, 126, 1907.

Bankalachi . . . A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, 239, map p. 248, 1929.

Bankalachi . . . A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So. Central Calif., 61, 82, ^{March} 1930.

Bankalachi . . . "Western Mono" tribe--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 398, ^{Oct.} 1930.

Boshgesha, Bosgisa---Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 120, 1907--- See also Pos-ke-sas, NW of Kokaheta + So. of Nim.

Botwisha--- See Pa'd'idionshä.

✓ Chä-kar-te . . . Cho-e-nim-ne name for village formerly on Kings River at Trimmer Springs, Fresno County. Named from former powerful medicine chief. Proper name of village ^(probably) Toi-nitch or To-hook-mutch.

Ché-ö-she'-shoo . . . Wiktehumne name for Drum Valley tribe. See also A'-te-pitch ^{and Yu-nab'-te} can

Chak-ke-sev-uts . . . Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Monache band on 1st creek north of Independence Creek. -- can

Chief George's rancheria . . . On George Creek, Owens Valley (1862), west of present Manzanar townsite. -- W.A. Chalfant, Story of Inyo, 143, 1922. (See Tep-poo-ze ?)

Choo-e-now-wet (or Tsoo-e-now-wet) . . . To-win-che-bah village and band on west slope Sierra in Haslit Basin north of Kings River and east of Sycamore Creek. -- can

Cocahebas . . . Merriam, Some Little-Known Basket Materials, Science NS 17: 826, May 22, 1903. . . See Ko-ko-he-bä. -- can

En-tim-bitch (or En-tim-pitch) . . . Tribe on west slope of Sierra, on Mill Creek at Dunlap. -- *Ann. Science, N.S.*, Vol. XIX, No. 494, pp. 912-917, June 17, 1904.

Synonymy: In-tem-peach-es W.M. Ryer, Senate Ex. Dec. 61, 32d Cong., 1st Sess., 22, 1852.

In-tim-peches G.W. Barbour, Senate Ex. Dec. 4, 32d Cong., Special Sess., 254, 1853.

Intempeachus Calif. Chronicle, Dec. 20, 1853 (after San Joaquin Republican).

En Tennyach Gen. E.F. Beale (letter to Gov. J. Neely Johnson, July 12, 1856), San Francisco Herald, July 13, 1856; also Bonsal's 'Edward Fitzgerald Beale', 193, 1912.

En-tem-pe-che's Major H.W. Vessells, House Ex. Dec. 76, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 32, 1867 (Typog. error for En-tem-pe-che).

Tenisicha A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 8, 1860 (after Beale 1856); Bancroft, Native Races, 1: 456, 1874 (after Taylor).

Intimpeach O.C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Pt. 2, 955, 1899 [publ. 1901].

En-tim-bitch Merriam, Dist. Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra, Science NS 19: 916, June 17, 1904.

In-tim-peach Senate Reprint '18 Calif. Treaties', (1852), 3, 10, 1905 (Written Intimpeaches Ibid., 12).

In-tim-peaches 18 Calif. Treaties (1852). Senate Reprint, 3-10-1905

Endimbich Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 68, 120; also note at bottom 165 [erroneous reference of tribe to Ypkut stock]; also vocab. 71-89, 1907. (Written also Intimbich Ibid. 68; Indimbich, Entimbich, Endembich, plural Enatbicha, Ibid. 120).

Intimbich Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, 611, 1907.

Ytimpeiches Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, 611, 1907 (after Dominguez & Escalante (1776), Doc. Hist. Mex., 2d 8, 1: 537, 1854. [Erroneously included under Intimbich in Hdbk]).

En-dim-bits Martha Louise Baker, Fresno Republican, Dec. 14, 1924.

En-dim-pitch, Intimpech

Entimbitch (continued)

Entimbich or Indimbich (plural Enatbicha or Inadbicha) Classed as Yokut. -- Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 480, 585, 1925.

Entimbich A.H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 380, 399, Oct. 1930.

En Tennyseh . . . Gen. E.E.Beale (letter to Gov. J. Neely Johnson, July 12, 1856), San Francisco Herald, July 13, 1856. Same in Bonsal's 'Edward Fitzgerald Beale', 193, 1912 (error for En Tempieh) . . . See En-tim-bitch.

En-tem-pe-che's . . . Major H.W.Wessells, House Ex. Doc.76, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 32, 1857 (Typog.error for En-tem-pe-ches . . . See En-tim-bitch.

Ho-len-maha . . . W.M.Ryer, Senate Ex.Doc.61, 32d Cong., 1st Sess., 22, 1852; Hol-en-nas, G.W.Barbour, Senate Ex.Doc. 4, Special Sess., 254, 1853 (errors for Hol-cu-mas) . . . See Hol-kö-mah.

✓ Hol-kö-mah (or Ho-lo'ko-mah) . . . Tribe on west slope Sierra at Cole Spring on upper Sycamore Creek and Big Creek.

Called also To-win-che-bah (slurred To-win-cheb).--*Science*, N.S., Vol. XIX, No. 494, pp. 912-917, June 17, 1904.

Synonymy: Ho-len-maha W.M.Ryer, Senate Ex.Doc.61, 32d Cong., 1st Sess., 22, 1852 (error for Hol-cu-mas).

Hol-en-nas G.W.Barbour, Senate Ex.Doc.4, Special Sess., 254, 1853 (error for Hol-cu-mas).

Hol-ko-ma Major H.W.Wessells, House Ex.Doc.76, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 31, 1857.

Holkuma C.C.Royce, 18th Ann.Rept. Bur.Eth.for 1896-97, Pt.2: 954, 1899 [publ.1901].

"Hol-ko-mah or Hol-o'-kom-mah or To-win-che-bä" Merriam, Dist. of Indian Tribes in So.Sierra, *Science* NS 19: 916, June 17, 1904 (written Holkoma, *Ibid* 917).

To-win-che-ba. See above.

Hol-cu-ma Senate Reprint '18 Calif.Treaties' (1852), 3, 10, 13, Jan. 1905.

"Holkomah or Holokommah or Towincheba" Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 119, Feb. 1907 (after Merriam 1904).

Towincheba. See above.

Holkoma, *Hdbk.Am.Inds.*, Pt.1, 557, 1907.

Holkuma A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., p.61, 1930.

Holkuma --- See Holkoma

Ho-nah-chee Given by Dr. L.H. Bunnell as Sierra foothills tribe (1880). Does not belong here. (^{Monachees})
(though erroneously considered by Powers) as "probably a mistake for Monachees".--Powers, Overland Monthly, 10: 325, April 1873.

Hoo'-doo-gé-dah . . . Too-hook-mutch rcha. at Cole Spring. -- cum
[Insert here following definition.]

Hoo'-roo'-gid'-da . . . Rancheria of ^{Too-hook-mutch or} Towincheba Indians at Cole Spring, Pine Ridge, Fresno County. ^{Told me by chief Jackson in Oct. 1903. -- cum}
^{since} me (pronounced Hoo'-doo-gé-da) by Charley Joe, full blood of Cole Spg rancheria, in Sept. 1930. Says his people are same as Hól-ko-mah. -- cum --

Ho'-rip (or Ho-roo'-bā) . . . Monache village on Cottonwood Creek, west side Owens Lake. -- cum

Ho-roo'-bā . . . See Ho'-rip.

Horse-thief tribe . . . Term used for Indians of Owens Valley and on western slopes of Sierra.

Synonymy: Horse-thief tribe San Francisco Daily Chronicle June 26, 1854 (from Los Angeles Star).

Horse-thief Indians W.A. Chalfant, Story of Inyo, 76, 1922.

Indimbich . . . Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 120, 1907 . . . See Em-tim-bitch.

Ing'-ah-rah-no-be . . . Monache village on west side Owens Lake. -- cum

In-tem-peach-es (Intempeachus) . . . See Em-tim-bitch.

Intimbich (Intimpeach, Intimpech, In-tim-peches, Intimpich) . . . See Em-tim-bitch.

Kadawinao . . . Woponuch village (apparently near Mill Flat Creek). -- A.H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 383, Oct. 1930.

Kash-ā-woosh-ah (or Kash-ā-woo'-shah) . . . Wüksä'che name for Nim of N Fork San Joaquin. -- cum

Synonymy: Kash-a-woosh-ah Merriam, Dbst. of Indian Tribes in So. Sierra, Science, NS 19: 916, June 17, 1904.

"Nim or Pazo-ods or Kashawooshah" Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 119, Feb. 1907. (after Merriam 1904).

Kicheyu . . . ~~Yakut name for place in vicinity of Dunlap held~~ ^{Entimbitch rancheria at} ~~by Endimbich~~ ^{on Hill Creek} --Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 68,

121, Feb. 1907. [Also Kicheyu . . . Gayton after Kroeber, 1930.]

Kitceyu . . . Entimbitch name for their rancheria at Dunlap, Fresno County. --A.H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, pp. 380, 392, 393. Oct. 1930. See Kicheyu.

Ki-vā-roo-te . . . Monache village at north end Owens Lake. -- cum

Ko-ko-he-bā (slurred Ko-ko-hēb) . . . Tribe on west slope Sierra in Burr Valley and ^{(Yow-ne-kwā'bah) on} west side Pine Ridge, Fresno County.

~~Closely related to Monache~~ -- cum Science, N.S., Vol. XIX, No. 494, pp. 912-917, June 17, 1904.

Synonymy: Cocahabas Merriam, Some Little-Known Basket Materials, Science NS 17: 826, May 22, 1903.

Ko-ko-he-bā Merriam, Distribution of Indian Tribes in So. Sierra, Science NS 19: 914, 916, June 17, 1904.

Kokoheba Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 119, Feb. 1907 (after Merriam 1904). Written Kokohiba, Ibid 120.

Kokoheba Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, 722, 1907 (after Merriam, 1904).

Ko-kah-he-bah . . . Pronunciation given me by Hoo-doo-ge-dah Charley Joe in 1930. -- cum

Kwe-am-mit . . . Olanche (Pahkwasidje) name for Bishop Creek Indians. CHM
Kwe-nah-pat-se . . . Monache name for Piute band in Round Valley

(on upper Owens River). -- cum

Kwé-tah or Kwé-tū . . . Tribe or band N of Ko-ko-he-bah & Holkoma, W of Shaver, & SE of San Joaquin River, including territory between Jose Basin & Ockenden. Exact limits unknown. Told me by Charley Joe, a Hoo-doo-ge-dah from Cole Spg. in 1930. -- cum

Note. Apparently same as Kwé-tah. -- cum

Ma-ha-bit-tuh . . . Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 236, 1910 (from Powers, Inds. W. Nev., MS 1876) . . . See Pe-ton-ā-kwats.

Manache (Manacha, Manachees) . . . See Mo-nā-che.

Manche Cajon . . . B.R. Cowan (Acting Secy. Interior) & President U.S. Grant (in Exec. order), Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1878, 242-3, 1878; Ibid for 1886, 313, 1886 (Error for Manache Cajon) . . . See Mo-nā-che.

Moache . . . Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1902, 595, 1903; also later Indian Office reports. . . Error for Mo-nā-che, which see.

MO-NĀ-CHE . . . Supertribe comprising the Owens Valley Piute and the closely-related tribes on west slope of Sierra Nevada, often improperly called 'Mono', namely, Em-tim-bitch, Hol-ko-ma, Ko-ko-hé-bā, Nim, Pā-doo-sha, To-hook-mutch (Toiknitch) and Wuk-sā-che. -- cum

Synonymy: Monachees Wm. H. Knight, Bancroft's Hand-Book Almanac for the Pacific States, 255, 1864. (Troublesome in Tulare Valley 1863).

Monache R. Daley, Condition Ind. Tribes, Rept. Special Committee, 496, 1867. (Owens River tribe).

Manache Lt. John H. Purcell in Ind. Office Rept. for 1867 [1868]. 1869.

Manache Gen. J. B. McIntosh, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1869, 187, 1870. Charles Maltby, Ibid 191; Lt. John H. Purcell, Ibid 193. (Owens River tribe).

"Manache or Owens River Indians" Jno. W. Miller, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1870, 90, 1870. Also Ind. Office Repts. various dates.

Manache B. C. Whiting, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1872, 376, 1872. (2000 Owens River Indians and Manache Indians E of the Sierras).

Monache C. G. Belknap, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1876, 17, 206, 224, 1876. Ibid. various dates. (Mentioned as Owens River tribe in 1877).

Monachees Powers, Centennial Mission to Inds. of W. Nevada & Calif., Ann. Rept. Smithsonian Inst. for 1876, 453, 1877. Written "Manaches (Monachees)" Ibid 454. (Piutes of Inyo County).

Mo-na-chi Powers, Tribes of Calif., 360, 1877. ("applied by some Indians to Paiuti").

Most of the published references lack definite information as to locality and therefore it seems necessary to bring all of them together here.

Mo-nā-che

Synonymy (continued):

Manche Cajon, B. R. Cowen (Acting Secy. Interior) & Pres. U. S. Grant (in Exec. Order), Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1878, 242-243, 1878. (Ibid for 1886, 313, 1886).

Manache Hist, Kern County, 96, 1883. (On Tule River Reservation).

Manache W. J. Hoffman, Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 23: 302, March 8, 1886. (No information).

Monaches Rebellion Records, Ser. 1, 50: Pt. 2, 91, 1897. (Owens Valley tribe).

Moache Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs; for 1902, 595, 1903; and on. (Error for Monache).

Monachi Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif. 117, 118, Feb. 1907 (Written "Monachi or Monadji", 119). (Yokut + Tubatulabal name. Kroeber uses "Mono or Monache" for all Piute tribes of the Sierra on both slopes).

Mo-nā-che . . . Tribal name applied by the Tubotelobela of Kern Valley to the Owens Valley Piute. (The Wikitchumne of Lemon Cove, a Yokut tribe, and by) The name Mo-nā-che was given me also by the New-oo-ah (a Southern Piute tribe in the mountains south of Kern Valley) as that of a tribe in the mountains about 10 miles up South Fork Kern River. -- cum

Synonymy: Monachi Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif. 68, 117-118, 1907. (Tubatulabal name, 68; Yokut name, 117-8).

Mo'-nank (or Mo'-nah) . . . Me'-wuk and Mew'-wah name for Indians to the east--the Mono Piute; also applied by Chowchilla Mew'-wah to the Nim on North Fork San Joaquin.--

Mo-ni'-ah . . . Fresno region Yokuts name for Monache Nim of North Fork region. Told me by Mrs. Mary Teaford (Nim) in Aug. 1930.--*com*

Mo'-no . . . White man's name not only for the Mono Piute of Mono Lake region but also for the Nim, Holkoma, and certain other Monache tribes of west slope of Sierra Nevada, and in some cases including the Monache of ^{Eastern} Owens Valley. The name should be restricted to Mono Piute of Mono Lake Basin.--*com*

Synonymy: Monoes Adam Johnston, Senate Ex.Doc.1, 32d Cong., 2d Sess., Pt.3, 513, 1851; Same Senate Ex.Doc.4, Special Sess., 106, 1853. (Upper San Joaquin River & adjacent mountains).

Monas McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, 223, 1851; also Senate Ex.Doc.4, Special Sess., 75, 1853. Also Barbour, Ibid 261, 262. (Sierra Foothills or mountains on Upper San Joaquin River and adjacent country).

Monas W.M. Ryer, Senate Ex.Doc., 61, 32d Cong., 1st Sess., 22, 23, 1852. (On reservation between Tuolumne & Merced rivers; also in vicinity Kaweah River).

[Synonymy continued on p.11]

Mono (Synonymy continued):

Monas-Indianer Carl Meyer, Nach dem Sacramento, 122, 1855. (In foothills of Mariposa region).

Monoes, Gen. E.F. Beale (letter to Gov. J. Neely Johnson of Calif.), San Francisco Herald, July 13, 1856. Same in Bonsal's 'Edward Fitzgerald Beale', 193, 1912. (Present at Council in valley 35 miles from Elbow Creek, Tulare County).

Monos M.B. Lewis, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1856, 803, 1856. Ibid. later reports. (On upper reaches of San Joaquin and Kings rivers).

Mono A.W. Von Schmidt, House Doc.1, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 794-795, 1856 (Piutes of Owens Valley).

Mono Major H.W. Wessells, House Doc.76, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 29, 31, 1857.

Monos A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, 13: June 8, 1860 (after Beale); Ibid May 8 & June 26, 1863. (On eastern slopes of Sierra Nevada).

Monos Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862, 359, 1863; A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 12, 1863 (after same). (On Fresno Reserve).

Monos Lieut. John H. Purcell, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1869, 193, 1870.

Mono Maltby 1872 MS.

Mono Bancroft, Native Races, 1:365, 1874 (after Von Schmidt, Written Monos Ibid. 456 (after various authors)).

Monos Powers, Centennial Mission to Inds. of W Nevada and Calif., Ann Rept. Smithsonian Inst. for 1876, 453, 1877 (Called Monachese by Calif. Inds); Powers, Tribes of Calif., 396, 1877.

Monos Hist. Kern County, 96, 1883.

Mono Mason, Directions for Collectors of American Basketry. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 39, 29, 1902; Aboriginal American Basketry, Rept. U.S. Nat. Mus. for 1902, 473, 1904. (Headwaters of San Joaquin & Kings rivers).

Mono Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 68, 114, 1907; *Mono or Monache? Ibid., 118, 119 (Used by Kroeber for all Piute tribes of the Sierra on both slopes).

Mono Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt.1, 932, 1907. (Includes Mono Lake Piute and Monache)

[Synonymy continued p 12]

Mono (Synonymy continued):

Mono T.T. Waterman, Phonetic Elements of Northern Paiute Language, 14, Nov. 15, 1911. (On high western slopes of Sierra Nevada).

Mono Dixon, Census of 1910: Indian Population, 16, June 26, 1913; Dixon, Census of 1910: Indian Population in U.S. and Alaska, 97, 143, 1915. (Includes Mono Lake Piute and Monache).

"Mono": Of Sycamore Creek, north of Kings River [Holkoma].-- San Francisco Examiner, Jan. 6, 1926.

"Mono Indians": Of Auberry region (Fresno Co.)--Fresno Republican, Jan. 1, 1926.

Monos: "The Indians living at Dunlap."--Dr. T.T. Waterman in Fresno Republican, April 24, 1927.

Mono: W.D. Strong, Analysis of Southwestern Soc., Am. Anthropol., Vol. 29, No. 1, 46, Mar. 1927.

Mono: W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 289, 341, 342, May 28, 1929.

Mono-Paviotse . . . Group term used by Kroeber for Western Piute tribes, under which he confuses the Northern Piute of NE Calif., NW Nevada & Oregon, ^{with} and the Southern Piute or Monache of Owens Valley and the Sierra.

Fresno Republican
Apr. 24,
1927.

Synonymy: Mono-Paviotse, Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 97, 98, 114-122, 1907.

Mono-Paviotse Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, 932, 1907.

Moo-e-mā-tu (or Moo-e-mā) . . . Monache village on Richter Creek, just north of Owens Lake.-- *cm*

Western Mono...Loeb, Pomo Folkways, p 317, footnote, Sept. 29, 1926.

See page 26 a, also 26 b

Western Mono... Tribes who, together with the Yokuts, at one time occupied the plains and foothills of the San Joaquin Valley in So. Central California.-- A.H. Garton, Yokuts - Mono Chiefs + Shamans, 362, 1930.

Nah'-no-pi-ah . . . Monache village in Owens Valley about 3½ miles above Lone Pine. -- Cum

New-chow-we . . . C.C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Pt. 2, 783, 1899 [publ. 1901] . . . See Noo-tah-ah.

Nim (or Neum) . . . Western Monache tribe on N Fork San Joaquin River (west slope Sierra). Called Pä-zo-ōds by the Holkomah, and Kash-ā-woosh-ah by the Wüksäche. -- Cum Science, N.S., Vol. 19, No. 494, pp 912-917, June 17, 1904.

Synonymy:

Nims Merriam, Some Little-Known Basket Materials, Science NS 17: 826, May 22, 1903.

Nim Merriam, Science NS 19: 916, June 17, 1904 (Pa-zo-ods, Holkomah name; Kash-a-woosh-ah, Wuksache name. -- Ibid 916).

"Nim or Pazo-ods or Kashawooshah" Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects Calif., 119, 1907. (After Merriam 1904).

Nim Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 71, 1910.

Nümü "The Mono call themselves only Nümü, which means no more than persons". -- Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 584, 1925.

"Western Mono" of North Fork San Joaquin Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 580, 585, 1925.

Monache

12 d

Nim (Synonymy continued):

North Fork Division of Western Mono.--W.D. Strong, Analysis of Southwestern Soc., 8, March 1927.

North Fork Mono--W.D. Strong, Analysis of Southwestern Soc., 8, 16, 24, March 1927.

North Fork Mono--A.H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs and Shamans, Oct. 1930.

Nut-tah-ah . . . Chukchansy name for North Fork Nim.

Also Chokimina name for Western Monache north of themselves. This implies that the name is a Yokut general term for the northern tribes of the Western Monache group. -- *Crom*

Nimaiawe... Wobonuch camp 2 miles from Taobin, a pasuaj camp.-- A.H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs + Shamans, 383, 1930.

Nöm-bi'-je . . . Olancha Pakwazijje name for Monache of Lone Pine.-- cum

No-no-pi'-nä-neum . . . Name used by Monache of Independence Creek for Monache of Lone Pine.-- cum

Noo-tah'-ah . . . Yokut name (meaning 'Easterners') for Monache Piute tribes on San Joaquin and Kings Rivers, on west slope of Sierra Nevada (Wessels 1853; Powers 1877; Kroeber 1905).

Synonymy: Nu-chow-we G.W.Barbour, Sen.Ex.Doc.4, Special Sess., 255, 1853; Senate Reprint '18 Calif. Treaties' (1852), 3, 14, 15, 1905.

"Noo-tah-ah or 'Mono'" Major H.W.Wessells, House Ex.Doc.76, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 29, 30, 31, 1857.

Nüt-ha Powers, Tribes of Calif., 396, 1877.

Nut'has Gatschet, Archaeology Wheeler Survey, 411, 1879.

New-chow-we C.C.Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Pt.2, 783, 1899 [publ.1901] (Written Newchowwe, 957).

Nu cha a wai i Mason, Directions for Collectors of Am.Basketry, U.S.Nat.Mus., Bull 39; 29, 1902.

Nutaa (plural Nuchawayi) Kroeber Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 119, 1907.

Nuchawayi Hdb.Am.Inds., Pt. 2, 90, 1910.

Nut-ha W.A.Chalfant, Story of Inyo, 14, 1922 (after Powers).

Nu-cha-wa-ye.

Nuta'a (plural Nuchawayi) Kroeber Hdbk.Inds.Calif., 584, 1925.

Nut-hah Name given by Chokimina for No. Fr. hills 1930-

Nut-tah-ah . . . Name given by Chokimina for ^{written} Monache N of Thames + the Entrinitch. 1930 -
This implies that the name is a YOKUT general term for northern tribes of western Monache group.

Nuchawayi . . . Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 119, 1907 (plural of Nutaa); Nuchawayi Hdbk.Am.Inds., Pt.2, 90, 1910: Nu cha a wai i Mason, Directions for Collectors of Am. Basketry, Bull.39 U.S.Nat.Mus., 29, 1902 . . . See Noo-tah-ah.

Nu-chow-we G.W.Barbour, Senate Ex.Doc.4, Special Sess., 255, 1853; Senate Reprint '18 Calif. Treaties' (1852), 3, 14, 15, 1905 . . . See Noo-tah-ah.

Nüt-ha (Nut'has, Nutaa, Nut-ha) . . . See Noo-tah-ah.

O-gan-o-we-te (or O-gan) . . . Monache village in Owens Valley about 2 miles south of Lone Pine.-- cum

O-kah-vi-dä-kah . . . Lone Pine Monache name for Bishop Creek Monache. (See also Pe-sah-poo-at-te).-- cum

Olanche . . . Piute band at Olanche at south end Owens Lake

. . . See Pahk-kwā-zid-je.

Synonymy: Olanches Gen. E.F. Beale (letter to Gov. J. Neely Johnson, July 12, 1856), San Francisco Herald, July 13, 1856; same in Bonsal's 'Edward Fitzgerald Beale', 194, 1912; A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 8, 1860 (after Beale); Bancroft, Native Races, 1:456, 1874 (after Taylor). Yo.lancha.^s Maltby, MS 1872.
Yolanchas Bancroft, Native Races, 1:456, 1874 (from Maltby MS); written Yolanchas, *Ibid.* map opp. 322.

Olanche Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 118, 1910.

Olanche W.A. Chalfant, Story of Inyo, 15, 1922.

O-re-rok-ke . . . Monache village on Carthago Creek near south end Owens Lake. - *can*

Owens River Indians. . Used by various authors . . See Monache.

Owens Valley Paiutes . . . Merriam, Dist. Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra, Science NS 19:916, June 17, 1904; Owens Valley Piutes W.A. Chalfant, Story of Inyo, 149, 1922 (written Owens River Piute, *Ibid* 114, 115) . . See Pe-ton-ā-kwats and Monache.

O-zah-wah-nah . . . Monache village on Ash Creek, west side Owens Lake. - *can*

Pad-doo-shā (Pad-wish-ah or Bah-do-sha) . . . Tribe on west slope Sierra, at Three Rivers on Kaweah River. - *can*

Synonymy: Pat-wish-a W.M. Ryer, Senate Ex. Doc. 61, 32d Cong., 1st Sess., 23, 1862.

Pal-wish-a G.W. Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Special Sess., 255, 1853.

Paloushiss Gen. E.F. Beale (letter to Gov. J. Neely Johnson, July 12, 1856), San Francisco Herald, July 13, 1856. Written Palu Paloushiss same letter, Bonsal's 'Edward Fitzgerald Beale', 193, 1912.

Pol-we-sha Major H.W. Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 32, 1867.

Paloushiss A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 8, 1860 (after Beale); Bancroft, Native Races 1:456 1874 (after Taylor).

Bād-wish-a Hoffman, Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 23: 301, March 8, 1886.

Pal-wis-ha C.C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Pt. 2, 782, 1899 [publ. 1901]. (Written Palwisha, *Ibid* 958).

Bah-do-sha Merriam MS 1902 (Wikitchumne name).

Pal-wish-a Senate Reprint '18 Calif. Treaties', 1852, 16, 1906. (Spelt Pal-wisha, *Ibid* 3, 14).

.. "Balwisha, Baluusha, Badwisha, or Palwisha" Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 121, 1907.

Badwisha Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, 124, 1907.

Potwisha Judge Walter Fry, Stockton Record, 2, Feb. 21, 1925.

Balwisha 'Western Mono' tribe on Kaweah River, Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., p. 586, 1925.

Patwisha ^{A.H. Gayton} Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, 239, map 248, 1929.

Patwisha A.H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So. Central Calif., 59, 1930. (March)

Pad-doo-shā + Pad-wish-ah
Merriam MS. 1903 (Wuksache names)

Patwisha A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans,
363, 364, 365, 394, ^{Oct.} 1930.

Pagipu . . . Monache village near Dunlap [apparently Entimbich]--
A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So. Central Calif.,
p. 74, 1930.

Botwisha --- Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah
Sierra Club
Region, Bull. Vol. 12, #4, 1927, 393.

Padwisha --- Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds.
Kaweah Region, Sierra Club Bull.,
Vol. 12, #4, 1927, 393.

Palwisha --- Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut
Inds. Kaweah Region, Sierra Club
Bull., Vol. 12, #4, 1927, 393.

Pah-ah-go-hōts (or Pah-hah-gah-hootch) . . . Monache village on Tuttle Creek in Owens Valley, about a mile south of Lone Pine. Their name for themselves.-- *cum*

Pah-kwā-zid-je (or Pak-wā-zij-je) . . . Olanche Shoshone-- their name for themselves. Pronounced Pah-kwah-sitch by Monache of Lone Pine.-- *cum*

Pah-o-poo-ēt . . . Monache village on South Wash of Lone Pine Creek, Owens Valley.-- *cum*

Pah-o-whah . . . Monache village formerly on site of town of Lone Pine. Their name for themselves.-- *cum*

Pah-ro-ko-ah-tā . . . Monache village on Owens River 4 miles north of Owens Lake.-- *cum*

Pah-Utahs of Owens Lake . . . Capt. H.S. Burton, ^{(MS, Jan. 27, 1856,} House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 117, 1857.

[Look up - may refer to Panamint Pah-kwah-sitch - *cum*]

Pah-vid-de-ken-noo (or Pah-vē-de-kan-noo) . . . Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Monache village on west side Owens Valley about 3 miles north of Lone Pine.-- *cum*

Pah-ving-witch . . . Monache village at north end Owens Lake.-- *cum*
Pak-wā-zid-je...Name used by Owens Lake ^{Panamint} tribe (including Olanche) for themselves--as distinct from Monache.-- *cum*

Paloushiss . . Gen. E.F. Beale (letter to Gov. J. Neely Johnson, July 12, 1856), San Francisco Herald, July 13, 1856. Written Palu Paloushiss, same letter, Bonsal's 'Edward Fitzgerald Beale', 193, 1912. . . . See Pad-doo-shā.

Pal-wish-a . . G.W. Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Special Sess., 255, 1853; Pal-wis-ha C.C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Pt. 2, 782, 1899 [publ. 1901]; Pal-wish-a Senate Reprint '18 Calif. Treaties (1852), 16, 1905. . . . See Pad-doo-shā.

Pas-ke-sas . . . Daily Alta Calif., May 10, 1851; G.W. Barbour Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Special Sess., 252, 1855; Pas-ke-sa, C.C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Pt. 2, 782, 1899 [publ. 1901] . . . See Fos-ke-sas.

Pasuai . . . Wopunuch collective name for people on No. Fk. Kaweah River, chiefly Waksachi & Wukchumne. -- A.H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, p. 383, 1930.

Pas-se-watch . . . Entimbitch name for Wuksäche (Can Pas-ke-sas be same?). -- *cm*

Pat-too-roo-ba . . . Monache village on Ash Creek, west side Owens Lake. -- *cm*

Pat-wish-a . . . W.M. Ryer, Senate Ex. Doc. 61, 32d Cong., 1st Sess., 23, 1862. See Pad-doo-sha.

Pä-so-ōds (or Pah-zōds) . . . Holkoma name for Nim, a Monache tribe. -- *cm* (1904)

Synonymy: Pä-so-ōds, Merriam, Dist. of Indian Tribes in So. Sierra, Science NS 19: 916, June 17, 1904.

Pazo-ods Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 119, Feb. 1907 (after Merriam 1904).

Pe-ag-gah-te-kah . . . Monache name for Piute tribe in Long Valley NW of Owens Valley. -- *cm*

Pe-sah-poc-at-te neu-ma . . . ^{Eastern Monache of} Bishop Creek Piute; name for themselves. -- *cm*

Pe-tat-tā . . . Former Monache Piute rancheria on W slope Sierra at Forks of Kings River, above Sycamore Creek. -- *cm*

Pe-ton-ā-kwats (or Pe-tah-nā-guat) . . . Mono Lake Piute name (meaning 'south people') for Owens Valley Monache Piute; same name used by Pyramid Lake Piute for Mono Lake Piute. -- *cm* . . . See also Monache.

Synonymy: Petenegowat Pah-Utes Franklin Campbell, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1870, 113, 1870.

Petonaquats or Owens Valley Paiutes Merriam Dist. Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra, Science NS 19: 916, June 17, 1904.

Petonaquats Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 118, Feb. 1907 (after Merriam 1904).

Pet-tā-i-gwat and Ma-ha-bit-tuh Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 236, 1910 (from Powers, Inds. W. Nev., MS 1876)

Petenegowats Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 236, 1910.

Pe-tan-i-gwat

Pitanakwat Kroeber, Hdbk. Ind. Calif. 585, 1925.

Pi-ah-roo-bā . . . Monache village on Carthago Creek near south end Owens Lake.--*cm*

Pi-dū-se-ā . . . Monache village in Owens Valley 1 mile north of Lone Pine.-- *cm*

Pi-tip-pē . . . Monache village in Owens Valley 1/2 mile north of Lone Pine.--*cm*

Piutes . . . Applied to Owens Valley Indians.--W.A.Chalfant, Story of Inyo, 27-144, 1922 (Written Owens Valley Piutes 149; Owens River Piutes 114, 115).

Pi-yu-mi . . . Holkoma (Towinchebā) village high up under domed cliff on Pine Ridge between Sycamore Creek and Cole Spring, Fresno County.--*cm*

Po-ha-va-ra-ze...Monache Piute (of Lone Pine) name for Piutes on mountains north of Benton Valley.--*cm*

Pol-we-sha . . . Major H.W.Wessells, House Ex. Doc.. 76, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 32, 1867 . . . See Pad-doo-shā.

Poshgisha, Posgisa, ^{Boshgesha or Bosgisa. So. tributaries of San Joaquin above Dry Cr.} Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 120, Feb. 1907 . Also, Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 585, 1925. See Pos-ke-sas

✓ ^{or Posh-ge-sha} Pos-ke-sas . . . Monache outlying band on west slope Sierra above head of Dry Creek, south side San Joaquin River in mountains.

Synonymy: Pas-ke-sas Daily Alta Calif., May 10, 1861.

Pos-ke-sas McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1861, 223, 1861; Same, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Special Sess., 75, 1863.

Pos-ke-sas W.M. Ryer, Senate Ex. Doc. 61, 32d Cong., 1st Sess., 23, 1862. (Spelled Po-ke-sas Ibid, 22).

Pas-ke-sas G.W. Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Special Sess., 252, 1863.

Pas-ke-sas C.C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Pt. 2, 782, 1899 [publ. 1901]. (Written Paskeas, Ibid. 958).

Pos-ke-sas Senate Reprint '18 Calif. Treaties' (1862), 61, 1905. (Written Pos-keas, Ibid. 47).

"Poshgisha, Posgisa, Boshgesha, Bosgisa" Kroeber Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 120, Feb. 1907. (Written Poshgisha 130); also Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 585, 1925.

Poskeas Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 288, 1910.

Boshgisha, Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 288, 1910 (from Kroeber MS 1906).

Posgisa or Poshgisha Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 585, 1925.

Posgisa A.H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 387, 1930.

Pöt-no-wät . . . Toincheba (Holkoma) village formerly at Toll House (on road to Shaver), Fresno County.--

Potwisha . . . Judge Walter Fry, Stockton Record, 2, Feb. 21, 1925 . . . See Pađ-doo-shā.

Saganu . . . Site of first Ghost Dance west of Sierra--a high flat-topped hill overlooking North Fork San Joaquin River.-- A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., pp. 66-68, 74, 1930.

Sē-hū-be-roob-bā . . . Monache village on Carroll Creek, NW end Owens Lake.-- *cam* (ms 1906)

Se-o-no-bitoh . . . Monache village at Olanha, south end

Owens Lake.-- *cam* (ms 1906)

Se-ve-nā-gwet-tah . . . Bishop Creek Piute name for Fish Lake Valley tribe (same as at Big Pine).-- *cam*

Shokhontē . . . Place held by the Wobomuch [Wo-pān-mutch] to the east or north of Dunlap.-- Kroeber, Sheshonean Dialects of Calif., 121, Feb. 1907.

Sing-ah-buz-ze . . . Monache village on Lone Pine Creek.-- *cam* (ms 1906)

Tah-ke-sev-vuts (or Tahk'-ke-sā-vūts) . . . Monache band on Oak Creek (north of Independence), Owens Valley.-- *cam* (ms 1906)

Tcitatū . . . Waksache village in Eshom Valley.-- A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, pp. 366, 394, Oct. 1930, and page 392.

Tē-poo-ze (or Tep-poo-ze) . . . Lowermost village on George Creek, Owens Valley.-- *cam* (ms 1906)

Taobin . . . Paswaj camp 2 miles from Nimaiawe, Wobomuch camp.-- A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 383, 1930.

Tawatsanahabi . . . Mention only.-- A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 393, 1930.

To-hook-mutch . . . Tribe at Trimmer Springs on Kings River on west slope Sierra (their own name). Called Toi-nitch by the Cho-e-nim-ne. Probably named for Chief Stoaknitch (Sloaknitch, Powers 1873).-- *cam* (ms 1903)

Synonymy under To-hook-mutch:

Tu-huk-nahs W.M. Ryer, Senate Ex. Doc. 61, 32d Cong., 1st Sess., 22, 1862.

Tu-hue-ma-ches (misprint for Tu-huo-ma-ches) G.W. Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Special Sess., 254, 1853. (Barbour gives To-e-ne-ches as separate tribe).

Tuhckenash (misprint for Tu-huk-nahs) Calif. Chronicle, Dec. 20, 1853 (after San Joaquin Republican).

To-ke-ma-che Major H.W. Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 31, 1857. (Identity uncertain)

Tuhomash C.C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-1897, Pt. 2, 962, 1899 [publ. 1901]. Royce gives Toeneche as separate tribe).

Synonymy under To-hook-mutch (continued):

To-hook-mutch -- Their own name. -- CHM (MS 1903).
To-huc-mach Senate Reprint '18 Calif. Treaties' (1852),
 8, Jan. 1905 (Printed Tu-huc-mach, p. 10; Tu-huc-maches
 p. 12). (To-e-ne-ches given as separate tribe).

Tuhumache Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 833, 1910. (Toikhichi
 given as separate tribe of Yokut stock (from Kroeber
 MS 1906)).

Synonymy under Toi-nitch or Toik-nitch: [Regarded by some as dis-
 tinct tribe]

To-e-ne-ches G.W. Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc., Special Sess.,
 254, 1855 (Barbour gives Tu-huc-ma-ches -- misprint for
Tu-huc-ma-ches -- as separate tribe).

Toeneche C.C. Royce, 18th Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97,
 Pt. 2, 962, 1899 [publ. 1901]. Royce gives Tuhumach
 as separate tribe).

To-e-ne-che Senate Reprint '18 Calif. Treaties' (1852),
 8, 10, Jan. 1905 (Tor-neches, misprint, p. 12).
 (Tohuc-mach given as separate tribe).

Tor-neches misprint -- see To-e-ne-che.
Toikhichi Kroeber, Yokuts Languages of South Central
 Calif., 5, 312, 1907. (Erroneously given as Yokut
 tribe).

Toikhichi Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 772, 1910 (after Kroeber).
 (Handbook gives Tuhumache as separate tribe).

Toikitch.

Toi-nitch (or Toik-nitch) . . . Cho-e-nim-ne name for Monache

Piute tribe at Trimmer Springs on Kings River = To-hook-mutch. -- CHM
 (1903)

To-ke-ma-che . . . Major H.W. Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th
 Cong., 3d Sess., 31, 1857 . . . See To-hook-mutch.

Toltichi (Pl. Toletachi) -- ^{same as Yokut by} Kroeber, who suggests that it may be "Monos" [Monache]
 Probably Monache Kwe'tah -- Cam

Tor-neches . . . Senate Reprint '18 Calif. Treaties' (1852), 12,
 Jan. 1905 (misprint for Toe-neches) . . . See To-hook-mutch.

To-win-che-bä (slurred To-win-cheb) . . . Same as Holkoma.

^{and} Tribe at Cole Spring on Pine Ridge, Fresno County. -- CHM (MS 1903)

Synonymy: "Hol-ke-mah or Hol-e-ke-mah or To-win-che-bä"
 Merriam, Dist. Ind. Tribes in S. Sierra, Science
 NS 19: 916, June 17, 1904.

"Holkomah or Holokomah or Towinchaba" Kroeber,
 Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 119, Feb. 1907
 (after Merriam 1904).

Taco-e-now-wet . . . See Choc-e-now-wet.

Tu-huk-nahs . . . Tu-huc-ma-ches (misprint), Tuhokenash (misprint).

Tuhumach, Tuhumache . . . See To-hook-mutch.

Toltichi (plural Toletachi).. "Yokut tribe farthest up the San
 Joaquin and neighbors of Monos". "It is even conceivable
 that the Toltichi were Monos". -- Kroeber, Hdbk., 481 and map
 pl. 47, 1925.
 From their location on Kroeber's map, pl. 47, they appear
 to be the same as the Monache Kwe'tah, so-called by their
 neighbors on the S. + SE., the To-hook-mutch (including the
Holkoma, Hoodoogeda, + Towinchiba . . .

Wack-sa-che (Wacksaches) . . . See Wuk-sä'-che.

Wah'-pon-nutch . . . See Wo'-pan-nutch

Wah-sah'-gah-ter-rü . . . Monache village in Owens Valley, 3
miles north of Lone Pine.-- *Cum* (ms 1906)

Waksachi . . . Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 121.

Feb. 1907 (plural Wakesdachi); Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, 898, 1910;
Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., p. 586, 1925. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in
So.-Central Calif., 59, 69, 82, 1930 . . . See Wuk-sä'-che.

Western Mono . . . Loeb, Pomo Folkways, P. 317, ft. note., Sept. 29,
1926.
+ > See page 266 - also see page 12a

Wik-sach-i . . . Powers, Tribes of Calif., 370, 1877; Wiksachi.
Powell, Linguistic Families, 91, 1899. . . See Wuk-sä'-che.

Winanghatal . . . Tribe assigned by Powers (under spelling
Wi-nan-gik) to North Fork Kern, and by Kroeber assumed to
be same as Wuksache.

Synonym: Wi-nan-gik Powers, Tribes of Calif., 393, 1877
(Tribe on N Fk. Kern River).

Winanghatal Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of
Calif., 122, 124, Feb. 1907 (Supposed to apply
to Wuksache).

Winangik Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 957, 1910 (after
Powers).

Western Monache . . . Large division comprising the Monache tribes of west slope of Sierra Nevada--in contradistinction to Eastern Monache of Owens Valley. Includes ^{(Kwe'tah, Kokoheba, Toohookmitch (Holhoma & Towincheba))} Nim, Entimbitch, ^{Woponutch} Wuksache, Patwisha. Called Mono or Western Mono by Kroeber and associates. - *clan*

Western Mono . . . Term applied to Western Monache by Kroeber and associates.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif. 580, 585, 1925.

Synonymy:

Western Mono.--Loeb, Pomo Folkways 317 ftnote,
Sept. 29, 1926.

Western Mono.--W. D. Strong, Analysis of Southwestern
Soc., AmAnthrop., Vol 29, No. 1, ' , March 1927.

Western Mono.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs and
Shamans, 367-369, 372, 376, 380, Oct. 1930.

[see pages 12a + 26a]

Monache

26 b

Western Mono . . . Term applied to Western M

(Wobunuch, or Wobonoch,
"Wobonuch (plural Wobonuchasi)" . . . Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects
of Calif., 121, 130, Feb. 1907 . . . See Wo-pan-nutch.
("farther up in the mts. than the Endimbich")

Wook-soche . . . W.H. Ryer, Senate Ex. Doc. 61, 32d Cong., 1st
Sess., 23, 1852; Wok-sach-e Major H.W. Wessells, House Ex.
Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 32, 1857 . . . See
Wuk-să'-che.

Wokopee . . . Owens Valley Piute.

Synonymy: Wokopee, Los Angeles Star, Aug. 29, 1859 (Beale's
Expd. 1859).

"Wakopee or Owens River Indians" W.A. Chalfant,
Story of Inyo, 79, 1922 (from Los Angeles Star,
Aug. 27, 1859). (Written Wakopee Ibid 77).

Wo-ko-röbb . . . Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Monache of
Independence. . . com (M.S. 1906)

Monache

✓ Wo-pan-nutch (or Wah'-pon-nutch) . . . Wuksache name for Monache
tribe on upper Mill Creek south of Kings River and above the
Entimbitch on Millwood Flume at No. 3 and No. 4.
Pronounced Wo-pung'-witch by Wiktchumne (1902); Wah'-pon-nutch
by Wuksache (1903)-- *ckm*.

Synonymy: "Wobonuch, Wobunuch, Wobonoch, plural Wobenchasi"
Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 121,
Feb. 1907. (Written Wobonuch Ibid 130).

Wo-po-noich Martha Louise Baker, Fresno [Calif.]
Republican, Dec. 14, 1924.

Woponuch A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in
So-Central Calif., pp. 61, 82, 1930.

- ✓ Wuk-sā-che . . . Monache Piute offshoot on west slope Sierra in Eshom Valley, Tulare County. Their name for themselves.--Carr (1903)
- Synonymy: Wock-soche W.M.Ryer, Senate Ex.Doc.61, 32d Cong., 1st Sess., 23, 1852.
- Wack-sa-che G.W.Barbour, Senate Ex.Doc.4, Special Sess., 255, 1853; Senate Reprint '18 Calif. Treaties' (1852), 3, 14, 15, 1905.
- Wacksaches Gen. E.F.Beale (letter to Gov. J. Neely Johnson, July 12, 1856) San Francisco Herald, July 13, 1856; same in Bonsal's 'Edward Fitzgerald Beale', 194, 1912.
- Wasakshes A.S.Taylor, Calif.Farmer, June 8, 1860 (misspelling of Wacksaches of Beale); Bancroft Native Races, 1:456, 1874 (after Taylor).
- Wok-sach-e Major H.W.Wessells, House Ex.Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., 32, 1857.
- Wik'sach-i Powers, Tribes of Calif., 370, 1877 [Wrongly located on Kaweah River and wrongly referred to Yokut stock].
- Wiksachi Powell, Linguistic Families, 91, 1891 [Tribe erroneously referred to "Mariposan" Family = Yokut].
- Wack-sa-che C.C.Royce, 18th Ann.Rept.Bur.Eth. for 1896-97, Pt.2, 782, 1899 [publ. 1901]. (Written Wacksache, Ibid.963).
- Wuksaches Merriam Some Little-Known Basket Materials, Science NS 17: 826, May 22, 1903.
- Wuk-sā-che Merriam, Dist. of Ind. Tribes in So.Sierra, Science^{NS} 19, 916, June 17, 1904.
- Waksachi (plural Wakesdachi) Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 121, Feb. 1907. (Written Wuksache, Ibid 119 (after Merriam 1904)).
- Waksachi Hdbk.Am.Inds., Pt.1, 898, 1907.
- Wuk-sa-chi Martha Louise Baker, Fresno [Calif.] Republican, Dec. 14, 1924.

Wuksache (cont)

Waksachi . . . Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 586,
1925.

Waksachi . . . A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono
Pottery-Making, 239, map 248, 1929.

Waksachi . . . A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870
in So. Central Calif., 59, 61, 69, 82, 1930.

Waksachi . . . A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs
& Shamans, 1930.

fr & data

Yah-kow-wū-tě' . . . Monache village on Owens River 4 or 5 miles north of Lone Pine.-- *com (ms 1906)*

Yi-an-che . . . Yosemite and Chowchilla Mew-wah name for "Piute on Little Joaquin beyond North Fork."-- *com*
later: Yi-an-che was small village just below stage at N.F.K. - com

Yiwinanghal . . . Tubotelobela name for Monache Piute of Inyo County.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 122, 124, Feb. 1907.

Yo-in-e-wit . . . Holkoma village and band on Fandango Ground, a small deep valley east of Pine Ridge and north of Kings River.-- *com (ms 1903)*

Yo'otc [Yo'och]. . . Yokut name for Monache of Owens Valley.-- A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., p. 59, 1930.

Yolanchas . . . Bancroft, Native Races, 1: 456, 1874 (from Maltby MS); misprint Yolanchas, Ibid. map opp. 322, 1874. . . . See Olanche.

Yow-ne-kwā-tah . . . Kokoheba band and rancheria in Burr Valley, Fresno County.-- *com (ms 1903)*

Ytimpabiches... Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, 611, 1907 (after Domingues & Escalante (1776), Doc. Hist. Mex. 2d S. 1: 537, 1854) [Erroneously included under Intimbich in Hdbk. Domingues & Escalante (1776) did not go west of present Utah] . . . See Em-tim-bitch.

Yu-nab-be... One of the Yokut names for the Drum Valley Monache.-- *com*
See also K-te-pitch and Che'-o-she'-shoo.

23d-230/N5

X/23d-230/N5

Shoshone stock

MONACHE Tribes. 3 pages

How about Posh-ge-sha?

MONACHE TRIBES

OK 1 Nim or Neum meaning 'people' applied to tribe in vicinity of North Fork and N and E

2 Kwe-tah Huntington Lake, Shaver
This means just 'North'. Should it be used as a tribal name? *I don't think so*

3 Too-hook mutch including
To-win-che-bah or Hol-ko-mah (is this Yokut word?)
~~Ko-ko-he-bah rancheria at ~~Tollhouse~~ Burr Valley~~
• Hoo-doo-ge-dah rancheria at Cole Spring

OK 4 Pot-wish-a or Pad'-doo-sha (nut) *p. 65*

OK 5 Wo-po-nutch OK

OK 6 Em-tim-bitch Tribe in ^{Mill Creek} ~~Dunlap~~ Valley OK

OK 7 Wuk-sa-che OK

3 Toi-nitch — *Yokut name for Toohookmutch?*
Yow-ne-kwa-tah ^(valley) = name of Burr Valley
Koi-an-noo-tah + *prob. Band there*

ASK C.H.M.

How many Western Monache tribes are there?

Which are tribes and which rancherias?--

✓ Em-tim-bitch Tribe
✓ Hol-ko-mah or To-win-che-bah Is Hol-ko-mah a Yokut word?

✓ Hoo-doo-ge-dah Rancheria at Cole Spring = To-win-che-bah

Koi-an-noo-tah ✓ Ko-ko-he-bah

✓ Kwe-tah This means "North"

✓ Nim North Fork tribe

✓ Pot-wish-a Extinct tribe

✓ Toi-he-che (Toi-nitch) = *Yokut name for Too-hook-mutch* }

✓ Too-hook-mutch (Nut-tah of Yokut)

✓ Wo-po-nutch

✓ Wuk-sa-che Dunlap tribe

✓ Yow-ne-kwa-tah

Kroeber gives six divisions to the Western Mono

1 North Fork Mono

2 Posgisa or Poshgisha

3 Holkoma or Towincheba including Kokoheba

4 Wobonuch

5 Waksachi

6 Balwisha

(Should add Emtiwbitch which he said
may be either Mono or Yokut.)

X/23d-230/N6

X/23d-230/N6

WESTERN MONACHE Tribes and Bands; 6 pages (2 copies)

WESTERN MONACHE Tribe and Place Names in Dialects of
Western Monache Tribes; 6 pages, another version
of 12 pages

20/12

8 tribes?

WESTERN MONACHE TRIBES AND BANDS

Á-te-pitch - - ^{Em-tim-bitch of} Wo'ponutch name for Drum Valley. ~~tribe~~. See also Che'-o-she'-shoo and Yu-nab'-be.

Choo'-e-now'-wet (or Tsoo'-e-now'-et) Too-hook'-mutch Band in Haslet Basin

Che'-o-she'-shoo ^{Em-tim-bitch} - - Wikitchumne (Yokut) name for Á-te-pitch ^{of Drum Valley) a branch of Em-tim-bitch.}

✓ Em-tim-bitch - - Tribe in Mill Cr. Valley ^{and adjacent region.} (Dunlap Valley). ^{fix} Their name for themselves; used also by neighboring tribes.

✓ Hol'-ko-ma - - Too-hook'-mutch Band at Cole Spring on Pine Ridge.

✓ Hoo-doo-ge'-dah } - - Too-hook'-mutch Rcha at Cole Spg. on Pine Ridge
Hoo'-roo-gid'-dah }

✓ Kah-ră'-o-nō' - - Wo'ponutch Rcha near Millwood in upper part Mill Flat Creek Valley.

Kash'-ă-woo'-shah - - Wuksăche name for Nim tribe.

✓ Kich-e-yu - - ^ā { Yokut Chokimimah name for Em'timbitch.
Em'timbitch Rcha at Dunlap. Their own name.

✓ Koi'-an-noo'-tah - - Kokohe'ba name for Watts Valley (band & place). ^{also Watts Valley band's name for themselves.}

✓ Ko'-ko-he'-bah - - Too-hook'-mutch Band on upper Sycamore Creek. Their name for themselves; used also by neighboring tribes.

- ✓ Kó-ne-kwā-tah - - Chief village (permanent) of Wōponutch tribe; in Mill Flat Creek Valley. Their own name.
- ✓ Kō-no-gē-pah - - Nim name for their big Rcha about a mile above South Fork Store.
- ✓ Kwe-tah - - *doesn't this mean just "North"* Tribe north of Too-hook'-mutch, extending NE to Huntington Lake. Kokohēba & Toohookmutch name.
- ✓ Ko-tó-no (or Koo-too'-noo) - - Nim Rcha half mile S of North Fork. Biggest graveyard there (Mary Smith place). Their name.
- Man-nah-we-noo^{e?} - - Too-hook'-mutch Band *where?*
- ✓ Man-nah'-wus - - Nim name for their Rcha on Willow Creek near North Fork.
- ✓ Na-boi'-hah - - Nim name for their Rcha on Shulte place a mile and a half ~~miles~~ from North Fork.
- Nim' - - Tribe N & W of San Joaquin River (largest area of the Western Monache tribes). Their name for themselves. Also pronounced Neum.
- Nut'-tah - - Yokut name for Too-hook'-mutch Band on south side of Kings River.
- ✓ O'-che-boo'-e-mah - - Wo'ponutch Rcha on S side Kings River. Their name.

- Pat-wish-ah)
Pad-doo-sha} - - Tribe on upper Keweah River. Southernmost of
Western Monache tribes. Their name for themselves (variants
used by neighboring tribes).
- ✓ Pā-ge-noo - - Nim name for their Rcha on SE part of Smiley Mt.
3 miles NW of North Fork.
- Pa-gi-pu - - Em'timbitch village near Dunlap (Gayton)
- ✓ Pā-go-ah-wā-te - - Wo'ponutch name for their Rcha in Mill Flat
Creek Valley.
- ✓ Pas-se-watch (Pasuaj) - - Em'timbitch & Wo'ponutch name for
Wuksáche tribe.
- ✓ Pa-zō-ōds - - Hōlkoma name for Nim tribe.
- ✓ Pah-hahv' - - Nim name for their Rcha on Meadow ^{now} flooded by Bass
Lake. Mrs. Teaford & mother born there.
- ✓ Pe-tat'ta - - Too-hook'-mutch name for their Rcha at Forks Kings
River.
- ✓ Pi-hā-ve - - Small Nim Rcha near Manzanita Lake.
- ✓ Pi-yu-mi - - Small Too-hook'-mutch Rcha under granite knob on
Pine Ridge near Cole Spring. Hōlkoma name.

- ✓ Po'-no-no - - Nim name for their Rcha on far side^{of} Tah'-kah-pe'.
- ✓ Po'-ne-win-noo - - Nim name for their Rcha at big Spring and rock pile 5 miles from Teaford place.
- ✓ Poo'-koo-wā-tah = *Drum Valley tribe*
- Posh-ge-shā - - Tribe in Auberry Valley (Auberry to Black Mt.).
Dialect same as Kōkōheba. Too-hook'-mutch and Kōkōheba name.
- ✓ Pōt'-no-wāt - - Too-hook'-mutch name for their Rcha at Tollhouse (Shaver road).
- Sah-kah'-de - - Too-hook'-mutch name for their Rcha & band on Sakate Creek (S of Haslett Basin).
- ✓ Sah-kwahb' - - Nim name for their Rcha on Red's Meadow.
- ✓ Sě-hŭ-got-tŭ - - Nim name for their rcha about 2 miles below North Fork (on main road to Fine Gold).
- ✓ So-ke'-wā-te - - Wōponutch name for their Rcha in Mill Flat Creek Valley.
- ✓ So'-nā-toi' - - Nim name for their Rcha on ~~site~~ of east side of Bass Lake dam.
- ✓ Tah'-kah-pe' - - Nim name for their Rcha high on South Fork Creek 5 miles across from Bass Lake.

- ✓ Te-an-no-be-kwā - - Wōponutch name for their Rcha in Mill Flat Creek Valley.
- Toi-ne-che - - Too-hook-mutch name for their band at Trimmer on Kings River. *Now probably extinct.*
- ✓ Too-hook-mutch (Too-hook-wahj) - - Large tribe on Kings River-- on both sides but largest area on North side. Contains many rancheria bands. Their own name, used also by Wōponutch and Kokohēba.
- ✓ To-wah-neū - - Nim name for their Rcha on big flat E or SE of Mountain View School (6 1/4 miles SW of N Fork).
- ✓ To-win-che-bah - - Too-hook-mutch Band at Fandango ground. Their name. *See also Yu-e-ne-we-tah*
- ✓ Took-choo - - Nim name for their Rcha on west side Bass Lake dam, opposite So-nā-toi.
- Tsoo-e-ā-wā-tah (Soo-he-bah-wā-tah) Too-hook-mutch name for one of their bands N of Kings River.
- ✓ Wahd-zah-kan-now - - Nim name for their Rcha on meadow now flooded by Manzanita Lake.
- Wah-wun - - Yokut name for Yu-nab-be rcha at site of Drum Valley Schoolhouse.
- ✓ Wā-lah-kin-noo (or Wā-ak-ken-noo) - - Nim name for their rcha at Teaford place, home of Old Chief Hum-te-witch.

- ✓ Wó-pon-nutch (Wo-pōj) - - Tribe on Kings River & Mill Flat Creek. Their own name; used by neighboring tribes also.
- ✓ Wuk-sā-che - - Tribe in Eshom Valley. Their own name.
- ✓ Yi-an-che - - Nim name for their rcha on Creek just below North Fork Store.
- ✓ Yow-ne-kwā-tah - - Tribe in Burrough Valley. Their name, used also by Kokohēba & Toohookmutch.
- ✓ Yow-ē-ten-noo - - Nim name for their rcha at Joe Goode's place S or SE of North Fork.
- Yu-e-ne-we-tah (Yo-in-e-wit) = *see To-win-che-bah* - - Too-hook-mutch name for their Band at Fandango ground.
- Yu-nab-be = *Em-tim-bitch* *(Em-tim-bitch band)* - - Yokut name for ~~tribe~~ in Drum & Long Valleys. Called A-te-pitch by the Wōponutch; Che-o-she-shoo by the Wiktchumne. Language said to be same as Entimbitch.
- Yo-kah-mut-tah - - Ko-ko-he-ba name for related band in Watts Valley. Talk same as Yow-ne-kwā-tah of Burrough Valley.

Wo-po-nutc

The following document is a duplicate of the preceding document. It may contain annotations and corrections not found on the original.

Nov 1931
6pg

WESTERN MONACHE TRIBES AND BANDS

Ā-te-pitch - - Woponutch name for Drum Valley tribe. See also
Che-o-she-shoo and Yu-nab-be.

Choó-e-now-wet (or Tsoó-e-now-et) Too-hook-mutch Band in
Haslet Basin

Che-o-she-shoo - - Wiktchumne (Yokut) name for Ā-te-pitch.

Em-tim-bitch - - Tribe in Mill Cr. Valley (Dunlap Valley).
Entimbitch name for themselves; used
also by neighboring tribes.

Hol-ko-ma - - Too-hook-mutch Band at Cole Spring on Pine Ridge.

Hoo-doe-ge-dah } - Too-hook-mutch Rcha at Cole Spg. on Pine Ridge
Hoo-roo-gid-deh } - -

Kah-ră-o-nó - - Woponutch Rcha near Millwood in upper part
Mill Flat Creek Valley.

Kash-ă-woó-shah - - Wuksache name for Nim tribe.

Kich-e-yu - - Emtimbitch Rcha at Dunlap. Their own name.

Koi-an-noó-tah - - Kokoheba name for Watts Valley (band & place).

Kó-ko-hé-bah - - Too-hook-mutch band on upper Sycamore Creek.
Their name for themselves & used also by neighboring bands.

Kó-ne-kwā-tah - - Chief village (permanent) of Woponutch tribe,
in Mill Flat Creek Valley. Their own name.

Kō-no-gē-pah - - Nim name for their big Rcha about a mile above
South Fork Store.

Kwe-tah - - Tribe north of Too-hook-mutch, extending NE to
Huntington Lake. Kokoheba & Toohookmutch name.

Ko-to-no (or Koo-too-noo) - - Nim Rcha half mile S of North
Fork. Biggest graveyard there (Mary Smith place).
Their name.

Man-nah-we-noo - - Too-hook-mutch Band

Man-nah-wus - - Nim name for their Rcha on Willow Creek near
North Fork.

Na-boi-hah - - Nim name for their Rcha on Shulte place a mile and a
half ~~miles~~ from North Fork.

Nim - - Tribe N & W of San Joaquin River (largest area of the
Western Monache tribes). Their name for themselves.
Also pronounced Neum.

Nut-tah - - Yokut name for Too-hook-mutch Band on south side
of Kings River.

O-che-boo-e-mah - - Woponutch Rcha on S side Kings River.
Their name.

- Pat-wish-ah }
Pad-doo-sha } - - Tribe on upper Keweah River. Southernmost of
Western Monache tribes. Their name for themselves and
used also by other tribes.
- Pā-ge-noo - - Nim name for their Rcha on SE part of Smiley Mt.
3 miles NW of North Fork.
- Pa-gi-pu - - Emtimbitch village near Dunlap (Gayton).
- Pā-go-ah-wā-te - - Woponutch name for their Rcha in Mill Flat
Creek Valley.
- Pas-se-watch (Pasuaj) - - Emtimbitch & Woponutch name for
Wuksache tribe.
- Pa-zō-ōds - - Holkoma name for Nim tribe.
- Pah-hahv' - - Nim name for their Rcha on Meadow flooded by Bass
Lake. Mrs. Teaford & mother born there.
- Pe-tat-ta - - Too-hook-mutch name for their Rcha at Forks Kings
River.
- Pi-hā-ve - - Small Nim Rcha near Manzanita Lake.
- Pi-yu-mi - - Small Too-hook-mutch Rcha under granite knob on
Pine Ridge near Cole Spring. Holkoma name.

- Po-no-no - - Nim name for their Rcha on far side of Tah-kah-pe.
- Po-ne-win-noo - - Nim name for their Rcha at big Spring and
rock pile 5 miles from Teaford place.
- Posh-ge-shā - - Tribe in Auberry Valley (Auberry to Black Mt.).
Dialect same as Kokoheba. Too-hook-mutch and
Kokoheba name.
- Pōt-no-wāt - - Too-hook-mutch name for their Rcha at Tollhouse
(Shaver road).
- Sah-kah-de - - Too-hook-mutch name for their Rcha & band on
Sakate Creek (S of Haslett Basin).
- Sah-kwahb' - - Nim name for their Rcha on Red's Meadow.
- Sē-hū-got-tū - - Nim name for their rcha about 2 miles below
North Fork (on main road to Fine Gold).
- So-ke-wā-te - - Woponutch name for their Rcha in Mill Flat
Creek Valley.
- So-nā-toi' - - Nim name for their Rcha on site of east side
of Bass Lake dam.
- Tah-kah-pe' - - Nim name for their Rcha high on South Fork Creek
5 miles across from Bass Lake.

Te-an-no-be-kwā - - Woponutch name for their Rcha in Mill Flat Creek Valley.

Toi-ne-che - - Too-hook-mutch name for their band at Trimmer on Kings River.

Too-hook-mutch (Too-hook-wahj) - - Large tribe on Kings River-- on both sides but largest area on North side. Contains many rancheria bands. Their own name, used also by Woponutch and Kokoheba.

To-wah-neū - - Nim name for their Rcha on big flat E or SE of Mountain View School (6 1/4 miles SW of N Fork).

To-win-che-bah - - Too-hook-mutch Band at Pandango ground. Their name.

Took-choo - - Nim name for their Rcha on west side Bass Lake dam, opposite So-nā-toi.

Tsoo-e-ā-wā-tah (Soo-he-bah-wā-tah) Too-hook-mutch name for one of their bands N of Kings River.

Wahd-zah-kan-now - - Nim name for their Rcha on meadow now flooded by Manzanita Lake.

Wah-wun - - Yokut name for Yu-nab-be rcha at site of Drum Valley Schoolhouse.

Wā-lah-kin-noo (or Wā-ak-ken-noo) - - Nim name for their rcha at Teaford place, home of Old Chief Hum-te-witch.

Wo-pōn-nutch (Wo-pōj) - - Tribe on Kings River & Mill Flat Creek. Their own name & used by neighboring tribes also.

Wuk-sā-che - - Tribe in Eshom Valley. Their own name.

Yi-an-che - - Nim name for their rcha on Creek just below North Fork Store.

Yow-ne-kwā-tah - - Tribe in Burrough Valley. Their name, used also by Kokoheba & Toohookmutch.

Yow-ě-ten-noo - - Nim name for their rcha at Joe Goode's place S or SE of North Fork.

Yu-e-ne-we-tah (Yo-in-e-wit) - - Too-hook-mutch name for their Band at Pandango ground.

Yu-nab-be - - Yokut name for tribe in Drum & Long Valleys. Called A-te-pitch by the Woponutch; Che-o-she-shoo by the Wikichumne. Language said to be same as Emtimbitch.

Yo-kah-mut-tah - - Ko-ko-he-ba name for related band in Watts Valley. Talk same as Yow-ne-kwā-tah of Burrough Valley.

Wo-po-nutc

TRIBE AND PLACE NAMES IN DIALECTS OF WESTERN MONACHE TRIBES

<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>INDIAN NAME OF PLACE, BAND, OR TRIBE</u>	<u>SO CALLED BY</u>
Auberry Val.	Po-sig'-ge-shah (Monache tribe)	To'-win-che'-ba
Bass Lake (Site of big Rcha on Meadow now flooded by lake)	Pah-hahv'	Nim
Bass Lake (W side dam outlet)	Took'-choe	Nim
Bass Lake (On site of dam, E side)	So'-na'-toi'	Nim
Beasore Meadow	Wah'-pe-kwā (Wō'-pe-kwā)	Nim
Bellview (Hill, 1/4 mile from Fresno Road)	Chin'-he-hoo'-du	Nim
Big Cr. (E. of Sycamore Creek)	Stah-kwah-wet	To'-win-che'-ba
Black Rock	Ke-te-tup'	Nim
Burr Valley	Pow-wā han-nat-tā	Kok-kah-he'-bah
" "	Yow-ne-kwā-tah	{ To'-win-che'-ba Too-hook'-mutch Wuksāche
Burr Valley tribe	Ko'-ke-hēb (Separate tribe)	
Choenimne	Tso-e-num-ne	Am'-tim-bitch
Cole Spg. tribe	(Hoo-doo'-ge-dah (Hoo-roo-gid'-dah	To'-win-che'-ba
" " "	Hōl'-ko'-mah (Rcha)	Wuk-sā'-che

Dalton Mt. (Bald Mt.)	Poo-soot	Called by Entimbitch
Dinkey Cr.	O-no-in-ne kwā-tah	Woponlich
Dry Creek	So-trow'	Kokoheba
Dunlap Rcg, 2 mi. SW Smiley Mt.	Ah-het-te-noo (Ah-hah-ten-nā-o)	Nim
Drum Valley tribe	Yuinabibe	Yokut
Entimbitch	Entimbitch	Entimbitch Wuksache
Eshom Valley	Pah-hab-bā-witte	Wuksache
Eshom Valley tribe	Pas-se-watch [Wuksache]	Entimbitch
" " "	Wuk-sā-che	Wuksache
Fandango ground	To-win-ahé Yo-in-é-wit	Towincheba
Fine Gold Cr.	Mo-lo-neu'	Nim
Fish Cr. Mt.	Ap-pah-kow'	Nim

Goat Mt. Ridge	O-mah've	Called by Nim
Granite Knob on Pine Rdg. N of Cole Spg.	Pi-yu-mi	Towincheba
Hancock's Spring	coyote water E-shah-pi	Towincheba
Haslett Basin	Tsoo-e-now-wit (Reha)	Towincheba
High Sierra	rocky mts. Too-pe-shoo toi-ab-be; Kah-too-ad-de	Towincheba
Winter Jims place (hill E of Sycamore Cr. NE of Hancocks	Mo-sah-wat	Towinchebah
Jackass Meadow	To-wun-nū	Nim
Kings River	At-se-boo-e-mūh	Kokoheba
" "	Pah-ho-doo-maht	Towincheba
" "	Woo-pawts-oo-pe	Wuksache
Fks. Kings River above Big Cr.	Pe-tat-tā	Towincheba

Tepana . . . One of group of Cahuilla village centering around
Wiliya in Coyote Canyon north of San Ysidro.--W.D.Strong,
Aboriginal Soc.in So. Calif., 146, ⁽¹⁵⁸⁾ May 28, 1929.

Tep-pah-chah . . .

Tevi . . . Place name in Santa Rosa Mts. Original home of
Tevifakiktum clan of Desert Cahuilla.--W.D.Strong,
Aboriginal Soc.in Southern Calif., 41, May 28, 1929.

Tcīa . . . Old Cahuilla village "all of whose inhabitants died
long ago" west of Wiliya in Coyote Canyon north of San
Ysidro.--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc.in Southern Calif.,
146, May 28, 1929.

Tciuk . . . Place name in Santa Rosa Mts., original home of
Desert Cahuilla clan Wakaikiktum.--W.D.Strong, Aborig.
Soc.in Southern Calif., 41, May 28, 1929.

Tecuiche . . . See Wakwiche.

Temalsēkalet . . . Desert Cahuilla village $\frac{1}{2}$ mi. S of Martinez
Res. buildings, not in reservation. Still occupied.--
W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc.in So. Calif. 41, May 28, 1929.

Temal-wahish

Temalwahish . . . Desert Cahuilla name for "brushy area 1 mi. S where
La Mesa people hunted rabbits." Real name for rcha. at
La Mesa is Iltcuhalofni.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc.in So. Calif.,
52 and ftnote, May 28, 1929.

Temelmekmekuka . . . Desert Cahuilla name for place at Narbonne rch.
 $\frac{3}{4}$ mi. W of highway opposite Martinez.--W.D.Strong, Aborig.
Soc.in Southern Calif., 44, May 28, 1929.

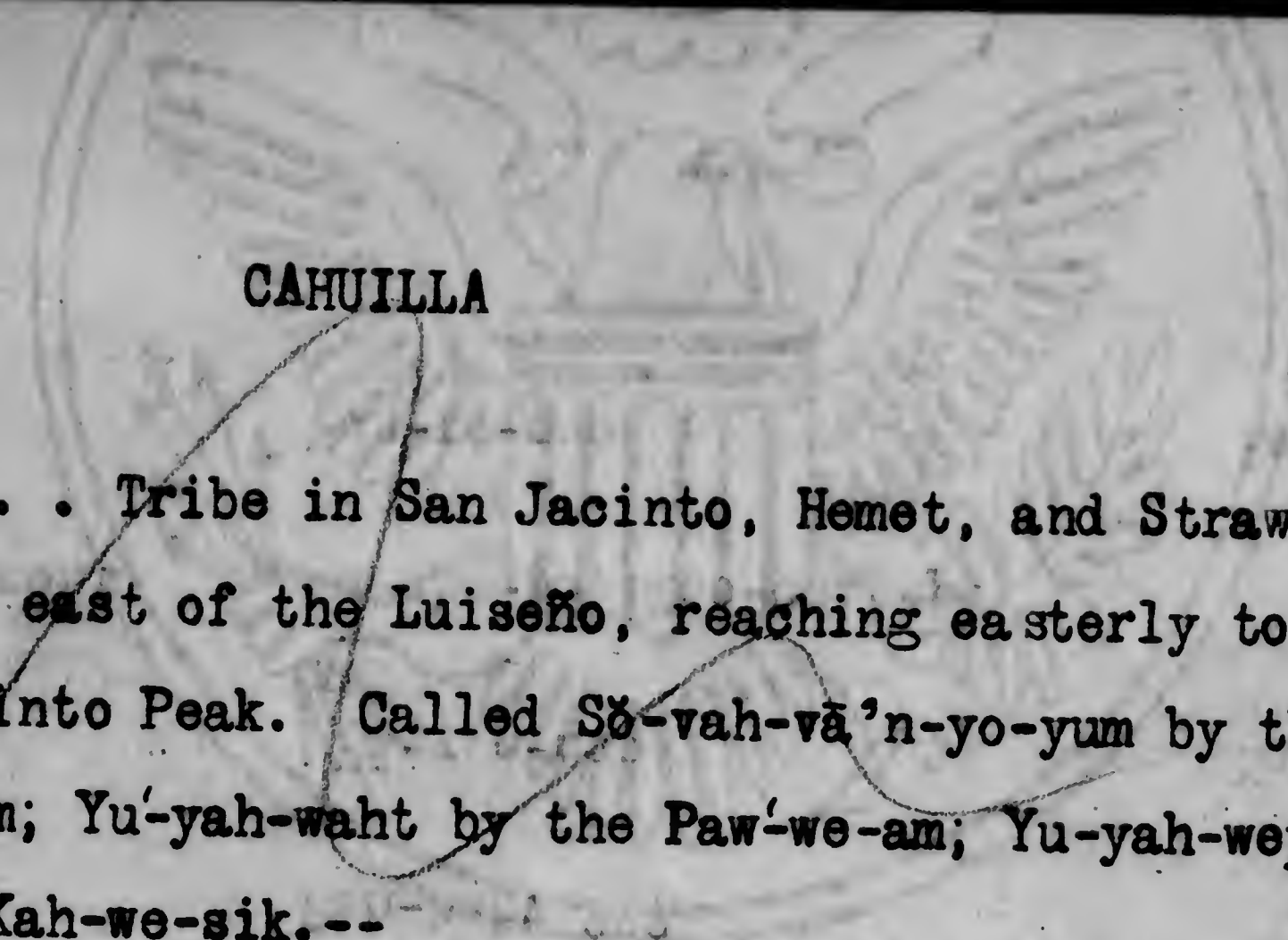
Lemon Cove	·Daw'-kan-yu-te	Called by Entimbitch
Lemon Cove tribe	'Wik-tchum'-ne	Entimbitch Wik'tchumne
" " "	" " "	
Lower Mill Cr. tribe	Tso'-é-nim'-ne [Yokut tribe]	Entimbitch
Mammoth Pass	Tam'-moo-mah'-kwā	Nim
Manzanita Lake (on meadow near in lake)	Wah'-dzah-kan'-now	Nim
" " (place near)	Pi-hā'-ve	Nim
Mill Flat Cr. & Val (NE to Chipite)	Ko'-ne-kwā'-tah & Wā'-pōj	Woponutch
Mill Cr. Val. (Dunlap Val.)	Tin'-ne-gub'-bah	Entimbitch
Mill Cr. (the creek)	·Pah-ho'-too-arre	Entimbitch
Millwood region Nim tribe	Kash-ā-woo'-shah	Wuksache
Rancherías on Kings River on Mill Flat Cr.	Ko'-ne-kwā'-tah	Woponutch
	Pā-go-ah-wā-te	Woponutch
	So-ke'-wā-te	Woponutch
	O'-che-boo'-e-mah	Woponutch
	Te-an-no'-be-kwā	Woponutch
Below Millwood	Kah-rā'-ō-nō'	woponutch
Mountain View school (big flat 6 1/4 m SW of N.F.K.) Rose Kennedy's place - latter woman	To'-wah-neū'	Nim
Mugler Meadow N of Beasore Med.	Yu'-be-kut	Nim

Nim	{ Kwe'-tā (tribe) } ^{Shawm, Chudon + NE} Kwe'-tah	Called by - To wincheba
Nim	'Kash-ā-woo'-shah	Wuksache
North Fork (on creek by big rock } just below stone }	- Yi'-an-che (village)	Nim
North fork	'Wah'-pō "	Nim
" " tribe	·Nim	Nim
" " (Joe Goode's place) S on SE	Yow'-ē-ten'-noo	Nim
" " (shulte place 1/2 m NFK)	Nā-boi'-hak [old ft ball ground]	Nim
" " (1/2 m S on So. of Jm. Cleveland } school road) Big grassy field	Ko-to'-no	Nim
" " (on Millwood Cr. no NFK) 2 m. below on Fine Gold rd.	- - - man-nah'-was	Nim
Pine Ridge & bluff near Cole Spg.	SE-hā-got-tū (land cut by RR) { Soo-he'-bā-wā-tah (Reha) Tsoo-e'-ā-wā'-tah	Towincheba
Pine (Delilah) Ridge	·Noo-hoó-yah (Nim tribe)	Entimbitch
" " "	'Woo-bah'-de	"
" " "	·No-ho'-yah	Woponutch
{ Picara Ridge Rim at Picara and sun both sides River	Wā'-chā-kut [Yokut]	Towincheba
Redds Meadow	·Sah-kwahb (named for Pseudotsuga Douglasiana)	Nim
Rush Creek	·Chā'-wan-noo-tah	Towincheba
Sakate Cr.	·Sa-kah-de	woponutch
San Joaquin River	·Ag-gi-hoop; Aggi-hoo'-maht	Towincheba
" " "	·Pah-ho-mūh'	Kokohaba
" " "	Pah-hahv' ???	Nim
Smiley Mt. (especially E + SE sides)	{ Pā'-ge-noo Pā'-vin-noo	Nim
South FK creek (5 m from Bass Lake)	- Tah'-kah-pe	Nim
South " " (E of Tah'-kah-pe)	- Pā'-noo-no (winter village)	Nim
South Fork settlement	Mu-che-pe; Moo-chip-pe	Nim
" " (stone - 1 mile above)	- Kā-no-ge'-pah	Nim
Squaw Valley	Mus'-te-now	Entimbitch

Saboba (Soboba) . . . Tribe in San Jacinto, Hemet, and Strawberry Valleys east of the Luiseño, reaching easterly to San Jacinto Peak. Called Sö-vah-vä'n-yo-yum by the Maringam; Yu-yah-waht by the Paw-we-am; Yu-yah-wep-pah by the Kah-we-sik.--



Saboba (Soboba) . . . Tribe in San Jacinto, Hemet, and Strawberry Valleys east of the Luiseño, reaching easterly to San Jacinto Peak. Called Sö-vah-vä'n-yo-yum by the Maringam; Yu-yah-waht by the Paw-we-am; Yu-yah-wep-pah by the Kah-we-sik.--



Sycamore Cr.	·Pah-ho'-too-ar-rah	Called by Woponutch
" "	·Pah-se-wah-tah-kah-pā-wet	Towincheba
Sycamore Cr. Valley (arm just N of Ben Hancocks)	·Too-po-ge-wāt	Towincheba
Teaford place (w of Seat Mt) -	{ Wā'-lah-kin'-noo Wā'-ak-ken'-noo	Nim
" " (5 m from bridge, rock pile off)	Po'-ne-win'-noo' (Batter place)	Nim
Three Rivers tribe	·Pā-doo'-chā; Pad-doo-shā; Pad-wish'-shā	Wukdache
Tehipite	Wō'-pōj	Towincheba
Tollhouse on road to Shaver	·Po't-no-wā't	Towincheba
Trimmer Spgs. tribe	·Too-hook'-mutch	Entimbitch
" " "	Toi-nē'-chē - - -	Wō'pām nutch Towinche-bah
Watts Valley	Koi'-an-noot	Towincheba
Woponutch	·Wah-pon'-nutch	Wuksache
Woponutch	·Wo'-po-nutch	Entimbitch

IMPORTANT.—This voucher must be received in space indicated below and returned immediately to Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

VOUCHER NO.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

To C. Hart Merriam, Dr.

Address 1919 Sixteenth Street, Washington, D. C.

Date of Delivery or Service	ITEMS	Amount	
		Dollars	Cents
	Expense Account for January 1931		
Jan. 8	Journ. Wash ⁿ Acad. Sci. for 1931	5	00
9	Univ. Calif. Press (Eth. Pubs.)	12	00
10	Dauber & Pine: Photo plates Leipzig Zool. Garden	2	25
15	Broom: Origin Human Skeleton	3	20

Received from the **SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Washington, D. C.**, the sum of dollars and cents, in full payment of the above account, which I acknowledge to be correct.

\$ _____ (Sign here) _____

I CERTIFY that the above articles have been received in good condition, or the service has been performed as stated; that they were required, and that the charges are just and reasonable.

Approved: _____
Chief Clerk.

Acting Secretary.

Paid by Check No. _____, dated _____, on the Treasurer of the United States.

The following document is a duplicate of the preceding document. It may contain annotations and corrections not found on the original.

WESTERN MONACHE TRIBES AND BANDS

1100 1931
6pg

Ā-te-pitch - - Woponutch name for Drum Valley tribe. See also
Che-o-she-shoo and Yu-nab-be.

Choo-e-now-wet (or Tsoo-e-now-et) Too-hook-mutch Band in
Haslet Basin

Che-o-she-shoo - - Wiktchumne (Yokut) name for Ā-te-pitch.

Em-tim-bitch - - Tribe in Mill Cr. Valley (Dunlap Valley).
Emtimbitch name for themselves; used
also by neighboring tribes.

Hol-ko-ma - - Too-hook-mutch Band at Cole Spring on Pine Ridge.

Hoo-doe-ge-dah } - - Too-hook-mutch Rcha at Cole Spg. on Pine Ridge
Hoo-roo-gid-dah } - -

Kah-rā-o-nō - - Woponutch Rcha near Millwood in upper part
Mill Flat Creek Valley.

Kask-ā-woo-shah - - Wuksache name for Nim tribe.

Kich-e-yu - - Emtimbitch Rcha at Dunlap. Their own name.

Koi-an-noo-tah - - Kokoheba name for Watts Valley (band & place).

Ko-ko-he-bah - - Too-hook-mutch band on upper Sycamore Creek.
Their name for themselves & used also by neighboring bands.

Ko-ne-kwā-tah - - Chief village (permanent) of Woponutch tribe,
In Mill Flat Creek Valley. Their own name.

Kō-no-gē-pah - - Nim name for their big Rcha about a mile above
South Fork Store.

Kwe-tah - - Tribe north of Too-hook-mutch, extending NE to
Huntington Lake. Kokoheba & Toohookmutch name.

Ko-to-no (or Koo-too-noo) - - Nim Rcha half mile S of North
Fork. Biggest graveyard there (Mary Smith place).
Their name.

Man-nah-we-noo[?] - - Too-hook-mutch Band

Man-nah-wus - - Nim name for their Rcha on Willow Creek near
North Fork.

Na-boi-hah - - Nim name for their Rcha on Shulte place a mile and a
half ~~miles~~ from North Fork.

Nim - - Tribe N & W of San Joaquin River (largest area of the
Western Monache tribes). Their name for themselves.
Also pronounced Neum.

Nut-tah - - Yokut name for Too-hook-mutch Band on south side
of Kings River.

O-che-boo-e-mah - - Woponutch Rcha on S side Kings River.
Their name.

- Pat-wish-ah }
Pad-doo-sha } - - Tribe on upper Keweah River. Southernmost of
Western Monache tribes. Their name for themselves and
used also by other tribes.
- Pā-ge-noo - - Nim name for their Rcha on SE part of Smiley Mt.
3 miles NW of North Fork.
- Pa-gi-pu - - Emtimbitch village near Dunlap (Gayton).
- Pā-go-ah-wā-te - - Woponutch name for their Rcha in Mill Flat
Creek Valley.
- Pas-se-watch (Pasuaj) - - Emtimbitch & Woponutch name for
Wuksache tribe.
- Pa-zō-ōds - - Holkoma name for Nim tribe.
- Pah-hahv' - - Nim name for their Rcha on Meadow flooded by Bass
Lake. Mrs. Teaford & mother born there.
- Pe-tat-ta - - Too-hook-mutch name for their Rcha at Forks Kings
River.
- Pi-hā-ve - - Small Nim Rcha near Manzanita Lake.
- Pi-yu-mi - - Small Too-hook-mutch Rcha under granite knob on
Pine Ridge near Cole Spring. Holkoma name.

- Pó-no-no - - Nim name for their Rcha on far side of Tah-kah-pe'.
- Pó-ne-win-noo - - Nim name for their Rcha at big Spring and
rock pile 5 miles from Teaford place.
- Posh-ge-shā - - Tribe in Auberry Valley (Auberry to Black Mt.).
Dialect same as Kokoheba. Too-hook-mutch and
Kokoheba name.
- Pōt-no-wāt - - Too-hook-mutch name for their Rcha at Tollhouse
(Shaver road).
- Sah-kah-de - - Too-hook-mutch name for their Rcha & band on
Sakate Creek (S of Haslett Basin).
- Sah-kwahb' - - Nim name for their Rcha on Red's Meadow.
- Sě-hū-got-tū - - Nim name for their rcha about 2 miles below
North Fork (on main road to Fine Gold).
- So-ke-wā-te - - Woponutch name for their Rcha in Mill Flat
Creek Valley.
- So-ně-toi' - - Nim name for their Rcha on site of east side
of Bass Lake dam.
- Tah-kah-pe' - - Nim name for their Rcha high on South Fork Creek
5 miles across from Bass Lake.

Te-an-no-be-kwā - - Woponutch name for their Rcha in Mill Flat Creek Valley.

Toi-ne-che - - Too-hook-mutch name for their band at Trimmer on Kings River.

Too-hook-mutch (Too-hook-wahj) - - Large tribe on Kings River-- on both sides but largest area on North side. Contains many rancheria bands. Their own name, used also by Woponutch and Kokoheba.

To-wah-neū - - Nim name for their Rcha on big flat E or SE of Mountain View School (6 1/4 miles SW of N Fork).

To-win-che-bah - - Too-hook-mutch Band at Pandango ground. Their name.

Took-choo - - Nim name for their Rcha on west side Bass Lake dam, opposite So-nā-toi.

Tsoo-e-ā-wā-tah (Soo-he-bah-wā-tah) Too-hook-mutch name for one of their bands N of Kings River.

Wahd-zah-kan-now - - Nim name for their Rcha on meadow now flooded by Manzanita Lake.

Wah-wun - - Yokut name for Yu-nab-be rcha at site of Drum Valley Schoolhouse.

Wā-lah-kin-noo (or Wā-ak-ken-noo) - - Nim name for their rcha at Teaford place, home of Old Chief Hum-te-witch.

Wo-pon-nutch (Wo-pōj) - - Tribe on Kings River & Mill Flat Creek. Their own name & used by neighboring tribes also.

Wuk-sā-che - - Tribe in Eshom Valley. Their own name.

Yi-an-che - - Nim name for their rcha on Creek just below North Fork Store.

Yow-ne-kwā-tah - - Tribe in Burrough Valley. Their name, used also by Kokoheba & Toohookmutch.

Yow-ē-ten-noo - - Nim name for their rcha at Joe Goode's place S or SE of North Fork.

Yu-e-ne-wē-tah (Yo-in-e-wit) - - Too-hook-mutch name for their Band at Pandango ground.

Yu-nab-be - - Yokut name for tribe in Drum & Long Valleys. Called A-te-pitch by the Woponutch; Che-o-she-shoo by the Wiktohumne. Language said to be same as Emtimbitch.

Yo-kah-mut-tah - - Ko-ko-he-ba name for related band in Watts Valley. Talk same as Yow-ne-kwā-tah of Burrough Valley.

Wo-po-nutc

TRIBE AND PLACE NAMES IN DIALECTS OF WESTERN MONACHE TRIBES

<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>INDIAN NAME OF PLACE, BAND, OR TRIBE</u>	<u>SO CALLED BY</u>
Auberry Val.	Po-sig'-ge-shah (Monache tribe)	To'-win-che'-ba
Bass Lake (Site of big Rcha on Meadow now flooded by lake)	·Pah-hahv'	Nim
Bass Lake (W side dam (outlet))	Took'-chee	Nim
Bass Lake (On site of dam, E side)	So'-nā-toi'	·Nim
Beasore Meadow	Wah'-pe-kwā (Wō'-pe-kwā)	Nim
Bellview (Hill, 1/4 mile from Fresno Road)	Chin'-he-hoo'-du	·Nim
Big Cr. (E. of Sycamore Creek)	Stah-kwah-wet	·To'-win-che'-ba
Black Rock	·Ke-to-tup'	Nim
Burr Valley	·Pow-wā han-nat-tā	Kok-kah-he'-bah
" "	·Yow'-ne-kwā'-tah	{To'-win-che'-ba Too-hook'-mutch Wuksāche
Burr Valley tribe	Ko'-ke-hēb (Separate tribe)	
Choenimne	·Tso-e-num-ne	km'-tim-bitch
Cole Spg. tribe	(Hoo-doo'-ge-dah (Hoo'-roo-gid'-dah	ro'-win-che'-ba
" " "	Hōl'-ko-mah (Rcha)	Wuk-sā'-che

		Called by
Dalton Mt. (Bald Mt.)	·Poo-soot	Entimbitch
Dinkey Cr.	·O-no-in-ne kwā'-tah	Woponitch
Dry Creek	·So-trow'	Kokoheba
Dunlap Rcg. 2 mi. SW Smiley Mt.	·Ah-het'-te-noo (Ah-'hah-ten-nā'-o)	Nim
Drum Valley tribe	·Yuinabibe	Yokut
Entimbitch	·Entim bitch	Entimbitch Wuksache
Entimbitch	·Entimbitch	Wuksache
Eshom Valley	·Pah-hab'-bā-witte	Wuksache
Eshom Valley tribe	·Pas'-se-watch [Wuksache]	Entimbitch
" " "	·Wuk-sā'-che	Wuksache
Fandango ground	{ To-win-ahé' ·Yo-in-é-wit	Towincheba
Fine Gold Cr.	·Mo-lo-neu'	Nim
Fish Cr.Mt.	·Ap-pah-kow'	Nim

		Called by
Goat Mt. Ridge	·O-mah've	Nim
Granite Knob on Pine Rdg. N of Cole Spg.	·Pi'-yu-mi	Towincheba
Hancock's Spring	coyote water ·E-shah'-pi	Towincheba
Haslett Basin	·Tsoo-e-now'-wit (Reha)	Towincheba
High Sierra	rocky mts. ·Too-pe-shoo toi-ab-be; Kah-too-ad-de	Towincheba
Winter Jims place (hill E of Sycamore Cr. NE of Hancocks	·Mo-sah'-wat	Towinchebah
Jackass Meadow	To'-wun-nū	Nim
Kings River	·At-se-boo'-e-mūh	Kokoheba
" "	·Pah-ho-doo'-maht	Towincheba
" "	·Woo'-pawts-oo'-pe	Wuksache
Fks. Kings River above Big Cr.	·Pe-tat'-tā	Towincheba

Tepana . . . One of group of Cahuilla village centering around Wiliya in Coyote Canyon north of San Ysidro.--W.D.Strong, (158, Aboriginal Soc.in So. Calif., 146, May 28, 1929.

Tep-pah-chah . . .

Tevi . . . Place name in Santa Rosa Mts. Original home of Tevifakiktum clan of Desert Cahuilla.--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc.in Southern Calif., 41, May 28, 1929.

Tcīa . . . Old Cahuilla village "all of whose inhabitants died long ago" west of Wiliya in Coyote Canyon north of San Ysidro.--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc.in Southern Calif, 146, May 28, 1929.

Tciuk . . . Place name in Santa Rosa Mts., original home of Desert Cahuilla clan Wakaikiktum.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc.in Southern Calif, 41, May 28, 1929.

Tecuiche . . . See Hakwiche.

Temalsēkalet . . . Desert Cahuilla village $\frac{1}{2}$ mi. S of Martinez Res. buildings, not in reservation. Still occupied.-- W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc.in So. Calif. 41, May 28, 1929.

Temal-wa-hish

Temalwahish . . . Desert Cahuilla name for "brushy area 1 mi. S where La Mesa people hunted rabbits." Real name for rcha. at La Mesa is Iltcuñalofi.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc.in So. Calif., 52 and footnote, May 28, 1929.

Temelmekmekuka . . . Desert Cahuilla name for place at Narbonne rch. $\frac{3}{4}$ mi. W of highway opposite Martinez.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc.in Southern Calif., 44, May 28, 1929.

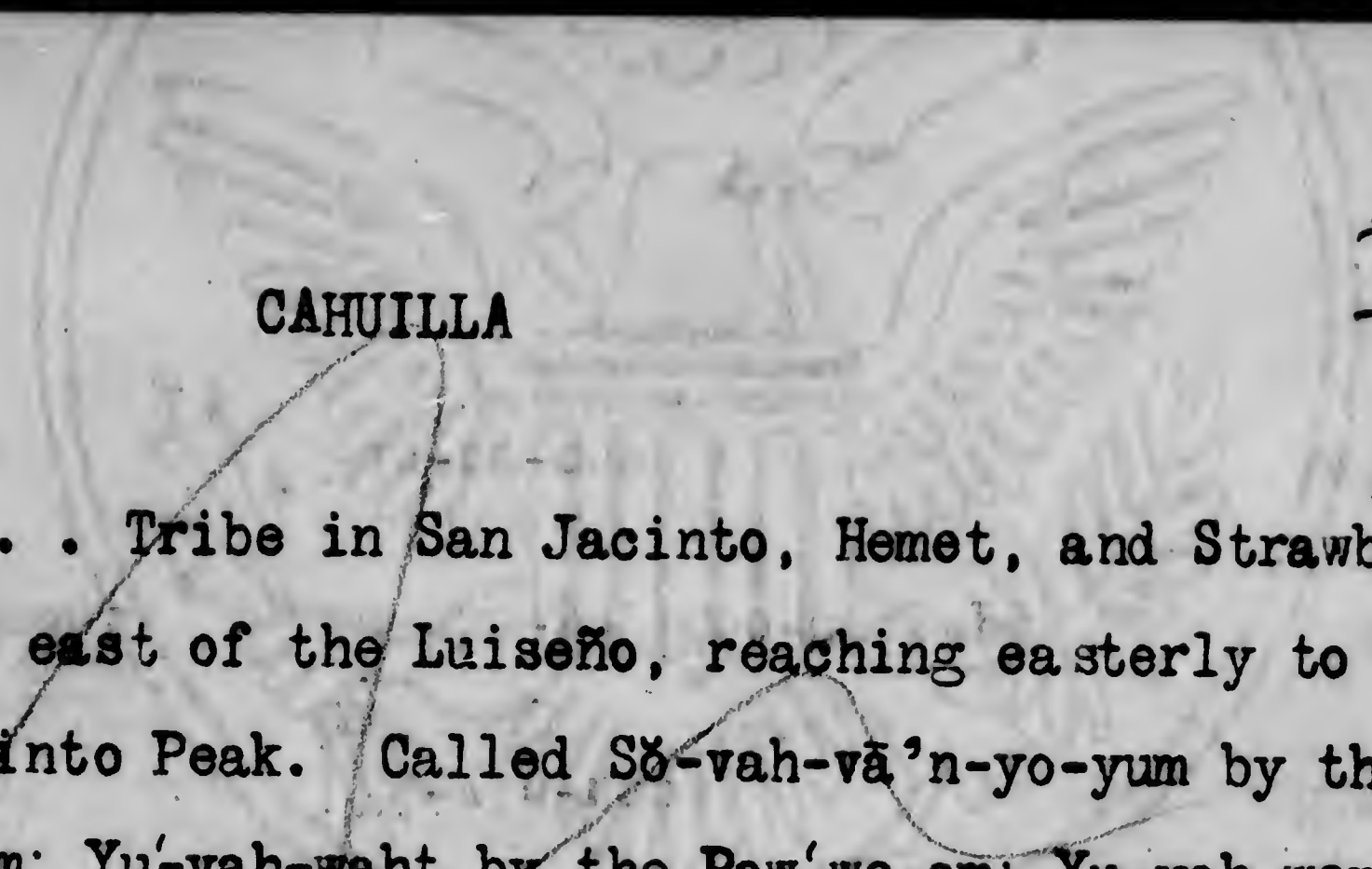
Lemon Cove	·Daw'-kan-yu-te	Called by Entimbitch
Lemon Cove tribe	'Wik-tchum'-ne	Entimbitch Wik-tchum-ne
" " "	" " "	
Lower Mill Cr. tribe	Tso'-e-nim'-ne [Yokut tribe]	Entimbitch
Mammoth Pass	Tam'-moo-mah'-kwā	Nim
Manzanita Lake (on meadow near lake)	Wah'-dzah-kan'-now	Nim
" " (place near)	·Pi-hā'-ve	Nim
Mill Flat Cr. & Val (NE to Tehipite)	Ko'-ne-kwā'-tah & ·Wā'-pōj	Woponutch
Mill Cr. Val. (Dunlap Val.)	Tin'-ne-gub'-bah	Entimbitch
Mill Cr. (the creek)	·Pah-ho'-too-arre	Entimbitch
Millwood region Nim tribe	Kash-ā-woo'-shah	Wakache
Rancherías on Kings River or Mill Flat Cr.	Ko'-ne-kwā'-tah	Woponutch
	Pā-go-ah-wā-te	Woponutch
	So-ke'-wā-te	Woponutch
	O'-che-boo'-e-mah	Woponutch
	Te-an-no'-be-kwā	Woponutch
Below Millwood	Kah-rā'-ō-nō'	woponutch
{ Mountain View School (big flat 6 1/4 m SW of N.F.K.) Rose Kennedy's place - Carter woman }	To'-wah-neū'	Nim
Mugler Meadow N of Beasore Med.	Yu'-be-kut	Nim

Nim	{ kwe'-tä (tribe) } <i>Shaw, Okendun + NE</i>	Called by
Nim	{ kwe'-tah } <i>Muntipahokwe</i>	Towincheba
	· Kash'-ā-woo'-shah	Wuksache
North Fork <i>(on creek by big rock just below stone)</i>	- Yi'-an-che (village)	Nim
North Fork	· Wah'-pō	Nim
" " tribe	· Nim	Nim
" " (Joe Goode's place) S or SE	Yow'-ē-ten'-noo	Nim
" " (Shulte place 1/2 m NFK)	Nā-boi'-hak [old ft ball pond]	Nim
" " (1/2 m So. at in. Cleveland school road) Big grassy field	Ko-to'-no	Nim
" " (on Millers Cr. no NFK) 2m below on Fine Gold rd.	- - - man-nah'-was	Nim
Pine Ridge & bluff near Cole Spg.	- Sē-hū-got-fū (land cut by RR)	
	{ Soo-he'-bā-wā-tah (Pcha) } <i>Tsoo-e' ā. wā'-tah</i>	Towincheba
Pine (Delilah) Ridge	· Noo-hoó-yah (Wuxhuxyah)	Entimbitch
" " "	· Woo-bah'-de	"
" " "	· No-ho'-yah	Woponutch
<i>Piedra River at Piedra and San Juan River</i>	Wā'-chā-kut [Yokut]	Towincheba
Redds Meadow	· Sah-kwahb (named for <i>Pseudotsuga Douglasiana</i>)	Nim
Rush Creek	· Chā'-wan-noo-tah	Towincheba
Sakate Cr.	· Sa-kah-de	woponutch
San Joaquin River	· Ag-gi-hoop; Aggi-hoo'-maht	Towincheba
" " "	· Pah-ho-mūh'	Kokohaba
" " "	· Pah-hahv' ???	Nim
Smiley Mt. (especially E + SE sides)	{ Pā'-ge-noo } { Pā'-vin-noo }	Nim
South Fk Creek (5m from Bass Lake)	- Tah'-kah-pe'	Nim
South Fork settlement (E of Tah'-kah-pe')	- Pa'-noo (winter village)	Nim
" " Stone - 1 mile above	Mu-che-pe; Moo-chip-pe	Nim
" " "	Kō-noge'-pah	Nim
Squaw Valley	Mus'-te-now	Entimbitch

Saboba (Soboba) . . . Tribe in San Jacinto, Hemet, and Strawberry Valleys east of the Luiseño, reaching easterly to San Jacinto Peak. Called Sö-vah-vä'n-yo-yum by the Maringam; Yu-yah-waht by the Paw-we-am; Yu-yah-wep-pah by the Kah-we-sik.--



Saboba (Soboba) . . . Tribe in San Jacinto, Hemet, and Strawberry Valleys east of the Luiseño, reaching easterly to San Jacinto Peak. Called Sö-vah-vä'n-yo-yum by the Maringam; Yu-yah-waht by the Paw-we-am; Yu-yah-wep-pah by the Kah-we-sik.--



Sycamore Cr.	·Pah-ho'-too-ar-rah	Called by Woponutch
" "	·Pah-se-wah-tah-kah-pā-wet	Towincheba
Sycamore Cr. Valley (arm just N of Ben Hancocks)	·Too-po-ge-wāt	Towincheba
Teaford place (W of Seat Mt)	{ Wā'-lah-kin'-noo Wā'-ak-ken'-noo	Nim
" " (5m from bridge, rock pile off)	Po'-ne-win'-noo' (Batter place)	Nim
Three Rivers tribe	·Pā-doo'-chā; Pad-doo-shā; Pad-wish'-shā	Wukdache
Tehipite	Wō'-pōj	Towincheba
Tollhouse on road to Shaver	·Po't-no-wā't	Towincheba
Trimmer Spgs. tribe	·Too-hook'-mutch	Entimbitch
" " "	Toi-nē'-chē	Wō'pēm nutch Towin-che'-bah
Watts Valley	Koi'-an-noot	Towincheba
Woponutch	·Wah-pon'-nutch	Wuksache
Woponutch	·Wo'-po-nutch	Entimbitch

IMPORTANT.—This voucher must be received in space indicated below and returned immediately to Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

VOUCHER NO.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

To C. Hart Merriam, Dr.

Address 1919 Sixteenth Street, Washington, D. C.

Date of Delivery or Service	ITEMS	Amount	
		Dollars	Cents
	Expense Account for January 1931		
Jan. 8	Journ. Wash ⁿ Acad. Sci. for 1931	5	00
9	Univ. Calif. Press (Eth. Pubs.)	12	00
10	Dauber & Pine: Photo plates Leipzig Zool. Garden	2	25
15	Broom: Origin Human Skeleton	3	20

Received from the **SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Washington, D. C.**, the sum of dollars and cents, in full payment of the above account, which I acknowledge to be correct.

\$ _____
 _____ (Sign here) _____

I CERTIFY that the above articles have been received in good condition, or the service has been performed as stated; that they were required, and that the charges are just and reasonable.

Approved: _____
Chief Clerk.

Acting Secretary.
 Paid by Check No. _____, dated _____, on the Treasurer of the United States.

TRIBE AND PLACE NAMES IN DIALECTS OF WESTERN MONACHE TRIBES

Indian name of place, band or tribe	Location & tribe	So called by
Salmon River Ag-gi-hoop; Ag-gi-hoo'-maht Ah-gi-pah-hōp; Ag-gi-hoo'-maht	San Joaquin River	Towincheba
Ah-het-ne-noo, (Ah ² -hah-ten-nā-o)	Dunlap Reg. 2 mi. SW Smiley Mt.	Nim
Ap-pah-kow	Fish Cr. Mt.	Nim
Ā-te-pitch At-se-boō-e-mūh	Drum Valley (Emtimbitch) Kings River	Wōponutch Kokoheba
Che-tah-mut (old rcha) Chē-p-she-sho Chē-wan-noo-tah	Huntington Lake Drum Valley tribe Rush Creek	Towincheba Wiktehumne Towincheba
Chuk-shoo-attah-shat-tah-too-dah-Toi-ab-be	Mt. near Kings River	Towincheba
Chin-ne-hoo-dū	Bellview (hill 1/4 mile Fresno road)	Nim
Cho-e-num-ā-ne Daw-kan-yu-te	Kings River Lemon Cove	Towincheba Emtimbitch
Emtin-bitch	Emtimbitch - <u>Mill Valley</u>	{Emtimbitch Wuksache, Wōponutch
E-shah-pi (coyote water)	Hancock's Spring	Towincheba
Hōl-ko-mah (Echa)	Cole Spg. tribe	{Holkoma, Wōponutch, Towincheba Wuksache
ko-ne-kwā-tah & wo-pōj	Mill ^{Flat} Cr. Val NE to Tehipice	Wōponutch
{Hoo-doo-ge-dah Hoo-roo-gid-dah	^{Reha et} {Cole Spg. (Tribe)}	{Holkoma Towincheba Wōponutch

Indian name of place, band or tribe	Location & tribe	So called by
Kash-ā-woó-shah	Nim Millwood region	Wuksache
Kah-rā-ō-nō Kich-ā-yu	Below Millwood Chokimina	Wōponutch Emtimbitch
{Kwē-tā Kwē-tah	Pine Ridge & Oskenden NE to incl Huntington Lake.	Towincheba
Koi-an-noot (Koi-an-moo'-tah)	Watts Valley	{Kokoheba Towincheba
{Kō-ne-kwā-tah & Wō-pōj Kō-o-ne-kwā Kō-hō-ne-je (Konej)	{Mill Flat Cr. & Val NE of Tehipice Wōponutch rcha. Mill Flat Cr.	Wōponutch
Kō-no-ge-pah	{South Fork store 1 mile above (big village)}	Nim
{Kō-ko-hēb ("separate tribe") Kō-ko-hē-bah	Sycamore Cr. Burr Valley tribe	{Towincheba Too-hook-mutch Wuksache Wōponutch
Ko-to-no (Koo-too'-noo)	{North Fork (1/2 mile So. (at jn. Cleveland school road) by graveyard	Nim Nim Nim
Ko-to-tup - - - Black Rock Kwahn-nan'ā-gut - - -	"Far off people"	
Man-nah'-we-nū Man-nah'-wus	Cole Spring (place) On Willow Cr. near N. Fork	Hoo-doo-ge-dah Nim
Mo-lo-neu'	Fine Gold Cr.	Nim
Mo-sah'-wat	Hunter Jim's place (hill E of Sycamore Cr. NE of Hancocks	Towinchebah
Mu-che-pe; Moo-chip-pe	South Fork settlement	Nim
Mus-te-now	Squaw Valley	Emtimbitch

Indian name of place, band or Tribe	Location & tribe	So called by
Nā-boi'-hah (old football ground)	North Fork (Shulte pl 1 1/2 mi N Fk)	Nim
Net'-tah-kah'-mah-kwā'-tah	Trimmer on Kings River	Towincheba
No-ho'-yah = No-ho'-yah	Pine (Delilah) Ridge	Woponutch
Noo-hoo'-yah	Pine (Delilah) Ridge	Emtimbitch
Nim	North Fork tribe	Nim
O'-che-boo'-e-mah	Kings River or Mill Flat Cr.	Woponutch
Ōl-we'-ah ("Black Indians")	Yuku Tribe SW of Friant and at O'Neals	Nim
O-mah've	Goat Mt. Ridge	Nim
O-no-in-ne-kwā'-tah	Dinkey Cr.	Woponuch
Pā-doo'-chā; Pad-doo-shā Pad-wish-shā	Three Rivers tribe	Wuksache
Pā-ge-noo	SW side Smiley Mt. 3 miles NW of North Fork	Nim
Pā-go-ah-wā-te	Kings River or Mill Flat Cr.	Woponutch

Indian name of place, band or tribe	Location & tribe	So called by
Pah-hahv'	San Joaquin River Bass Lake (big rock + village in meadow now flooded by lake)	Nim
Pah-ho'-too-arre	Mill Cr. (the creek)	Emtimbitch
Pah-ho'-too-ar-rah	Sycamore Cr.	Woponutch
Pah-ho-doo'-maht	Kings River	Towincheba
Pah-no-mūh'	San Joaquin River	Kokobeba
Pah'-ō-wahj'	Country east of Dinkey Cr. between Middle & S of the Kings Riv	Woponutch
Pah-se-wāh-tah-kah-pā-wet	Sycamore Creek	Woponutch
Pah-hab'-bā-witte	Eshom Valley	Wuksache
Pas'-se-watch (Wuksache)	Eshom Valley tribe	Emtimbitch
Pā-vin-noo (Pā-ge-noo)	Smiley Mt. (especially E and SE sides)	Nim
Pā-zō'-ō'ds	Tribe (Nim) at North Fk.	Towincheba

Indian name of place, band or tribe	Location & tribe	So called by
Pe-tat-tā	Fks. Kings River above Big Cr.	Towincheba
Pi-hāve	Manzanita Lake (place near)	Nim
Pi-yu-mi	<small>Small rancheria under</small> Granite Knob on Pine Rdg. N of Cole Spg.	Towincheba
Pō-hoó-ah	Dinkey Creek	Towincheba
Po-ne-win-noo' (Battle place rancheria)	<small>(At Rock Rte 5 miles from Teaford place (at 1st bridge))</small>	Nim
Poo-soot	Dalton Mt. (Bald Mt.)	Etimbitch
Po-no-no (winter village)	South Fk Cr. (E of Tah-kah-pe)	Nim
Po-sig-e-shah (Monache tribe)	Auberry Val.	Towincheba
{Pō't-no-wā't Pō't-no-wā'tā	<small>Rcha at</small> Tollhouse (on road to Shaver - all dead now)	Towincheba
Pow-wā-han-nat-tā	Burr Valley	Kok-he-bah
Pow-waj' - See Pak' o-wahj'		Woponutah

Indian name of place, band or tribe	Location & tribe	So called by
Sah-kwahb (Named for Pseudosaga-Douglas Spence)	^{On} Redds Meadow	Nim
Sa-kah-de	Sakate Creek	Woponutah
Sē-hū-got-tū (land cut by rd road)	{North Fork (2 miles below on Fine Gold rd)	Nim
Sin-nam-me-wā-tah	Kings Rover	Towincheba
Só-nā-toi'	<small>Village on lower end of</small> Bass Lake (on site of dam; E side)	Nim
So-ke-wā-te	Kings River or Mill Flat Cr.	Woponutah
Soo-he-bā-wāt	Pine Ridge & bluff about Cole Spring	Towincheba
So-trow	Dry Creek	Kokoheb
Soo-he-bā-wā-tah (rcha)	Pine Ridge & bluff near Cole Spg	Towincheba
Tsoo-e-ā-wā-tah		
Stah-kwah-wet	Big Cr. (E of Sycamore Cr.)	Towincheba

Indian name of place, band or tribe Location & tribe So called by

Tag-goo-mah-kwā-tah-poi-yo (trail) Towincheba

Tah-kah-pe

Tam-moo-mah-kwā

Tam-moo-mah-kwa

Nim

Tah-kah-pe

^{on} S Fk Cr. (5 m from
Bass Lake)

Nim

Te-an-no-be-kwā

Kings River on Mill
Flat Cr.

Woponutch

Te-be-je wā-tah

Kings River

Woponutch

Tin-ne-gub-bah

Mill Cr. Val. (Dunlap
Val)

Emtimbitch

Toi-ne-she

Chulchany name for

Trimmer Spgs tribe

Towinchebah

Too-hook-mutch

{ Tribe on Kings River
Trimmer Spgs. to
beyond Dinkey Cr.

Emtimbitch

"

Too-po-ge-wāt

Sycamore Cr. Valley (arm
just N of Ben Hancocks)

Towincheba

Took-choo

^{village}
Bass Lake (W side dam
outlet) opposite Sol-nā-toi

Nim

Indian name of place, band or tribe	Location & tribe	So called by
<i>To winche'bah</i> To-win-che } Yo-in-é-wit }	<i>Rancheria and band</i> at Pandango ground	} Towincheba { Woponutch
To-wah-neu	<i>on site of</i> Mountain View School (<i>on</i> big flat 6 1/4 m SW of N Fk Rose Kennedy's place--cattle woman)	Nim
{ Tsó-e-nim-ne [Yokut tribe] { <i>cho-e-nim-ne</i>	Lower Mill Cr. tribe	Emtimbitch
To-wun-nū	Jackass Meadow	Nim
Tsoo-e-how-wit (Rcha) <i>Tso-win-ā-wā'teh</i>	Haslett Basin	Towincheba
Rocky mts. Too-pe-shoo toi-ab-be Kah-too-ad-de	High Sierra	Towincheba
Tso-e-num-ne	{ Choenimne tribe { <i>on Kings River & lower mill cr.</i>	Emtimbitch
Wah-pon-nutch	Wo'ponutch	Emtimbitch

Indian name of place, band or tribe	Location & tribe	So called by
Wah'-dzah-kan'-now	Manzanita Lake (on meadow now in lake)	Nim
Wā'-chā'-kut (Yokut)	Piedra, Kings River at Piedra & both sides river	Towincheba
{ Wa-lah-kin-noo Wa-ak-ken-noo	{ Teaford place west of Goat mt. ridge	Nim
Wah'-pō	{ old rcha. on site of North Fork village	Nim
Wah-wah' [Yokut]	Choenimne tribe (Yokut)	Towincheba
Wah'-pe-kwā (Wō'-pe-kwā)	Beasore Meadow	Nim
{ We-ho'-mut We-ho'-mut-pā-hōp	Blue Canyon	Towincheba
Wik-tchum-me [Yokut]	Lemon Cove tribe	Emtimbitch
Woo-pawts-oo-pe	Kings River	Wuksache
Wō'-pōj	Tehipite	{ Woponutch Towincheba
{ Wō'-po-nutch (slurred Wō-pōj) Wō'-pon-witch	{ Woponutch tribe mill flat Val. + N&E	{ Wō'-pon-nutch Emtimbitch Too-hook' mutch
Woo-bah-de	Pine (Belilah) Ridge	Emtimbitch

Indian name of place, band or tribe	Location & tribe	So called by
{ Wuk-sā'-che Wuk-satch'	Eshom Valley tribe	{ Wuksache Woponutch
Yi-an-she (village) Yi-an-che Yi-yan-che	^{village on} North Fork (on creek by big rock just below store)	Nim
Yo'-kah-mut'tah	Watts Valley & band	Woponutch
Yow-e-ten-noo	North Fork (Joe Goode's place S or SE)	Nim
Yo-in-e-wit To-win-che)	Pandango ground	Towincheba
{ Yow-ne-kwā-tah Yow-ne kwā't	^{band in Burrough} (Burr) Valley (^{tribe})	{ Kokcheba Towincheba
Yu-be-kut	Mugler Meadow N of Beasore Med	Nim
Yu-nab'-be	Drum Valley & band Emtim-bitch	{ Kokcheba & Yokut

Monache Sierra Tribes 8 tribes

Wo-po-nutch - Kings River and
Mill Flat Creek

Wuk-pä'-che - Eshom Valley

Em'-tim-bitch - { Dunlap
Dreum Valley
Long Valley
Mill Creek Valley

Pat-wish'-ah - upper Kaweah River

Kwe'-tah - N of Too-hook-mutch

ex. NE to Huntington Lake
Part of Too-hook'-mutch territory?

Kwe'-tah means 'North'.

Monache Sierra Tribes

Nim - N & W San Joaquin River

Posh-ge'-shah - Auberry Valley

Too-hook-mutch including -

Both sides
Kings River
large division
bands

To-win-che-bah - Fandango ground

Hol-ko-mah - Cole Spring

Toi-ne-che - Trimmer

Choo-e-now'-wit - Haslet Basin

Tsoo-e-a-wä-tah - N of Kings Riv.

Ko-ko-he-bah - ^{upper} Sycamore Cr.

Man-nah-we-noo - ?

Koi-an'-noo-tah ? Watts Val.

Yo-kah-mut-tah ? - Watts Val.

Yu-e-ne-we-tah - { Fandango
ground

Yow-ne-kwä-tah - Burron
Val.

is this a
separate tribe?

General / N7

X/general / N7

(Piute of Shoshone stock)

PIUTE Tribes. 4 pages

PIUTE: California Tribes of remote Piute affinities.
3 pages

89/18

PIUTE TRIBES

(all new on other lists. - cum.)
not up to date

- N Ar-rid-dəkud-dyneu-ma..Pyramid Lake Piute name for Walker Lake Piute. - cum
- S Balwisha or Palwisha..Tribe formerly at Three Rivers and thence up Kaweah^{River}_A
(Kroeber).
- K Bankalache...Tribe on Deer Creek or White River (Kroeber).
- S Chemegue Sevinta..Garces name for Piute tribe called Shivwits by Powell.
- S Dumpisaghavatsits..Chemehueve band in Providence Mts. (Kroeber)
=Powell's Timpashauwagotsits.
- S En-tim-bitch (En-dim-pitch &c.).Tribe on Mill Creek at Dunlap. - cum.
- S Gvoots.....Chemehueve name for (probably)Panamint Shoshone (Kroeber).
- S Hokwaits.....Piute band at Ivanpah (Powell).
- S Holkoma (=Towencheba)..Tribe on Sycamore and Big Creeks. - cum (Calif. & Ig.).
Hietans (=Ietans = Jetans) .. Family name for eastern Shoshonean tribes.
- S Kash-a-woosh-ah..Wukosache name for Nim. - cum
- S Kohoaldje....Mohave name for Virgin River Piutes (Kroeber).
- S Ko-ko-he-bab..Tribe in Burr Valley & west side Pine Ridge, Fresno Co. - cum
- N Koo-chah-be-ah wah-te neu-ma..Mono Lake Piute(as called by Bishop Creek
Piute). - cum
- N Koo-tsab-be dik-ka kud-dy..Mono Lake Piute; name for themselves. - cum
- N Koo-yu-e-dik-kah..Mono Lake Piutes name for Pyramid Lake Piutes. - cum.
- N Koo-yu-e westa-e-kuddy (slurred, Koo-yu-e-wit)..Pyramid Lake Piutes;
name for themselves. - cum.
name for themselves.

- S Kwanakepai...Mohave name for Piute band about fifty miles north of Mandivel or Vanderbilt (Kroeber).
- N Kwe-u-de-kud-dy (Kwe-u-de-kut)..Pyramid Lake Piutes; name for themselves. ^{can}
- N Kween-ag-gwe-too..Walker Lake Piutes; name for themselves. - ^{can}
- Kns Malda.....'Bankalachi' (?) name for Shoshoneans (Kroeber).
- N Moan'auze (moan'ouse) -- Nesenan name for Piute.
- N Mono-Paviotso..Group name used by Kroeber for Western Piute tribes.
- S Movwiats.....Tribe or band on Cottonwood Island., Colo River (Powell).
- S Neu-ma toi-ab-be-mah..Bishop Creek name for Piute Mt. New-oo-ah. - ^{can}
- S Nim.....Tribe on N Fk. San Joaquin. - ^{can}
- S Nutaa (pl. Nuchawayi). ..Yokut name for Piute tribes in Sierra Nevada ^(Kroeber)
- N O-ro-se-am...Winnemucca & Mason Valley Piutes in language of Pyramid Lake Piutes. - ^{can}
- S Pad-doo-sha (Pad-wish-ah)..Wuksache name for tribe formerly at ^hTree Rivers on the Kaweah. - ^{can}
Paduca (Padouca &c) -- Eastern Shoshonean tribes; name used in stock sense by Latham.
- S Pah-zods (Pa-zo-o'd)..Holkoma name for Nim. - ^{can}
- S Pakechuana...Mohave name for Piute tribe north of Chemehueve Mt. called Savetpilye (Kroeber).
- N Pan-na-nud-de kwi-ta-hoo..Pyramid Lake ^{lute} name for themselves. - ^{can}
- S Paranukk.....Chemehueve ^{Ways} name for Virgin River Piutes (Kroeber).

- di- S Pas-se-watch. ~~Entimbitch~~ name for Wuksache. - *can*.
- S Pe-sah-poo-at-te neu-ma.. Bishop Creek Piute name for themselves. - *can*
- es. 1 S Pe-ton-a-kwat.. Mono Lake Piute name for Owens Valley Piute ('southern people'). - *can*
- N Se-be-doo-mah.. Mono Lake Piutes as called by Sierra Indians. - *can*
- S Shivwits^(Sivits)..... Tribe in NW Arizona (Powell).
- S Sivinte.. Mohave name for Chemeque Sevinte of Garces, a Piute tribe on Virgin River.
- S Sivits..... Chemehueve name for Vigin River Piutes.
- S Timpashauwagotsits.. Tribe in Providence Mts. (Powell).
- belu) N Te-poo-ze-da kud-dy neu-ma.. Pyramid Lake Piutes name for Mason Valloy Piute. - *can*.
- ake N Too-ba-de kud-dy.. Pyramid Lake Piute name for Walker ^{Valley} Lake Piute. - *can*
- S Too-hook-mutch.. Tribe at Trimmer Springs on Kings River. - *can*
- S To-win-che-ba.. Same as Holkoma.. Tribe at Cole Spring on Pine Ridge. - *can*
- N Tul-lum-mah... No-to-koi-yo name for Honey Lake Piute. - *can*
- N Tu-ne-ga-bah.. Mono Lake Piuts name for themselves. - *can*
- S Wah-pon-nutch.. Wuksache name for tribe at Millwood Flume & on upper Kings River. - *can*.
- S Wakesdachi... Yokut plural of Wuksache (Kroeber).
- S Wuksache..... Tribe in Eshom Valley, Tulare Co. - *can*
- S Yi-an-che.. Yosemite & Chenchilla Mew'-wah name for ~~tribe on Little Joaquin beyond N. Fork.~~ *can*
- S Yiwinanghal.. Tubotelobelā name for Piute ~~of Inyo Co. (Kroeber).~~ *can*

Piute Tribes

4

S Yoaka-yam....Serrano name for Ute-Chemehueve in general (Kroeber).

S Yuaka-yam....Mohinyam Serrano name for Chemehueve (Kroeber).

CALIFORNIA TRIBES OF REMOTE PIUTE AFFINITIES

all names copied on other lists - cm

- Ah-koo-toot'-se-am (slurred to Ah-koo'-toos and 'Toot-se-am)... Tejon name for Tehachapi-Caliente New-oo'-ah. - cm
- Ak-ke-ke'-tan... Same as Ke-tan-am-moo'-kum. - cm
- Balwisha (Palwisha).. Tribe formerly at Three Rivers on Kaweah River (Kroeber).
- Beneme (Vanyume) - - ^{hoham River Serrano (Kroeber)}
- Bankalache... Tribe formerly on Deer Creek ^{Poso Creek and} ~~or~~ White River (Kroeber).
- Panumints (or Panumints) .. Chemehueve name for Serrano of Tejon region (Kroeber)
- ~~Be'ku~~ ^{Place + bend on Poso Creek (Bekiu - Kroeber said to be Yokut.)}
- Cahuilla (Coahuilla).. Tribe in San Gorgonio Pass and about San Jacinto Mountains.
- Cobaji..... Mohave name for New-oo'-ah (used by Garces).
- Gvööts..... Chemehueve name for tribe believed to be Panamint Shoshone ^(Kroeber)
- Ham'-me-nat'... Same as Ke'-tan-am-moo'-kum. --C.H.M.
- Kahwenga (Cahuenga) ^{Serrano}
- Kah-wis'-sah (Kow-ā-sa).. Tubotelobelā name for New-oo'-ah. --C.H.M.
- Ke'-tan-am-moo'-kum.. Tejon Serrano's name for themselves. --C.H.M.
- Kow'-ang-a-chem.. Serrano name for themselves (Barrows).
- Ku-chi-bitch-i-wa-nap.. Kern Valley tribe (Powers).
- Luiseño..... ^{Spanish} Name for coast tribes between Diegueños and Tongvā.
- Malda..... Bankalache? name for 'Shoshoneans' (Kroeber).
- Mo-he-ah'-ne-um.. San Bernardino Serrano; name for themselves. - cm.
- Mohineyam.... Mohave River Serrano (Kroeber).

California Tribes of Remote Piute Affinities

- New-oo'-ah.... Tribe on Piute Mt. and thence to Upper Caliente Creek. --C.H.M.
- Nut'aa (pl. Muchawayi).. Yokut name for Piute tribes of Sierra Nevada (Kroeber).
- Panamint (Shoshone) ..
- Pak-kan'-e-pul.. Tribe in Kern Valley on South Fork Kern. --C.H.M.
- Poshgisha (Boshgesha &c.)... Tribe on small streams entering San Joaquin Valley from the south above Dry Creek (Kroeber).
- Serrano..... Tribes of Mohave Desert and adjacent mountains.
- Sikaiam (Shikaich, Shikaviyam) = Koso?.. Tubotelobelā name for tribe said to live in Koso Mountains (Kroeber).
- Ti-pa-to-lá'-pa or Ku-chi-bitch-i-wa-nap' (Powers).. Tribe on South Fork Kern (=Tubotelobelā).
- Tong-vā..... Tribe formerly at San Gabriel and San Fernando.
- ~~Tonola~~..... Tribe at Kern River Falls (Powers). [Yokut, Kroeber]
- To-to'-vah-vit.. Tongvā.. ~~Tribe formerly at San Gabriel~~ ^{va name for Kern Valley tribe.} --C.H.M.
- Tū-bot-e-lob'-e-lā.. Tribe on South Fork ~~of~~ Kern. --C.H.M.
- Tu-vah-pe-a-tam.. New-oo'-ah name for Tu-bot-e-lob'-e-lā (South Fork Kern). - cm.
- Vanyume..... Mohave name for Mohineyam (=Mohave River Serrano).
- Wah-lik-nas'-se }
• Wah-tāk-nas'-se } Kern Valley tribe.
- Winanghatal.. Tubotelobela name for tribe to north, supposed by Kroeber to be the Wuksache. ~~Southern name~~ [→] Wi-nan-gik.
- Wi-nan-gik'... Tribe on North Fork ~~of~~ Kern (Powers).

Tribes of Remote Piute Affinities

- Wobonuch(pl. Wobenchasi)..Yokut name for tribe in mountains east of Dunlap (Kroeber).
- Yiwinanghal..Tubotelobela name for Inyo Co. Piute (Kroeber).

23W-232/N8

X/23W-232/N8

(Southern Piute of Shoshone stock)

SOUTHERN PIUTE (Monache-Chemeweve group) Tribes,
Bands and Villages. Owens Valley, west slope
Sierra and Tehachapi Mountains to Colorado River.
11 pages.

SOUTHERN PIUTE (including Chemeweve). Tribes,
Bands and Villages. Owens Valley and west slope
Southern Sierra, Tehachapi and Piute Mountains
and easterly over Mohave Desert and Southern
Nevada to Utah and NW Arizona. 25 pages
(2 copies)

SOUTHERN PIUTE (MONACHE-CHEMEWEVE) group

Owens Valley, West slope Sierra and Tehachapi to Colorado River

✓ S Ah-koo-toot'-se-am (eluded Ah-koo'-toos, Toot'-se-yam; with also Agutush-yam). - Serrano name for Tehachapi New-oo'-ah. - cam.

✓ Balwisha or Palwisha (Badwisha) (Balusha).. Sierra tribe formerly at Three Rivers; See Padoosha

✓ S Banumints (Panumints).. Chemeweve name for Serrano of lower Mohave River & western. Kroeber thinks not same as Panamint.

✓ Caso... Error for Coso * Koso

✓ Chak'-ke-sev'-uts... monache (of low line) name for monache band on 1st creek north of Independence Creek. - cam.

✓ Chem-e-we'-ve (Chemehuevis, Komahwivi, Chi-mi-hua-hua, Chemahuava, Chemahuevis, Chemawawa, Chemehuevis, Chemebet, Chemebets,

Chemaguabab, Chemague, Chemaguaba, Chemaguab, Chemaguabais, Chemagueve, Chemaguevitz, Chemague, Chemahuwas, Chemehuebes, Chemehuevei, Chemehuevas, Chemehuevis, Cheminares, Chemeguabas, Chemeguaba, Chemegue, Chemaguabos, Chemihuavis, Chemewawa, Chimchivaves, Chimchuevas, Chimchuevas,

Chimchuevais, Chimchuevis, Chimchuevi, Chimchuebes, Chimchuevais, Chimwavas, Chimchuevas, Chimchuevas, Chimwoyos, Genignaihs?, Itchi-mehueros, Komahwivi,

Shimawiva, Simojueve, Chimwoy-os)... Piute tribe on Colorado River a little below Needles, Calif. See also Tan'-tah-vats. - cam

✓ Chem-e-kwe (Chemegue, Chemegue)... Band related to Chemeweve (Garces).

✓ Chemegue Sevintay. Garces name for Piute tribe called Shivwits by Powell.

✓ Chochones (Chouchounis)... French way of writing Shoshones. applied to So Lute tribe by Remy 1861.

(Chemegue-sabinta, Chemegue Sevinta, Chemeguabas Sevintas, Shivwits, Sivits)

✓ Choo-e-now-wet (Tsoo-e-now-wet)... ^{Monache} Piute tribe ^{on W slope Sierra} in Haslit Basin N of Kings River and E of Sycamore Creek, Calif. - cam.

✓ Cobajis, Cuabajai, Cuabajais, Cuabajay, Quabajais, Quabajay; Cobaji (same as Noches Colteches; and New-oo'-ah)... Tribe in mts. between San Joaquin Valley and Mohave Desert (Garces) ¹⁷⁷⁶. Mohave name for New-oo'-ah. - cam.

✓ Coso... Band of Panamint Shoshone in Coso Mts., Inyo Co., Calif. See Koso

✓ Düve-dika-nu... Shoshone (of N-central Nevada) name for band about Austin, Nev. (Kroeber). [May not belong]

* Dümpisaghavatsits... ^{Kroeber's spelling of} Chemehueve band in Providence Mts. (Kroeber) # Powell's Tim-pa-shau-wa-got-sits.

✓ Em-tim-bitch (En-dim-pitch, Entimpitch, Indimbich, Entimbich, Intimbich, Endembich, Enatbicha, In-tim-peach, Intimpich, Intimpech, Eu-tem-pe-che) ^{Monache}... Piute tribe ^{on W slope of Sierra} on Mill Creek at Dunlap ^(Merriam 1904).

✓ Gvöots... Chemeweve name for ^{desert tribe} probably Panamint Shoshone (Kroeber)

✓ Hampahyamup... Name on Domenech's map, 1860, on NW Mohave Desert. Error for Hampahyamup ^(Hokwaits) ✓ Ho-kwaits... Piute band at Ivanpah, Southern Calif. (Powell) ^(Smith 1873)

✓ Holkoma (Holokomah, Hol-cu-ma; # Towincheba)... ^{Sierra Piute} tribe at Cole Spring on ^{upper} Sycamore Cr. and Big Cr. (Merriam 1904)

✓ Ho'-rip (Ho-roo'-bi)... Monache village on ^{Settlemont Creek} west side Owens Lake. - cam

✓ Ing'-ah-rah'-no-be - Monache village on west side Owens Lake - com
 (Kawaiisu, ka-wi'-a-suh)
 Kah-wis'-sa (Kah-wis, Kow-a-sah) ... Names used for New-oo'-ah
 by neighboring ^{tribes} ~~tribes~~; Tubotelobelā (Kern Valley)
 call them Kah-wis and Kah-wis'-sa; the Yowelmane,
 Kow-ā'-sah; and the Yokut, call the Tehachapi
~~New-oo'-ah Kawaiisu~~ (Kah-wi'-ā-suh (= Kuelu's Kawaiisu)) - com.

(Coitch?)
 ✓ Kah-ish (ka'itʃ) ... Name used by Panamint for themselves or for Shoshone before (Henshaw 1855).

✓ Kash-a-woosh'-ah (Kash-a-woo'-shah) ... Wuksache name for Nim
 Piute on N Fork San Joaquin. - com

K

[Probably Utah or E Nevada name for]

✓ Kau-yai-chits ... Piute tribe at Ash Meadows, Armagosa River,
 Calif. (Powell). See Nū-vah'-ahn-dits.

✓ Kaw-hits' ... Nū-vah'-ahn-dits (of Moapa) name for Shoshone. - com.

✓ Ka-wi'-a-suh ... Yokut name for Tehachapi New-oo'-ah (Powers)

✓ Ke-at ... Eastern Calif. tribe Not located. (Gatschet) ^{in Handbook 1910} _{Referred to Panamint}

✓ Ki-vā'-roo-te ... Monache village at mouth of Owens Lake. - com

✓ Kokoaldje ... Mohave name for Virgin River ^{tribe (Kuelu)}. Called Paranukk by the Chemewave (Kuelu),
 Kokoheba ... Monach ^{tribe} _{in Sierra Nevada}

✓ Ko-ko-he'-bāff (Ko-ko-hē'bf) ... Sierra Piute tribe in Burr Valley
 and W side Pine Ridge, Fresno Co. ^{Chief related to Monache (Merriam 1904)}

✓ Ko-koo'-kow tah-ahl ... Too-lol'-min name for Tehachapi New-oo'-ah village on Comanche
 Creek, NE of Tejon Ranchhouse. - com

✓ Koo'-tse-tah-ho'-ve ... Hammenat name for Tolchinne Village at
 mouth of Tejon Canyon. - com.

✓ Ko'so (Kosho, Coso) ... Band of Panamint Shoshone in Coso Mts, Inyo Co., Calif. - com

✓ Kusi-Utahs (Kusiutas) ... Piute tribe at Las Vegas, Southern
 Nevada (Remy)

✓ Kwanakepai ... Mohave name for Piute band about ⁵⁰ fifty miles N
 of Mandivel or Vanderbilt (Kroeber)

✓ Kwe'-nah-pat'-se ... ^{Monache name for} Piute band in Round Valley (on upper Owens River), Calif. - com

✓ Kwi-en'-go-mats ... ^(Kwiengomats) Piute band at Indian Springs near N base
 Charleston Mt., Nev. (Powell 1874).

✓ Malda ... Bankalachi (of White R.) name for Shoshoneans (Kroeber)

✓ Manacha (Manache) ... See Monache ~~Piute tribe in Owens Valley. - com.~~

Mah'-rah & Mah'ke (Chemewave band at
 ✓ (Mara ... Serrano) name for Twenty-nine Palms ^{com} ~~(Serrano or Chemewave?)~~

Amatarango ... subdivision of Panamint - Argus mts. W of Panamint valley (Henshaw 1855).

✓ Mat-jus ... Same as Chim-e-we'-ve (Major Heintzelman)

Mo-a-pa-re'-ats (Mo-a-pa-ri-ats, Moapariats ... Band in or near Moapa valley, Nevada (Powell 1874).

Monache ^{Monache} Monachi
 ✓ (Monachi, Monadji, Manacha, Manache, Moache; Manche
 Mo-nā'-che } Cajon [error]; Moan'-au-zi, Moanousie) ... Owens Valley
 Piute. - com

✓ Mo'-no (Monas, Monoes) ... White man's name for Nim and Holkoma
 (offshoots of the Monache) on
 tribes of W slope of Sierra Nevada. - com.

✓ Moo'-e-mā-tū (Moo'-e'-mā) ... Monache village on Richter Creek just north of Owens ^{Lake - com}

Mo'-kwats (Mo'-quats) ^(Moquats) Piute band in Kingston Mts., ^{SW} Calif. (Powell 1874).

Mo'-v-we-ats (mo-vwi-ats, ^{Movwiats} Mowwiats) Piute tribe or band on Cottonwood Id., Colorado River (Powell 1874).

Nah'-no-pi-ah... Monache village in Owens Valley about 3 1/2 miles above Lone Pine. - com

Nau-wan'-a-tats... Piute band in a near Moapa Valley, So Nevada (Lanell 1874).

Neu-ma toi-ab-be-mah... Bishop Creek name for New-oo'-ah of Piute Mts. ~~Name~~ means "people of the mountain". - com.

Nim... ^{Monache} Piute tribe on ^{W slope of Sierra Nevada} N Fork San Joaquin River. ^(Merriam 1904) ~~Called~~ Pa-zo-ods by ^{the} Holkomah ^(Merriam 1904).

Noches Colteches... ^{Serrano name for} tribe in Tehachapi Mts. (=New-oo'-ah)

No-gwats' (Nogwats)... ^{Band near Potosi, SE Nevada} (Powell 1874).

New-oo'-ah (Noo-oo'-ah, ^{Neu-oo'-ah})... ^{Tribe on Piute Mt. and Kelso Creek, Kern Co. (This name for themselves, (Merriam 1904). Called Kow-a'-sah or Kah-wis'-sah by their neighbors.)}

Noo-tah-ah (Nüt-ha, Nütas; pl. ^{Nu-cha-wa-ye,} Nuchawayi)... ^{Yokut name for}

^{Monache} Piute tribes on San Joaquin and Kings rivers, on W slope of Sierra Nevada ^{(Wesley, 1853; Powers 1877; Kroeber 1905).}

Nu-a-gun-tits... ^(Nuaguntits) Piute tribe at Las Vegas, SE Nevada (Powell 1874). ^{See Nu'-vah'-ahn-dits.}

Nu-a-nu-ints (Nuannints)... ^{Small tribe near Mt. Shasta, SW Wash. (Lanell)}.

Nü-vah'-ahn-dits (Nu-a-gun-tits, Nau-wan'-a-tats)... ^{So. Piute tribe of So Nevada, from Ash Meadows, Las Vegas, Pahump Valley, Moapa Valley, + Ivanpah. - com.}

Nuchawayi... ^(Plural of Nütas) Yokut name for Piute of West slope Sierra Nevada. ^(Kroeber)

Nüma (Neuma)... Piute name for themselves, meaning people;

~~Nü-cha-wa-ye~~ proposed as stock name by Gatschet.

~~Nüt'-ah-ah~~ ^(Nüt-kah, Nüt-oo') Yokut name for ~~some~~ tribes of West slope of Sierra Nevada.

Nüwu or Nöwu (=people) Chemehueve name for themselves and for other Southern Piute (Kroeber).

O-gan'-o-we'-te (O'-gan')... ^{Monache village in Owens Valley about 2 miles so of Lone Pine. - com} Southern Piute

O'-kah-vi-dä-kah... ^{Lone Pine Monache name for Bishop Creek Monache. - com}

Olanches ^(Olanche) Piute ^{band} at Olanche at S end Owens Lake ^{(Taylor 1880) See}

O'-re-rok-ke'... ^{Monache village on Carthage Creek near so end Owens Lake. - com}

Owens River Indians... See Monache

Ow'-ah-tum Noo-oo'-ah... ^{Tehachapi band of Neu-oo'-ah (their name for themselves). - com}

O'-zah-wah'-nah... ^{Monache village on Ash Creek, west side Owens Lake. - com}

Pad-doo-shä (Pad'-wish-ah, Pal'-wish-a, Pol'-we-sha, Paloushiss, Pat'-wish-a, Balwisha, Badwisha, ^{Badwisha. (Former Monache tribe on W slope} Baluusha)... ^{Sierra tribe formerly at Three Rivers on the Kaweah. - com.}

Pah-ah'-go-hö'ts (Pah-kah'-gah-hootch')... ^{Monache village on Tuttle Creek in Owens Valley about a mile south of Lone Pine. Their name for themselves. - com}

Pa-ga-its ^(Pagaitts) Piute band in vicinity of Colville, near great

Pah-Utah or Piute, ^{Pai-ute} ^(Pah-Utah) ^{band of Colorado River, Nevada (Powell)} ^{(Pai-Utas, Pai-Ute,}

Pah-Utahs, Pahute, Pahutes, Pah-Utah, ^{Pan-Utahs misprint, Payaches,}

Pah'-kwah-sitch'... ^{Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Monache band at Olanche. - com.}

Pah'-o-whah'... ^{Monache village formerly on site of town of Lone Pine. Their name for themselves. - com}

Pah-ran-ne... ^{Chemehueve name for tribe on Mohave Desert (NW of mouth of Bill Williams River)}

Pah-rum-pats (Parumpats)... ^{Band in So Nevada, probably Pahump Valley, (Powell 1874)}

Pah-ro-ko-ah-tä... ^{Monache village on Owens River 4 miles north of Owens Lake. - com}

Pah-vid-de-ken-noo (Pah-ve'-de-kan'-noo)... ^{Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Monache village on West side Owens Valley about 3 miles north of Lone Pine. - com.}

Pah-ving-witch... ^{Monache village at north end Owens Lake. - com}

^{(Pah-zöds) Pa-zo-ö'} ^{Holkoma name for Nim, Piute. (Merriam 1904)}

Pah'-o-poo'-ët... ^{Monache village on South West Lone Pine Creek, Owens Valley. - com}

Pah-o'-ve-am... ^{Mahl-ke name for tribe at N base San Bernardino Mts. + so foot Mohave Desert from Arroyo East to Rock Canal. [Maybe Serrano.] - com}

^{Pai-ute} ^{(Paiute, Piute, Paiuli, Paiulee, Paiuches, Payucha, Payute,}

^{add} Pa-Yute, Peyute, Pha-Utes, Piute, Piutah, Pahute,

^{add} Pah-Utahs, Pyutt, Py-Ute)... ^{Name loosely used in the literature and applied later to the Southern Piute (Chemehueve-Nüwu-ah) of S. California + Utah, and to the Northern Piute of western Nevada + eastern Calif. - com.}

Paiute-Chemehuevi... Term used by Kroeber for Piute bands of

E part of Mohave Desert

Pah-ran-a-gut (Pah Ranagats, Pah-Ranag-Utes, Pa-Ranagats, Parani-guts, Pa-ran-i-guts, Pah-ran-è) Southern Piute Pah-ran-i-gats, 7
and in Pahranagat Valley, So Nevada.

✓ Pakechuana... Mohave name for Piute tribe N of Chemehueve Mt. - mt.
called Savetpilly (Kroeber). ^{tribe} probably Nu-vah'-akudit. - com

✓ Paloni (Palonies)... Subtribe of Chemehueve (Hoffman)

✓ Pal-wish-a... See Pa-doo-she

Jan'-a-mint (Panumich) (Panamint)... Shoshone tribe in Panamint Mts., and Death Valley region, Calif. - com

✓ Paranukk... Chemeweve name for Virgin River tribe, called Kokoaldje by them (Kroeber)

✓ Pa-room'-pai-ats (Pa-room'-pats) ^(Parumpats)... Piute band at Paroom Spring, S Nevada; some ~~one~~ on Moapa Reservation ^(Powell 1874).

✓ Pah-we-pits (Pawipits, Pa-Weapits)... ^{tribe} band in Moapa reservation - 1872 (Bygones 1873).

✓ Pa-zo-ods... Holcom name for Nimi tribe (Merriam 1904).

✓ Pas-se-watch... Entimbitch name for Wuksache (can Pas-ke-sas be same) - com

✓ Pat'-too-roo'-ba... Monache village on Ash Creek, West side Owens Lake. - com

✓ Pe-ag'-gah-tekah ^(Monache name for) (Piute tribe in Long Valley, NW of Owens Valley. - com

✓ Pe-sah-poo-at-te neu'-ma... Bishop Creek Piute (name for themselves) ^(com)

✓ Pah-vo'-we-wo'-yu-i (Paw-wi-wi-yu-ai, Paruwuwuyai)... ^{tribe} band about Mammoth City, Utah (Powell 1874).

✓ Pe-tat-ta... ^(From Monache Piute ranch in a W slope line) Village at Forks of Kings River, above Sycamore Cr. - com.

✓ Pe-ton'-a-kwat (Pe-tah'-na-guat, ^{Pe-tan-i-guat,} Pe-ton'-a-kwat, ^{Petenegowat Pah-Utes,} Petenegowat)... Mono Lake Piute name for Owens Valley ^{Monache} Piute = 'south people' (Merriam 1904). See also Monache.

✓ P'hallatillie... Tribe in SW Kern Co. (Gatschet)

✓ Pi'-ah-roo'-ba... Monache village on Carthage Creek near so. end Owens Lake. - com

✓ Pi'-du'-se'-a... Monache village in Owens Valley 1 mile north of Lone Pine. - com

✓ Pi'-tip'-pe... Monache village in Owens Valley 1/2 mile north of Lone Pine. - com

✓ Pi'-u-mi... Holcoma village high up under domed cliff on Pine

Ridge between Sycamore Creek and Cole Spring. - com
Pi-at-tui'-ah-be (Piattuiabe). Piute 'tribe' of 5 bands near Belmont, so central Nevada (Powell 1874).

✓ Pos-ke-sas ^(Pas-ke-sas, Pas-ke-sa, Pos-ke-as, Po-ke-as) (Poshghisha, Posgisa, Boshghisha, Bosgisa)... ^{Monache outlying} Band on W slope Sierra

Se-be-dee'mah... Name with the Mono Lake ^(tribe say it applied to them by com) near head of Dry Creek, S side San Joaquin R. in mts.

Se-hu'-be-root'-ba... ^(tribe) Monache village on Carroll Creek, NW end Owens Lake. - com

✓ Se-o-no-bitch... Monache village at Olancha, so end Owens Lake. - com

✓ Se-vin-te (Sivinte)... ^{Monache} name for Chemegu Sevinte of Larces (Kroeber). See Shivwits.

✓ Shimawivi = Chimeweve

✓ San Pasqual (Rancheria de San Pasqual of Larcel, 1776; San Pascual)... Probably Tol-chin-ne rancheria at mouth of Tejon Canyon. - com.

✓ San-won'-ti-ats... ^(tribe) band in ^{near} Moapa Valley, Nevada (Powell 1874).

✓ Sho-sho-ne (Sho-sho-nee, Sho-sho-ni, So-so-na)... ^(Shoshone, etc) See Panamint Shoshone.

Shiv-wits ^(Shiwits) ^{(Shi-wits) (Sivits, Sevinta, Sheavwits, Sivinte, Sherwits, Chemegu Sevinta, Chemeguabas Sevintas)}... ^(tribe) band in NW Arizona, north of Grand Canyon (Powell) and near ^(tribe) Virgin River near St. George, So Utah.

✓ Sikauyam (Shikaviyam, Sikaium, Shikaich)... Kern Valley name for Panamint Shoshone in Coso Mts. (Kroeber); see also Koso.

✓ Simojueves... See Chemeweve

✓ Siv-ve-nang-at... Monache name for Panamint Shoshone. - com

✓ Sing-ah'-buz-ze... Monache village on Lone Pine Creek. - com

✓ Ta-hi'-cha-pa-han'-na... Tribe in Tehachapi Pass (= Ow'-wah-tum New-oo'-ah). - com

✓ Ta-hi'-ch'p... Kern Valley Indians name for Tehachape New-oo'-ah. - com.

✓ Tah'-ke-sev'-vuts (Tahk'-ke-sa-vuts)... Monache band on Oak Creek (north of Independence) Owens Valley, Calif. - com

✓ Tan'-tah-vā'ts (Tantawait, Tantawas, Tantawats)...Chemeweve
 'southerners', imperfect of tribe. Used by Lemell & Satchel for the Chemeweve name for themselves (The Ni-vah'-ahn-dite of Las Vegas & Moapa call the Chemeweve Tan'-tah-vā'ts. - cm)

✓ Tē-poo'-ze (Tep-poo'-ze)...Monache village on George Creek, Owens Valley. - cm

✓ Tillie...Unidentified tribe in SW Kern Co., Calif. (Gatschet)

✓ Tim-pa-shau-wa-got-sits (Dumpisaghavatsits of Kroeber)...
 Piute tribe in Providence Mts. (Powell 1874)

✓ To-hook-mutch (To-huc-mach, Tu-huc-mach, Tu-hue-ma-che, Tuhukmache,
 To-ke-ma-che?)...Tribe at Trimmer Springs on Kings R^r (in their own language) Called Toi-nitch by the Cho-e-nim-ne. - cm. Probably named for chief Stoaknitch (Stoaknitch, Powers 1873)

✓ Toi-nitch (To-e-neche, Tor-neches, Toikitch, Toikhichi)...
 Cho-e-nim-ne name for Monache tribe
 tribe at Trimmer Springs on Kings River, Calif. (Chief Stoaknitch - Powers, 1873)
 = To-hook-mutch. - cm

✓ Tol-chin'-ne...Tejon Canyon Rancheria (five mi. NE of Tejon ranch house). - cm

✓ To-win-che-bā (To-win-chéb)...Same as Holkoma. Found at Cole Spring on Pine Ridge, Fresno Co. (Merriam 1904)

✓ Tsow-war-rā-its (Tsauwarits, Tsou-wa'-ra-its, Tsuwaraits)...Tribe had in Meadon Valley SE Nevada (Lemell 1874).

✓ Twenty-Nine Palms...Village on S side Mohave Desert; said to be Chemeweve. See mah'-rah.

✓ Ute-Chemehuevi...One of Kroeber's eight dialectic groups of

U-tum'-pi-ats (U-tum-pai-ats, Utumpaiats)...Tribe had in a near Moapa valley, SE Nevada (Lemell 1874)

✓ Nah'-sah'-gah-ter-rū...Monache village in Owens Valley, 3 miles north of Lone Pine. - cm

✓ Wakesdachi...Yokut plural of Wuksāche (Kroeber)

✓ Winanghata?...Same as Wuksache? (Kroeber)

✓ Wobonuch (Wobenchasi)...See Wahponutch

✓ Wo'-ko-rōb't...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Monache of Independence. - cm

✓ Wo'-pan-nutch (Wah'-pon-nutch)...Wuksache name for Piute tribe at Millwood Flume and on Upper Kings R^r (Wo-pung'-witch of Wikitchumne; = Wobonuch, Wobenchasi of Yokut - Kroeber)

Waksachi Wock-roche Wasakshes, Wakesdachi pl.
 Wuk-sā'-che, Wokanchi
 ✓ Wuk-sā'-che (Wack-sa-che, Wasakshes, Wik-sach-i, Wok-sach-e)...
 Monache Piute offshoot on W. slope Sierra in Eshom Valley, Tulare Co. (name for Barbour, Johnston, Wessels 1852-3)
 (Wuk-sā'-che, themselves; Merriam 1904).

✓ Yah'-gats (Ya'-gats) (Yagats)...Piute tribe on Artagosa River SE of Death Valley, SE Calif. (Powell 1874)

✓ Yah-kow'-wū-tē...Monache village on Owens River 4-5 miles north of Lone Pine. - cm

✓ Yi'an-che...Yosemite & Chowchilla Men'-wah name for "Piute on Little Joaquin beyond North Fork". - cm

✓ Yiwinanghal...Tubotelohelā name for Monache Piute of Inyo Co. (Kroeber)

- ✓ ^(Yuaka-yam) Yoaka-yam... Serrano name for Ute-Chemehueve in general (Kroeber)
- ✓ Yo-in-e-wit... ^(Monache list) Holkoma village and band on Fandango Ground,
a small deep valley E of Pine Ridge and N of Kings River ^{can}
- ✓ Yolanches (Olanchas) ~~Monache~~... Probably tribe at Olanche, at
S end of Owens Lake.
- ✓ Yow-ne-kwā-tah... ^(Monache list) Kokoheba band in Burr Valley, Fresno Co. ^{can}
- ✓ Yu-ah-ki'-yum (similar to Yaw'-kiem)... Cahuilla name for Chemeweve. - ^{can}
- ✓ ~~Yuaka-yam... Mohinyam Serrano name for Chemeweve (Kroeber)~~
- ✓ Yu-e'-tow... Nū-vah'-ahn-dits name for list of Lt. Large Valley, Wash. ^(not in monache list) - ^{can}
- Yutp... ^{Tatotelobela name for} Walker Basin, Kern Co. (Kroeber). May be place name only.

SOUTHERN PIUTE (including CHEMEWEVE) [must be divided - cm]

to Monache Owens Valley, west slope Southern Sierra, Tehachapi and Piute Mountains, and easterly over Mohave Desert and Southern Nevada to Utah and NW Arizona
Acagehmen - Buchmann 1859

Blank
for Monache

· Ah-koo-toot'-se-am (slurred Ah-koo'-toos and Toot'-se-yem; written also Agutush-yam) ... Serrano name for Tehachapi

New-oo'-ah. - cm.
Angayaba or Agallaga .. Rancheria on Mohave Desert about 69 leagues easterly from San Gabriel mission - Nuez 1819. (Ransoft)

Atsamabeat .. Rancheria on Mohave Desert 70-80 leagues easterly from San Gabriel mission and between Angayaba and Guanachiqui. - Nuez 1819 (Ransoft)

Bah-do'-sha (Badwisha etc) .. See Padoosha

· Balwisha or Badwisha (Baluusha, Palwisha) ... Sierra tribe formerly at Three Rivers. See Padoosha.

Bancroft Library

· Banumints (Panumints) ... Chemeweve name for Serrano of lower Mohave River and westward. Kroeber thinks not same as Panamint.

· Ca-hual-chitz (Whipple 1856) ... See Kohoaldje.

Cajuala Chemehit (Garces) -- See Kohoaldje.

Cancanmeat .. Rancheria about 50 leagues easterly (on Mohave Desert) from San Gabriel mission. - Nuez 1819 (Ransoft). May be Mohican.

· Caso ... Error for Coso = Koso [See Ko'to and Ko-so-zel-um]

see map p 3

Cosutes ... Name invented by Taylor for Koso, which see.

· Chak'-ke-sev'-uts ... Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Monache band on 1st creek north of Independence Creek. - cm.

Chemebet ^{Quajada}... See Kokoaldje

- Chemegue Sevinta (Chemegue-sabinta, Chemegue' Sevinta, Chemeguabas Sevintas = Shivwits = Sivits) ... Garces ^{and Cortez} name for Piute tribe called Shivwits by Powell.

Bancroft Library

- Chem-e-kwe (Chemegue, Chemegue) ^{Chinequis}... Band related to Chemeweve (Garces).

- Chem'e-we've (Chemahuaya, Chemahuevis, Chem-a-hue-vis, ^{Chemawawa,} Che-ma-wa-was, ^{Chemehuevis,} Chemebet, Chemebets, Chemegerabas, Chemeguaba, ^{Chemehuevis} Chemeguabas, Chemeguagua, Chemegue, Chemeguet, ^{Chemehuevis} Cheme-hueris, Chemehuevais, Chemehueve, Chemehuevei, Chemehueves, Chemehuevi, Chemehuevis, Chem-e-hue-vis, Chem-e-hue-vis, Chemehuevitz, Chem-e-hue-vitz, Chemehuewas, Chemehuvis, Chemehwuebes, Chemeonahas, Chemequaba, ^{Chemehuevis} Chemeque, Chemeques, Chemiguabos, Chemiheavis, Chemihuahua, Chemihuaras, Chemihuevis, Cheminares, ^{Chemehuevis} Chenve-wawa, Chimchinves, Chimehuehuas, Chimehuevais, Chimehuevas, Chimehuevi, Chimehuevis, Chimehwuebes, ^{Chimiquaves,} Chimeknevais, Chimewavas, Chimhuevas, ^{Chimiquaves,} Chi-mi-hua-hua, ^{Chimoravas,} Chimewahwahs, ^{Whipple 1851} Chimwoyos, Genigneihis, Itchi-mehueros, Kemahwivi, Shimawiva, Simojleve)...

Piute tribe on Colorado River a little below Needles,

California. See also Tan'-tah-vats. - *com.*

Cheminaviel Pibutes: Tribe friendly with the 'Wallipies'. - Letter from D.H. Smith to Prof. A. Pinart, Sept. 10, 1876.

Chim-mā-wā'l-yu-vi... Mohave name for Chemeweve. - *com.*

Chem-mā-we'rah-le-ve'-kah... Mohave name for hnt of Mohave Desert. - *com.*
Chim-wā-wahs: "A portion of the Pah Uteks... live in the mountains near the Colorado River, between the Mojave and Yuma countries." - Capt. H.S. Burton, Letter to Adjutant Gen'l., San Francisco, Aug 11, 1860. In 'Old Files Division', Adjutant Gen'l's Office, No. 223, 1860.

- Chochones (Chouchounis)... French way of writing Shoshones. Applied to So. Piute tribes by Remy 1861.

Bancroft Library

- Choo-e-now-wet (Tsoo-e-now-wet) ... ^{To-win-ah-bah village band} ~~Monache Piute~~ tribe on W slope Sierra in Haslit Basin N of Kings River and E of Sycamore Creek, California. - *com.*

- Cobaji (Cobajis, ^{Coraji (misht), Covaji} Cuabajai, Cuabajais, Cuabajay, Quabajais, Cubajai, Quabajay; Noches Colteches; New-oo'-ah) ... ^{"San Pascual rancharia of the Cuabajay nation"} Tribe in mts. between San Joaquin Valley and Mohave Desert (Garces 1776). Mohave name for New-oo'-ah. - *com.*

Cocahelas (Merriam 1903)... See Ko'-ko-he-bā.

- Coso ^(Cosos, Cosutes)... Band of Panamint Shoshone in Coso Mts., Inyo Co., Calif.
See Koso.

Digger... Term often applied to various bands & tribes.

- Dumpi saghavatsits... Kroeber's spelling of Powell's Tim-pa-shau'-wa-got-sits.

- Düve-dika-nu... Shoshone (of N-central Nevada) name for band about Austin, Nevada (Kroeber). ^{May be Shoshone - not sure}

· En-tim-bitch (En-dim-pitch, Entimpitch, Indimbich, Entimbich,
^{In-tem-peach-es} Endembich, Enatbicha, ^{Intimpeach} Intimbich, ^{In-tim-peach} Intimpich,
 Intempeachus, Calif. Chronicle 1853; ^{Ytimpeches} Intimpech, Eu-tem-pe-che)... Monache Piute tribe on W
 slope of Sierra, on Mill Creek at Dunlap (Merriam 1904).

· Guanachiqui... ^(Guanabepe, Guanavepe) Rancheria on Mohave Desert about 80 leagues east of San Gabriel
 Mission. - Nuez 1819 (Kearney).

· Gvöots... Chemeweve name for desert tribe, probably Panamint
 Shoshone (Kroeber).

Bancroft Library

· Hampahyamup... Name on Domenech's map, 1860, on NW Mohave Desert.
 Error for Hum-pah-ya-mup Creek, Piute Mt.

· Ho-kwaits (Hokwaits)... Piute band at Ivanpah, Southern California
 (Powell 1873).

· Hol-ko-mah ^{Hol-ko-mah,} ^{Holeuma, To-win-che-bä,}
 (Holkoma, Holokomah, ^{Holkomah,} Hol-cu-ma; ^{Towincheba})... Monache ^(Sawyer)
 Piute tribe on W slope Sierra at Cole Spring on upper
 Sycamore Cr. and Big Creek (Merriam 1904).

· Hoo-roo-gid-da... Rancheria of Towincheba Indians at Cole Spring, Pine Ridge, Fresno Co., Calif. - *can.*

· Ho'-rip' (Ho-roo'-bä)... Monache village on Cottonwood Creek, west
 side Owens Lake. - *can.*

Huga-paka... Shoshone name for tribe at Fillmore, Utah (Kroeber, 1909).

I-chu-ar'-rum-pats... Band in Moapa Valley, Nevada (Lowell, 1874).

· Ing'-ah-rah'-no-be... Monache village on west side Owens Lake. - *can.*

· Intimbich (Intempeaches, Intimpeches)... See En-tim-bitch
 Intas Paryuchis, Yutas Paryuchis... See Pok-Uths

· Kah-ish (Kaitc', Coitch?)... Name used by Panamint for themselves,
 or for Shoshone proper (Henshaw MS 1883).

· Kah-wis'-sa (Kah'-wis, Kow-ä'-sah, Kawaiisu, Ka-wi'-a-suh) ^{Kawishm}... Names
 used for New-oo'-ah by neighboring tribes: the
 Tubotelobelä (Kern Valley) call them Kah'-wis and Kah-
 wis'-sa; the Yowelmane, Kow-ä'-sah; and the Yokut,
 Kah-wi'-ä-suh (Powers 1877; Merriam 1904). - *can.*

Bancroft Library

^{Kibabits}
 (Kaibab Piute, ^{Kaibab, Kaivavwits, Kai-vav-it}
 Kanab, su Utah t. Moccasin spg., NW Arizona (Sapir).
 Kai'-vav-wits... Band in vicinity of Kanab, Utah (Powell 1874).

· Kash-a-woosh'-ah (Kash-a-woo'-shah)... Wüksäche name for Nim Piute
 on N Fork San Joaquin (Merriam 1904).

· Kau-yai'-chits... [Probably Utah or E Nevada name for] ^{Southern} Piute tribe
 at Ash Meadows, Armagosa River, California (Powell).
 See Nu-vah'-ahn-dits. - *can.*

· Kaw-hits'... ^(Ko-eats' sound?) Nu-vah'-ahn-dits (of Moapa) name for Shoshone. - *can.*

· Ka-wi'-a-suh, ^(Kawaiisu).. Yokut name for Tehachapi New-oo'-ah (Powers 1877).
 See Kah-wis'-sa.

- Ke'-at...Eastern California tribe (Gatschet). Not located. Referred to Panamint in Handbook 1910.

Kechi...Buschmann 1859.

- Ki-vá-roo-te...Monache village at north end Owens Lake. - *cam*

- Kohoaldje...Mohave name for Virgin River Piute (Kroeber). Called Paranukk by the Chemeweve (Kroeber).

Ko-eats- Sa Kam-hits' ?

Bancroft Library

- Ko'-ko-hé-bá (Ko-ko-he'b, Kokoheba) ^{cocahabas}...Monache Piute tribe on W slope Sierra in Burr Valley and W side Pine Ridge, Fresno County. Closely related to Monache ^{Cocahabas} (Merriam) ^{1903; Ko-ko-hé-bá} 1904.

- Ko'-koo'-kow tah-ahl...Too-lol'-min name for Tehachapi New-oo'-ah village on Comanche Creek, NE of Tejon Ranchhouse. - *cam*

- Koo'tse-tah-ho'-ve...Hammenat name for Tolchinne village at mouth of Tejon Canyon. - *cam*.

Ko'-so-ze-um...Olancho Pakwasitch name for Koso tribe (Panamint) - *cam* ms. 1932.
Caso, Coso Piutes,

- Ko'-so (Kosho, Coso) ...Band of Panamint Shoshone in Coso Mountains, Inyo County, California. - *cam*.

Ko'-so-ze-um...Olancho Pak-wá-zijje name for Koso tribe - *cam*.

- Kusi-Utahs (Kusiutas)...Piute tribe at Las Vegas, Southern Nevada (Remy).

Kwai-an'-ti-kwok-ets...Band east of Colorado River, Arizona (Powell 1874)

- Kwanakepai...Mohave name for Piute band about 50 miles N of Mandivel or Vanderbilt (Kroeber).

Kwe-am'-mit...Olancho Pakwasitch name for Owens Valley Piute (other names being Nom-bi'ge and Pan-ná'wé) *Cam* ms 1782

- Kwe'-nah-pat'-se...Monache name for Piute band in Round Valley (on upper Owens River), California. - *cam*.

Bancroft Library

- Kwi-en'-go-mats (Kwiengomats) ^{See}...Piute band at Indian Springs near N base Charleston Mountain, Nevada (Powell 1874).
- Kwi-um'-pus...Band in vicinity of Beaver, Utah (Powell 1874).

- Mah'-rah (Mara)...Serrano and Mahl'-ke name for Chemeweve band at Twenty-nine Palms. - *cam*.

- Malda...Bankalachi (of White River) name for Shoshoneans (Kroeber).

- Manacha (Manache)...See Monache.

· Matarango...Subdivision of Panamint in Argus Mts. W of Panamint Valley (Henshaw MS 1883).

· Mat-hát-e-vatch (Whipple 1856)...Yuma name for Chemeweve.

· Mat-jus...Same as Chim'e-we've (Major Heintzelman).

Bancroft Library

· Mo-a-pa-ré-ats (Mo-a-pa-ri-ats, Moapariats)...Band in or near Moapa Valley, Nevada (Powell 1874).

mo'go-neü, mo-go-nüch - Panamint Shoshone name for Nos-oo'ah & Tol'chin-ne bands of Tehachapi region - Cam, 1872.

· Mo'kwats (Mo'quats, Moquats)...^{So} Piute band in Kingston Mts., SW California (Powell 1874).

Monaches, Rebellion Records, 1897.

· Mo-ná-che (Monache, Monachi, Monáchi, Monadji, Manacha, Manache,

Moache; Manche Cajon [error]; Moan'-au-zi, Meaneusie)...

Owens Valley Piute. ^{Used in supertribal sense; includes closely related tribes on west slope of Sierra Nevada, namely Nim, Holkoma, Mukseche Em'tim-Nitch.}

· Mo'-no (Mono, Monos, monutes)...White man's name for Nim and Holkoma

tribes (offshoots of the Monache) on W slope of Sierra Nevada. - ^{Used also and with better reason for Mono Lake tribe, Cam}

monutes...Name invented by Taylor for Mono Piute.

? mono-Shikaviyam...Term used by Kroeber (1909) in rather loose way.

· Moó-e-mä-tü (Moo'e'-mä)...Monáche village on Richter Creek just north of Owens Lake. - Cam.

· Mo-quats ^(See Mo-kwats) Band at Kingston Mt., Calif. (Powell 1874)

Mountain Pai-Utes (Pai-Utes of the Mt.)...^{On western foot of Mohave Desert (Whipple 1854 or 1856)}

· Mō'v-we-ats (Mo-vwi-ats, Movwiats, Mowiats)...^{So} Piute tribe or band on Cottonwood Island, Colorado River (Powell 1874).

Mu-a'-tsu...Ute dialect of So Calif. & northern Mexico. (Lowell, 18...)

Muddy River Paiutes...See Moapareats

Bancroft Library

· Nah'-no-pi-ah. ^{So Piute} (Monache) village in Owens Valley about 3 1/2 miles above Lone Pine. - Cam.

· Nā'-ō. ^(Nōwu, Nūwu) Chemeweve name for themselves. - Cam.

· Nau-wan'-a-tats...^{So} Piute band in or near Moapa Valley, So Nevada (Powell 1874). See Nuwahandit.

· Neu'-ma toi-ab'-be-mah...Bishop Creek name for New-oo'-ah of Piute Mts. (Name means "people of the mountain"). - Cam.

Neu-wü (Neu-woo)...Chemeweve name for Nuwahandits of Las Vegas. - Cam.

· New-oo'-ah (Noo-oo'-ah, Neu-oo'-ah)...Tribe on Piute Mt. and Kelso Creek, Kern County. Their name for themselves (Merriam 1903; 1904). Called Kow-ā'-sah or Kah-wis'-sah by their neighbors the Yokut Yow'-el-man'-ne and the Kern Valley Pakanépul or Tū-bot'-e-lob'-e-lā (Merriam 1904). Called Cobaji (which see) by the Mohave. Called Noches Colteches by Garces. Closely related to Tol'-ekin-ne. - Cam

(Nims)
 ·Nim_λ..Monache Piute tribe on W slope Sierra, on N Fork San Joaquin River (Merriam^{1903 and} 1904). Called Pă-zo-ōds by the Holkomah (Merriam 1904).

·Noches Colteches...Garces name for tribe in Tehachapi Mts.
 (=New-oo'-ah) - *can*

Bancroft Library

·No-gwats' (Nogwats)...Band near Potosi, SE Nevada (Powell 1874).

— Nōm-bi'-je .. Olanche Pakwazijje name for Monache of Lone Pine^{mountain} - *can*.

— Nō-no-pi'-nā-neum - Name used by Monache of Independence for Monache of Lone Pine. - *can*.

— Nō-no-pi'-ah - Monache village 3/2 miles north of Lone Pine. - *can*.

·Noo-tah-ah (Nūt-ha, Nutaa; pl. Nu-cha-wa-ye, Nuchawayi)...

'Easterners'. Yokut name for Monache Piute tribes on San Joaquin and Kings Rivers, on W slope of Sierra Nevada (Wessels 1853; Powers 1877; Kroeber 1905).

Nu-a'-gun-tits

·Nu-a'-gun-tits (Nuaguntits)_λ...Piute tribe at Las Vegas, SE Nevada (Powell 1874). See Nu-vah'-ahm-dits.

·Nu-a-nu-ints (Nuanuints)...Small tribe near St. George, SW Utah (Powell).

(New-chow-we, Newchowwe, Nu cha a wai)

— ·Nuchawayi (plural of Nutaa)...Yokut name for Piute of west slope Sierra Nevada (Kroeber).

Numa language... S.W. Ingalls, 1874.

? ·NŪMA (Neuma)...Piute name for themselves, meaning people; proposed as stock name by Gatschet.

Bancroft Library

·Nu-vah'-ahm-dits (Nu-a'-gun-tits, Nau-wan'-a-tats)...So Piute tribe of So Nevada, from Ash Meadows, Las Vegas, Pahrump Valley, Moapa Valley, and Ivanpah. - *can*.

Nā'ō
 ·Nūwu or Nōwu (=people)...Chemeweve name for themselves and for other Southern Piute (Kroeber).

·Öanuch... "chemehuevi name for tribe east of the Pariañkh" (Kroeber) - location uncertain.

— ·O-gan'-o-we'-te (O'-gan')...Monache village in Owens Valley about 2 miles south of Lone Pine. - *can*.

— ·O'-kah-vi-dā-kah...Lone Pine Monache name for Bishop Creek Monache. (See also Pe'-sah-poo-at'-te). - *can*.

— ·Olanches (Olanche)...Piute band at Olanche at S end Owens Lake (Taylor 1860). See Monache.

·O'-re-rok-ke...Monache village on Carthago Creek near south end
Owens Lake. - *com*.

·Ow'-ah-tum Noo-oo'-ah...Tehachapi band of Neu-oo'-ah (their name for
themselves). - *com*

Bancroft Library

·Owens River Indians ^{(Owens Valley Piutes, Owen's Rivers, Rebellion Records, 1897;}
See Monache.

·O'-zah-wah'-nah...Monache village on Ash Creek, west side Owens Lake. - *com*.

·Pad'-doo-shä (Pad'-wish-ah, ^{Pal-wis-ha, Balwisha,} Pal-wish-a, ^{Bah-do'-sha,} Pol-we-sha, Paloushiss,
Pat-wish-a, ^{Balwisha, Badwisha, Bâdwisha, Baluusha})...
Former Monache tribe on W slope Sierra at Three Rivers
on Kaweah River. - *com*.

·Pa-ga'-its (Pagaits) ^{sa}...Piute band in vicinity of Colville, near
great bend of Colorado River, Nevada (Powell).

Pa-gu'-its
·Paquits (Pagu, Pagouts) Band about Pagu or Fish Lake, SW Utah (Lansell).
Pah'-be-o'-zo. - One of the names for Owens Val. given by Olancha Pekusaita (Panamint). - *com* Ms. 1152.

·Pah-ah'-go-hō'ts (Pah-hah'-gah-hootch)...Monache village on Tuttle
Creek in Owens Valley, about a mile south of Lone Pine.
Their name for themselves. - *com*.

Pah-Edes... Band or tribe in Millard County, Utah

Pah k'-wā-zid-je or Pak'-wā-zij-je... Olancha Shoshone their name for themselves. - *com*

·Pah'-kwah-sitch'...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for ^{tribe} ~~Monache band~~
at Olancha. - *com*

Pahnutes or Paynutes Utahs: Mentioned in letter as band of Utahs from J. Wilson,
Fort Bridger, Aug. 22, 1849. - H.R. 31st Cong., 1st Sess., Ex. Doc. 17, p. 185, 1850

·Pah'-o-poo'-ē...Monache village on South Wash/Lone Pine Creek,
Owens Valley. - *com*.

Bancroft Library

·Pah-o'-vah...mah-re-am name for Mah'-rah band + village 8 or 9 miles east of 29 Palms. - *com*.

·Pah-o'-ve-am...Mah'-ke name for tribe at N base San Bernardino
Mts. and southern part Mohave Desert from Arrastre
east to Rock Corral [May be Serrano]. - *com*.

·Pah'-o-whah'...Monache village formerly on site of town of Lone
Pine. Their name for themselves. - *com*

Pah-ran'-ne-gets-sen...Moapa Valley name for their own tribe. - *com*.

·Pah-ran'-a-guts (Pah Ranagats, Pah-Reneg-Utes, Paranagats, Pah-
ran-i-gats, Paraniguts, Pa-ran-i-guts, Pah-rán-nè)...
Band in Pahrnagat Valley, So Nevada. - *com*.

·Pah-ran'-ne...Chemeweve name for tribe on Mohave Desert (NW of
mouth of Bill Williams River). Probably

— Pah-ro-ko-ah-tā... Monache village on Owens River 4 miles north of Owens Lake. - *cm.*

• Pah-rum-pats (Parumpats)... Band in S Nevada, probably in Pahrump Valley (Powell 1874).

Bancroft Library

Pahusitahs (Payusitas) - *Tribu in Santa Clara Valley, SW Utah (Remy).*

Pah-Utah or Piute, Pi-yu't (Pah-Utahs, ^{Pah Utah, Pah-Utes,} Pai-uta, Gatschet 1890, Paiutes, Paiuches, Paiulē, Paiuli, Pai Utahs, Pai-Utas, Pai-Ute, ^{Farnham 1844} Pai-Ute, Paiute, Pai-ute, Paiutes, Pai-Utes, Pai Utes, ^{Yutas Payuchis, Dominguez & Escalante MS 1776;} Pan-Utahs (misprint), Payucha, Payuches, Payute, Pa-Yute, ^{Pa Utches, Pa Ulches (misprint), Piuch,} Piutes (typog. error) Dale (MSs 1829) 1918; Pi-ute, piutah, Piutah, Puentes, ^{Piutes Farnham 1844; "Payuches (Payoutches)" Bull. Geog. Soc. Paris 1835;} Peyute, Pey-ute, Pha-Utes, Pinches, Piuta, Py-Ute, Pyutt) ... Name loosely used in the literature and applied both to the Southern Piute (Chemeweve-Nū-oo'-ah) of S California, S Nevada, and S Utah, and to the Northern Piute of W Nevada and E California. - *cm.*

North of the Mojaves who live in valley of the Colorado. - Capt. H.S. Burton, Letter to Adjutant Gen'l, San Francisco, Aug. 11, 1860. In 'Old Files Division', Adjutant Gen'l's Office, No. B 233, 1860.

— Pah-vid-de-ken-noo (Pah-vē-de-kan'-noo)... Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Monache village on west side Owens Valley about 3 miles north of Lone Pine. - *cm.*

— Pah-ving-witch... Monache village at north end Owens Lake. - *cm.*

• Pah-woo'-we-woo-yu-i (Pa-vu'-wi-wu'-yu-ai, Pavuwuwuyuai)... Piute band about Mammoth City, Utah (Powell MS 1881).

• Pah-we-pits (Pawipits, Pa-Weapits) ^{So}... Piute band on Moapa reservation in 1872 (Ingalls 1873).

Bancroft Library

• Paiute-Chemehuevi... Term used by Kroeber for ^{So} Piute bands of E part of Mohave Desert.

Pai-Utes of the mountains (mountain Pi-Utes)... of western part Mohave Desert (Whipple 1854).

• Pakechuana... Mohave name for Piute tribe N of Chemehueve Mt. -- Mt. called Savetpil^{ve} (Kroeber). Tribe probably Nu-vah'-ahn-dit. - *cm.*

Pahkwah-Zid-je ... Owens Lake tribe, satidig from just south of Lone Pine to Little Lake, including the whole of Owens Lake ad east to a beyond Darwin. Their name for themselves. - cm.

• Paloni (Palonies)... Subtribe of Chemehueve (Hoffman).

— Palu Paloushiss... Typographical error for Paloushiss... See Pah'doo-shā

— Pal-wish-a... See Pa-doo-sha.

• Pan'-a-mint (Panamint, ^{Panamint Shoshone, Pan'-a-minti;} Panumich) ^{Panament, Rebellion Records, 1897;}... Shoshone tribe in Panamint Mts.,

Death Valley region, California. - cm.

Pan-hā-wā (also called Kwe-am'-mit & Nōm-bi'je). - Alanche Pakumaitel name for Piute of Owens Valley. - cm. ms 1132.

Pa-ran-i-guts... Band in Parangut Valley, Nevada (Powell 1874).

• Paranūkh...Chemeweve name for Virgin River Piute; called Kohoaldje by the Mohave (Kroeber).

• Pa-room-pai-ats (Pa-room-pats, Parumpats)...Piute band at Paroom Spring, S Nevada; some on Moapa Reservation in 1873 (Powell 1874).

Bancroft Library

Par-ran'-ne-gets-seu...Moapa Valley Piute (name for themselves). - *cm*.

• Pa-ru'-guns...Band in vicinity of Parawan, Utah (Powell, 1874)
Parusis (Parussis)... In Southern Utah. - Dominguez & Escalante MS 1776.

• Pas-se-watch...Entimbitch name for Wuksāche. (Can Pas-ke-sas be same?). - *cm*.

• Pa-spi'-kai-vats...Band in vicinity of Toquerville, Utah (Powell 1874).

• Pat'-too-roo'-ba...Monache village on Ash Creek, west side Owens Lake. - *cm*

Pa Uches (name for Pa Uches) - *cm* See Utes etc. *See Utes etc.*

Pat-wish-a... See Padusha

• Pa-wea-pit (Pawipit)... Band on Moapa Reservation, Nevada.

• Pā-zo-ō'ds (Pah-zōds)...Holkoma name for Nim, a Monache Piute tribe (Merriam 1904).

Paynutes: See Pahnutes.

Payutes. *See Sautan, of Bend of Colorado region; Western, of Mono & Inyo counties, Calif. (Loew, 1876).*

• Pe-ag'-gah-te-kah...Monache name for Piute tribe in Long Valley, NW of Owens Valley. - *cm* (*line mon eaters*)

• Pe'-sah-poo-at-te neu'-ma...Bishop Creek Piute (name for themselves). - *cm*

• Pe-tat'-tā...Former Monache Piute rancheria on W slope Sierra at Forks of Kings River, above Sycamore Creek. - *cm*

Bancroft Library

• Pe-ton'-ā-kwats (Pe-tah'-nā-guat, ^{Patonaguats,} Pe-tān-i-gwat, Pe-ton'-ā-kwat, Petenegowats, Petenegowat Pah-Utes)...Mono Lake Piute name for Owens Valley Monache Piute = 'south people' (Merriam 1904). See also Monāche.

Pe-tah'-nā-gwāt'-tā... Bishop Creek Piute name for Lone Pine & Independence Piutes and north to Big Pine. -

• P'hallatillie ^(Tillie)...Tribe in SW Kern County. - (Gatschet), Arch. Wheeler Survey, 411, 1879.

• Pi'-ah-roo'-bā...Monāche village on Carthego Creek near S end Owens Lake. - *cm*

• Pi-at-tui'-ab-be (Piattuiabbe)...Piute "tribe" of 5 bands near Belmont, S Central Nevada (Powell 1874).

• Pi-dū-se'-ā...Monache village in Owens Valley 1 mile north of Lone Pine. - *cm*

• Pin'-ti-ats... Band in Moapa Valley, Nevada (Lamell).

• Pi-tip'-pē...Monache village in Owens Valley ½ mile north of Lone Pine. - *cm*

Piute (Paiute, Paiute etc)

Pi-yü'tch (Pi-ü'ch)... Uinta Ute name for Piute. -

Pi-yü'tre (Pi-yü'tt)... Panamint ^{Sierra Nevada mts. - ca. 1852 (4 miles long) com}
 (= Towineheba) village high up under domed cliff on Pine Ridge
 (Fresno Co., Calif.)

between Sycamore Creek and Cole Spring - com.

Piyutah (Russett 1849) - See Piute.

Pi-yü-whatch'... Mohave name for Piute of Mohave Desert. - com

Pos-ke-sas (Poskesa, Pas-ke-sas) Pas-ke-sa, Pas-ke-as, Po-ke-as,
 Poshgisha, Posgisa, Boshgesha, Bosgisa)... Monache out-
 lying band on W slope Sierra near head of Dry Creek,
 S side San Joaquin River in mts. Bancroft Library

Po't-no-wä't... Towineheba village ^{formerly} at Toll House (on road to Shaver), Fresno Co., Calif. - com

Pyentes... See Pah-Utah
 Sabnagana Gutas... Tribe apparently in eastern Utah (Escalante, 1776).
 ("San Pascual rancheria of the Cuabaja nation";

San Pascual (Rancheria de San Pascual-of Garces, 1776; San
 Pascual)... Probably Tol'-chin'-ne rancheria at mouth
 of Tejon Canyon. - com.

Sampatch... ^{(Tribe apparently on Sevier River, Utah,}
 visited in 1826 by Jedediah Smith. Their own name for themselves.

Sau-won-ti-ats... Piute band in or near Moapa Valley, Nevada
 (Powell 1874).

Se-be-doo'-mah... Name which the Mono Lake Piute say is applied to
 them by some Sierra tribes. - com.

Së-hü-be-roob-bä... Monache village on Carroll Creek, NW end
 Owens Lake. - com

Pyanches... Tribe east of Sierra, a portion of whom were allied
 with the Chow-chillas against the whites (Daily Alta Calif. 1851)
 [Probably Chow-chilla name for Piute]

Se-o-no-bitch'... Monache village at Olanche, S end Owens Lake. - com.

Se-vin-te (Sivinte)... Mohave name for Chemeque Sevinte of Garces
 (Kroeber). See Shivwits.

Shikaviyam... ^("Sikauyam, Sikaium, Shikaich, Koso")
 Tribe in Koso mts. related to Panamint (Kroeber 1909)

Shimawivi... ^{Su} Chemeweve. Bancroft Library

Shi-nu-mo... Tribe in northern Arizona

Shi'-v-wits (Shi'-vwits, Shivwits, ^{Sibit Piutes,} Sivits, ^{Shewits,} Sevinta, Sheavwits,
 Sivinte, ^{Sivits,} Sherwits, ^{Shivich,} Chemeque Sevinta, Chemeguabas
 Sevintas)... Piute tribe in NW Arizona on plateau of same
 name north of Grand Canyon (Powell); and now mainly
 on Virgin River near St. George, SW Utah.

Shokhonto Kroeber 121

Sho-sho-ne (Sho-sho-nee, Sho-sho-ni, So-so-na, Shoskonees, &c.)...
 See Panamint Shoshone.

Sibit... See Shi'-wits

Sikauyam (Shikaviyam, Sikaium, Shikaich)... Kern Valley name for
 Panamint Shoshone in Coso Mts. (Kroeber); see also
 Koso.

Simojueves... See Chemeweve. See also...

- Sing-ah-buz-ze... Monache village on Lone Pine Creek. - *com*
- Sisuguina (San Miguel de Sisuginaga ranchario del Diablo)... Ranchario on Insham Desert about 55 leagues eastward from San Gabriel Mission. - Nuez 1819 (Kamcraft). May be Mohican.
 - Sivinte -- See Shivigwits
 - Siv-ve-nang-at... Monache name for Panamint Shoshone. - *com*.
- Southern Pahute...
Southern Payutes -- kind of Colorado River region (Loew, 1876).
Tā-hāch-ā-tum-ban neu-oo-ah -- Tehachape Neu-oo-ah name for this band in Tehachapi Valley. - *com*
So. so. ne. Panamint Shoshone name for So. Shoshone tribe at Lida, Tonopah & Road Mt., Nevada. - *com* Feb 1932.
- Ta-hi'-cha-pa-han'-na... Tribe in Tehachapi Pass (=Ow'-wah-tum New-oo'-ah). - *com*.

Bancroft Library

- Ta-hi-ch'p... Kern Valley Indians name for Tehachape New-oo'-ah. - *com*.

SYN: Tehachape, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affs (1863) 1864;
Tehachapi, Dixon, 1910, 1913;
Tehachapias, Tehachapie Indians, Rebellion Records, 1897.
Tahatchi, Los Angeles Examiner, Dec. 7, 1925
Tahatchi, Los Angeles Times, Dec. 7, 1925

- Tah'-ke-sev-vuts (Tahk-ke-sa-vuts)... Monache band on Oak Creek (north of Independence) Owens Valley, California. - *com*.

Tanout... Band on Moapa reservation Nevada. (Ed. Commr.)

Tan-de-wich... Panamint name for Shoshone band in northern part of Mohave Desert (and Snake Lake). - *com* Feb. 1932.

- Tan'-tak-vā'ts (Tantawait, Tantawas, Tan'-tah-vā'ts, Tantawats, Tan'-ta-waits, Tantiuwach)... Chemeweve name for "southerners", irrespective of tribe. Used by Powell and Gatschet for the Chemeweve. The Nu-vah'-ahn-dits of Las Vegas and Moapa call the Chemeweve Tan'-tah-vā'ts. - *com*.

Temoak... Title in White Pine, Nevada & Lander Counties & on Snake Lake Reservation, Nevada. - Elko Free Press, Oct. 10-15-11, 1932.

- Tē-poo'-ze (Tep-poo'-ze)... Monache village on George Creek, Owens Valley. - *com*.

- Tillie... Unidentified tribe in SW Kern County, California (Gatschet).

Tim'-be-shā-se... Olancha Pakwāzidje name for Panamint Shoshone. ^(of Death Valley) - *com*

- Tim-pa-shau'-wa-got-sits (Timpashauwagotsits, Dumpi saghavatsits)... Piute tribe in Providence Mts., NE part of Mohave Desert (Powell 1874).

- Tivati'ka (Tivatikai)... So Nevada Band (Hoffman).

Bancroft Library

- To-hook'-mutch (To-huc-mach, Tu-huc-mach, Tu-hue-ma-che, Tu-huk-nahs, ^{Tuhuemach.} ? Tuhkenash, Calif. Chronicle 1853, Tuhukmache, To-ke-ma-che?)... Monache Piute tribe at Trimmer Springs on Kings River, on W slope Sierra (their own name). Called Toi'-nitch by the Cho'-e-nim'-ne. - *com*
Probably named for Chief Stoaknitch (Sloaknitch, Powers 1873). - *com*.

- Toi'-nitch (To-e-neche, ^{To-e-ne-che, Toeneche,} Tor-neches, Toikitch, Toikhichi)... Cho-e-nim'-ne name for Monache Piute tribe at Trimmer Springs on Kings River, California = Too-hook'-mutch. - *com*.

- Tol-chin'-ne... Tejon Canyon Rancheria (5 miles NE of Tejon ranch house). ^{(closely related to Noo-oo'-ah (Nū-oo'-ah))} - *com*.

- Topipabit... Ranchario on Insham Desert some 48 leagues eastward from San Gabriel Mission 8 leagues from Atongabit and 18 leagues from Guapiabit. - Nuez 1819 (Kamcraft). May be ^(Mohican)

To-win-che-bä (To-win-che'b)...Same as Holkoma. Monache Piute tribe at Cole Spring on Pine Ridge, Fresno County (Merriam 1904).

Bancroft Library

Tsow-war-ra-its (Tsawwarits, Tsou-wa-ra-its, Tsuwaraits)...Piute band in Meadow Valley SE Nevada (Powell 1874).

Tupai... Place on ranchia near present Tejon Ranch (Zalvidea 1806). May be Yokut

Twenty-Nine Palms...Village on S side Mohave Desert; said to be

Chemeweve. See also Mah'rah. - cum.

Un-ka-pa Nu-kuints'...Band in vicinity of Cedar, Utah (Powell 1874).

U-ai-nu-ints... Tribe in vicinity of St. George, Utah (Lowell).

U-in-kar-ets (U-in-ka-rets)... Tribe in mt. of same name in northern Arizona (Lowell).

Ute-Chemehuevi...One of Kroeber's eight dialectic groups of the

Shoshonean Family.

Un-ka-ka-ni-guts...Band in Long Valley, Utah (Powell 1874).

U-ai-Nu-ints...Band in vicinity of St. George, Utah (Powell 1874).

Ut-tä-oo'-le gwet'-tah... Bishop Creek Piute name for Benton Putes. -

U-tum-pi-ats (U-tum-pai-ats, Utumpaiats)...Piute band in or near Moapa Valley, SE Nevada (Powell 1874).

Vanyume...Mohave name for "Serranos" of lower Mohave River descent (Kroeber 1907).

Wah-sah-gah-ter-rü...Monache village in Owens Valley, 3 miles north of Lone Pine. - cum.

Wakedachi...Yokut plural of Monache Piute Wüksäche (Kroeber).

(Wi-nan-gik', Winangik)... Tribe assigned by Tubotelobela to N. Fk Kern. Assumed
Winanghatal... Same as Wüksäche? (Kroeber).

Wobonuch (pl. Wobenchasi)...See ^{Wo}Wanpanutch.

Bancroft Library

Wokopee...Owens Valley Piute (Beale's Expd. 1859)

add Wawköbe

Wo'-ko-röbb...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Monache of Independence. - cum.

Wo'-pan-nutch (Wah'-pon-nutch) ^{Wo po noic}...Wüksäche name for Piute tribe at Millwood Flume and on Upper Kings River. - cum (=Wo-pung'-witch of Wik'tchumne; = Wobonuch, Wobenchasi of Yokut -Kroeber).

Wük-sä'-che (Wack-sa-che, ^{Wacksache, Wacksaches} Wasakshes, ^{Wiksachi} Wik'-sach-i, ^{Wuk-satch-e.} Wok-sach-e, ^{Wuksaches,} Waksachi, Wock-soche, Wasakshes, Wakedachi pl., Wük-sä'-che, Woksachi)...Monache Piute offshoot on W slope Sierra in Eshom Valley, Tulare County. Barbour; Johnston, Wessels 1852-3. (Wük-sä'-che, their name for themselves, Merriam ^{1903 and} 1904).

Yah-gats (Ya-gats, Yagats) ^{So}...Piute tribe on Armagosa River east of Death Valley, SE California (Powell 1874).

— Yah-kow-wū-tě'...Monache village on Owens River 4^{or}5 miles north of Lone Pine. - *can.*

— Yi-an-che'...^(Si-an-te, Si-yante') Yosemite and Chowchilla Mew-wah name for "Piute on Little Joaquin beyond North Fork." - *can.*

Bancroft Library

— Yiwinanghal...Tubotelobelā name for Monache Piute of Inyo County (Kroeber).

• Yoaka-yam (Yuaka-yam)...Serrano name for 'Ute-Chemehueve' in general (Kroeber) 1908).

Yo-dun-che: Mention of tribe as represented at Tule River Indian Reservation -- Porterville, Calif. Recorder. March 15, 1933.

— Yo-in-e-wit...Holkoma (Monache Piute) village and band on Fandango Ground, a small deep valley E of Pine Ridge and N of Kings River. - *can.*

— Yolanches (Olanchas)...Probably tribe at Olanche, at S end of Owens Lake.

— Yow-ne-kwā-tah...Kokoheba (Monache Piute) band ^{and rancheria} in Burr Valley, Fresno County. - *can.*

• Yu-ah-ki-yum (slurred to Yaw-ki-em)...Cahuilla name for Chemeweve. - *can.*

• Yu-e-tow...Nū-vah-ahn-dits name for ^{So} Piute of St. George Valley, Utah. - *can.*

Yutas Payuchis, Iutas Payuchis ... See Pah-Utahs

Bancroft Library

• Yutp...Tubotelobelā name for Walker Basin, Kern County (Kroeber). May be place name only.

The following document is a duplicate of the preceding document. It may contain annotations and corrections not found on the original.

cc: Mar. 26, 1929 - O.L.L.

SOUTHERN PIUTE ~~or PIMUTE~~ ^(including CHEMEWEVE) [must be included]

In to monache special list

Owens Valley, west slope Southern Sierra, Tehachapi and Piute Mountains, and easterly over Mohave Desert and Southern Nevada to Utah and NW Arizona

Ah-koo-toot'-se-am (slurred Ah-koo'-toos and Toot'-se-yem; written also Agutush-yam)...Serrano name for Tehachapi

New-oo'-ah. - *Cam.*

Angayaba or Agallaga... Rancheria on Mohave Desert about 69 leagues easterly from San Gabriel Mission. - Nuez 1819 (Bancroft).

Atsamabeat... Rancheria on Mohave Desert 70-80 leagues easterly from San Gabriel Mission and between Angayaba + Guanachiqui. - Nuez 1819 (Bancroft)

Bah-do'-sha (Badwisha etc)... See Padoosha. Balwisha or Badwisha (Baluuasha, Palwisha)...Sierra tribe formerly at Three Rivers. See Padoosha.

Banumints (Panumints)...Chemeweve name for Serrano of lower Mohave River and westward. Kroeber thinks not same as Panamint.

Cajuala Chemebit (Garces)...See Kohoaldje.

Ca-hual-chitz (Whipple 1856)...See Kohoaldje.

Caneanmeat... Rancheria about 50 leagues easterly (on Mohave Desert) from San Gabriel Mission. - Nuez 1819 (Bancroft). May be Mohimean.

(Coso, Casutes)

Caso...Error for Coso-Koso.

Chak'-ke-sev'-uts...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Monache band on 1st creek north of Independence Creek. - *Cam.*

Chemebet Quajala...See Kohoaldje.

SOUTHERN PIUTE

Chemebet Quajala...See Kohoaldje.

Chemegue Sevinta (Chemegue-sabinta, Chemegue' Sevinta, Chemeguabas Sevintas = Shivwits = Sivits)...Garces name for Piute and Cortez tribe called Shivwits by Powell.

Chineguis

Chem-e-kwe (Chemegue, Chemegua)...Band related to Chemeweve (Garces).

Chem-e-ws'-ve (Chemahuava, Chemahuevis, Chem-a-hue-vis, Chemawawa, Chemehuevis, Chemebet, Chemebets, Chemegerabas, Chemeguaba, Chemeguabas, Chemeguagua, Chemegus, Chemeguet, Chemehuevis, Chemehuevais, Chemehueve, Chemehuevei, Chemehueves, Chemehuevi, Chemehuevis, Chem-e-hue'-vis, Chem-e-hue-vis, Chemehuevitz, Chem-e-hue-vitz, Chemehuewas, Chemehuevis, Chemehuebes, Chemeonahas, Chemequaba, Chemegue, Chemeques, Chemiguabos, Chemiheavis, Chemihuahua, Chemihuaras, Chemihuevis, Cheminares, Chemegnades, wawa, Chimchives, Chimehuevas, Chimehuevois, Chimehuevas, Chimehuevi, Chimehuevis, Chimehwebes, Chimsknevais, Chimewavas, Chimhuevas, Chi-mi-hua-hua, Chim-ma-wal-yu-vi Chimoravas, Whipple 1851, Chimewahwabs, Chimwoyos, Chim-woy-os, Genigneihs, Itchi-mehueros, Kemahwivi, Shimawiva, Simojueve)... Piute tribe on Colorado River a little below Needles,

California. See also Tan'-tah-vats. - *Cam.*

Chim-ma-wal-yu-vi...Mohave name for Chemeweve. C.H.M.

Chem-ma-we'-vah-le-ve'-kah...Mohave name for Piute of Mohave Desert. Cheminaviel Pibutes...Tribe friendly with the 'Wallipies'...Letter from D.H.Smith to Prof. A.Pinart, Sept. 10, 1876

Chi-mi-way-wahs... "A portion of the Pah Utahs...live in the mountains near the Colorado River, between the Mojave and Yuma countries." -- Capt. H.S. Burton, Letter to Adjutant Gen'l, San Francisco, Aug. 11, 1860. In Old Files Div., Adj. Gen's Office, No. B 233. 1860.

Chochones (Chouchounis)...French way of writing Shoshones. Applied to So. Piute tribes by Remy 1861.

Choo-e-now-wet (Tsoo-e-now-wet)...^{To-win-che-bah village and band} ~~Monache Piute tribe on W slope~~ Sierra in Haslit Basin N of Kings River and E of Sycamore Creek, California. - cum.

^{Coraji (misprint), Covaji.}
Cobaji (Cobajis, [^]Cuabajai, Cuabajais, Cuabajay, Quabajais, Cubajai, ^{"San Pascual rancharia of the Cuabajay nation"} Quabajay; Noches Colteches; New-oo-ah)...Tribe in mts. between San Joaquin Valley and Mohave Desert (Garces 1776). Mohave name for New-oo-ah. - cum.

Cocahabas (Merriam 1903)... See ko'-ko-he'-ba.

^(Cosos, Cosutes)
Cosq...Band of Panamint Shoshone in Coso Mts., Inyo Co., Calif.

^{See Koso.}
Cosutes... Name invented by Taylor for Koso, which see.

Digger...Term often applied to various bands and tribes.

Dumpi saghavatsits...Kroeber's spelling of Powell's Tim-pa-shan-wa-got-sits.

Däve-dika-nu...Shoshone (of N-central Nevada) name for band about Austin, Nevada (Kroeber). ^{may be Shoshone, not Piute}

En-tim-bitch (En-dim-pitch, Entimpitch, Indimbich, Entimbich, ^{In-tem-peaches, Intimpeach, Intim-peches, Intimpeaches,} Endembich, Enatbicha, [^]Intimbich, In-tim-peach, Intimpich, ^{Ytimpeaches, Intempeachusk} Intimpech, [^]Eu-tem-pe-che)...Monache Piute tribe on W ^{Calif. Chronicle,} (1853, slope of Sierra, on Mill Creek at Dunlap (Merriam 1904).

Guanachiqui (Guanabepe, Guanavepe)...Rancheria on Mohave Desert about 80 leagues easterly from San Gabriel Mission. - Nuez 1819 (Bancroft)

Gvööts...Chemeweve name for desert tribe, probably Panamint Shoshone (Kroeber).

Hampahyamup...Name on Domenech's map, 1860, on NW Mohave Desert. Error for Hun-pah-ya-mup Creek, Piute Mt.

Ho-kwaits (Hokwaits)...Piute band at Ivanpah, Southern California (Powell 1873).

^{Hol'-ko-mah}
^{Hol-ol-kom-mah Holcumah, To-win-che-bä,}
[^] (Holkoma, Holokomah, [^]Holkomah, Hol-cu-ma; [^]Towincheba)...Monache (= Southern) Piute tribe on W slope Sierra at Cole Spring on upper Sycamore Cr. and Big Creek (Merriam 1904).

Hoo-roo-gid-da...Rancheria of Towincheba Indians at Cole Spring, Pine Ridge, Fresno Co., Calif. CHM

Ho-rip' (Ho-roo-bä)...Monache village on Cottonwood Creek, west side Owens Lake. - cum.

Huga-paka...Shoshone name for tribe at Fillmore, Utah (Kroeber 1909).
I-chu-ar-rum-pats...Band in Moapa Valley, Nevada (Powell, 1874).

Ing-ah-rah-no-be...Monache village on west side Owens Lake. - cum
Iutas Payuchis, Yutas Payuchis...See Pah-Utahs.
Intimbich (Intempeaches, Intimpeches) - See Em-tim-bitch

Chochones (Chouchounis)...French way of writing Shoshones. Applied to So. Piute tribes by Remy 1861.

Choo-e-now-wet (Tsoo-e-now-wet) ^{To-win-che-bah village and band}...~~Monache Piute tribe~~ on W slope Sierra in Haslit Basin N of Kings River and E of Sycamore Creek, California. - cum.

^{Coraji (misprint), Covaji.}
Cobaji (Cobajis, [^]Cuabajai, Cuabajais, Cuabajay, Quabajais, Cubajai, ^{"San Pascual rancharia of the Cuabajay nation"} Quabajay; Noches Colteches; New-oo-ah)...Tribe in mts. between San Joaquin Valley and Mohave Desert (Garces 1776). Mohave name for New-oo-ah. - cum.

Cocahabas (Merriam 1903)... See Ko'-ko-he'-bä.

^(Cosos, Cosutes)
Cosq...Band of Panamint Shoshone in Coso Mts., Inyo Co., Calif.

See Koso.

Cosutes...Name invented by Taylor for Koso, which see.

Digger...Term often applied to various bands and tribes.

Dumpi saghavatsits...Kroeber's spelling of Powell's Tim-pa-shan-wa-got-sits.

Düve-dika-nu...Shoshone (of N-central Nevada) name for band about Austin, Nevada (Kroeber). ^{maybe Shoshone, not Piute.}

En-tim-bitch (En-dim-pitch, Entimpitch, Indimbich, Entimbich, ^{In-tem-peaches, Intimpeach, Intimi-peches, Intimpeaches,} Endembich, Enatbicha, [^]Intimbich, In-tim-peach, Intimpich, ^{Ytim-pa-biches, Intempeachus; Calif. Chronicle,} Intimpech, [^]Bu-tem-pe-che)...Monache Piute tribe on W slope of Sierra, on Mill Creek at Dunlap (Merriam 1904).

Guanachiqui (Guanabepe, Guanavepe)...Rancheria on Mohave Desert about 80 leagues easterly from San Gabriel Mission. - Nuez 1819 (Bancroft)

Gvööts...Chemeweve name for desert tribe, probably Panamint Shoshone (Kroeber).

Hampahyamup...Name on Domenech's map, 1860, on NW Mohave Desert. Error for Ham-pah-ya-mup Creek, Piute Mt.

Ho-kwaits (Hokwaits)...Piute band at Ivanpah, Southern California (Powell 1873).

^{Hol'-ko-mah}
^{Hol-ö-kom-mah Holcumä, To-win-che-bä,}
[^](Holkoma, Holokomah, [^]Holkomah, Hol-cu-ma; [^]Towincheba)...Monache (-^{Southern}) Piute tribe on W slope Sierra at Cole Spring on upper Sycamore Cr. and Big Creek (Merriam 1904).

Hoo-roo-gid-da...Rancheria of Towincheba Indians at Cole Spring, Pine Ridge, Fresno Co., Calif. CHM

Ho'-rip' (Ho-roo'-bä)...Monache village on Cottonwood Creek, west side Owens Lake. - cum.

Huga-paka...Shoshone name for tribe at Fillmore, Utah (Kroeber 1909).
I-chu-ar-rum-pats...Band in Moapa Valley, Nevada (Powell, 1874).

Ing'-ah-rah'-no-be...Monache village on west side Owens Lake. - cum
Iutas Payuchis, Yutas Payuchis...See Pah-Utahs.
Intimbich (Intempeaches, Intimpeches) - See Em-tim-bitch

Kah-ish (Kaito, Coitch?)...Name used by Panamint for themselves or for Shoshone proper (Henshaw MS 1883).

Kah-wis'-sa (Kah-wis, Kow-ā'-sah, Kawaiisu, Ka-wi'-a-suh) ^(Kawishm)...Names used for New-oo'-ah by neighboring tribes: the Tubotelobelā (Kern Valley) call them Kah-wis and Kah-wis'-sa; the Yowelmanē, Kow-ā'-sah; and the Yokut,

~~Kah-wi'-ā-suh (Powers 1877; Merriam 1904) - cum.~~
Kibabits (~~Kaibab Piute, Kaibab, Kaivavwits, Kai vav-it~~)...~~Kanab, south-west Utah to Moccasin Spg., northwest Arizona (Sapir).~~

Kash-a-woosh'-ah (Kash-a-woo'-shah)...Wuksāche name for Nim Piute on N Fork San Joaquin (Merriam 1904).

Kau-yai'-chits...[Probably Utah or E Nevada name for] Piute tribe at Ash Meadows, Armagosa River, California (Powell).
See Nu-rah'-ahn-dits. - cum.

^(Ko-eats Powell?)
Kaw-hits'...Nu-rah'-ahn-dits (of Moapa) name for Shoshone. - cum.

^(Kawisu)
Ka-wi'-a-suh...Yokut name for Tehachapi New-oo'-ah (Powers 1877).
See Kah-wis'-sa.

Ke'-at...Eastern California tribe (Gatschet). Not located. Referred to Panamint in Handbook 1910.

Kibabits (^{Kai-vav-it}Maibab Piute, Maibab, Kaivavwits)--- Kanab, SW Utah to Moccasin Spg., NW Arizona (Sapir)

Ki-vā'-roo-te...Monāche village at north end Owens Lake. - cum

Ko-eats... See Kaw-hits?

Kohoaldje...Mohave name for Virgin River Piute (Kroeber). Called Paranukk by the Chemeweve (Kroeber).

^{Cocahaba}
Ko'-ko-he'-bā (Ko'-ko-he'b, Kokoheba) ...Monāche Piute tribe on W slope Sierra in Burr Valley and W side Pine Ridge, Fresno County. Closely related to Monāche ^{Cocahabas} (Merriam 1904). ^{1905; Ko'-ko-he'-bā}

Ko'-koo'-kow tah-ahl...Too-loi'-min name for Tehachapi New-oo'-ah village on Comanche Creek, NE of Tejon Ranchhouse. - cum

Koo'-tse-tah-ho'-ve...Hammenat name for Tolchinne village at mouth of Tejon Canyon. - cum

^{Caso, Caso Piutes}
Ko'-so (Kosho, Coso) ...Band of Panamint Shoshone in Coso Mountains, Inyo County, California. - cum

Ko'-so-ze-um...Olancha Pahk-wā-zij-je name for Koso tribe. CHM

Kusi-Utahs (Kusiutas)...Piute tribe at Las Vegas, Southern Nevada
(Remy).

Kwanakepai...Mohave name for Piute band about 50 miles N of
Mandivel or Vanderbilt (Kroeber).

Kwe-nah-pat-se...Monache name for Piute band in Round Valley (on
upper Owens River), California. - *cm*

Kwi-en-go-mats (Kwiengomats)...Piute band at Indian Springs near
N base Charleston Mountain, Nevada (Powell 1874).

Kwi-un-pus...Band in vicinity of Beaver, Utah (Powell 1874).

Mah-rah (Mara)...Serrano and Mahl-ke name for Chemeweve band at
Twenty-nine Palms. - *cm*

Malda...Bankalachi (of White River) name for Shoshoneans
(Kroeber).

Manacha (Manache)...See Monache.

Matarango...Subdivision of Panamint in Argus Mts. W of Panamint
Valley (Henshaw MS 1883).

Mat-hat-e-vatch (Whipple 1856)...Yuma name for Chemeweve.

Mat-jus...Same as Chim'e-we've (Major Heintzelman).

Mo-a-pa-re-ats (Mo-a-pa-ri-ats, Moapariats)...Band in or near
Hoapa Valley, Nevada (Powell 1874).

Mo-kwats (Mo-quats, Moquats)...Piute band in Kingston Mts.,
SW California (Powell 1874).

Mo-na-che (Monache, Monachi, Monachi, Monadji, Manacha, Manache,
Monaches, Rebellion Records 1897;
Moache; Manche Cajon [error]; Moan-au-si, Moaneusie)...
Pl. names, first listing in Southern Piute list

Owens Valley Piute. - *cm* Used in supertribal sense, includes
closely related tribes on west slopes of Sierra Nevada, namely
Nim, Holkoma, Kokoheba, Em-tim-bitch, Waksache. - *cm*

Mono Monos, Monutes

Mo-no (Monas, Monos)...White man's name for Nim and Holkoma

tribes (offshoots of the Monache) on W slope of Sierra

Nevada. - *cm* Used also and with better reason for Mono
Lake Piute, a division of the Northern Piute. - *cm*

Monutes...Name invented by Taylor for Mono Piute.

Mono-Shikaviyam...Term used by Kroeber (1909) in rather loose way.

Moo'e-mă-tū (Moo'e-mă)...Monache village on Richter Creek just

north of Owens Lake. - *can*

Mo-quats...Band at Kingston Mt., Calif. (Powell 1874). See Mo-kwats.
Mountain Pai-Utes (Pai-Utes of the Mts.)...On western part of Mohave
Desert (Whipple 1854 or 1856).

Mō'v-re-ats (Mo-rwi'-ats, Movwiats, Mowiats)...Piute tribe or band

on Cottonwood Island, Colorado River (Powell 1874).

Mu-a-tsu...Ute dialect of So. Calif. and northern Mexico (Powell 1874)

Nah'no-pi-ah...Monache village in Owens Valley about 3½ miles

above Lone Pine. - *can*

(Nowu, Nuwu)

Nā'-ō...Chemeweve name for themselves. - *can*

Nau-wan'-a-tats...Piute band in or near Moapa Valley, So Nevada

Powell 1874). See Nuvahandits.

Neu'ma toi-ab-be-mah...Bishop Creek name for New-oo'-ah of Piute

Mts. (Name means "people of the mountain"). - *can*

Neu-wū (Neu-woo)...Chemeweve name for Nuvahandits of Los Vegas. *can*

New-oo'-ah (Noo-oo'-ah, Neu-oo'-ah)...Tribe on Piute Mt. and Kelso

Creek, Kern County. Their name for themselves (Merriam

1904). Called Kow-ā'-sah or Kah-wis'-sah by their

neighbors the Yokut Yow'-el-man'-ne and the Kern Valley

Pakanepul or Tū-bot'-e-lob'-e-lā (Merriam 1904). Called Cobaii
(which see) by the Mohave. Called Noches Colteches by Garces.

^(Nims)
Nim...Monache Piute tribe on W slope Sierra, on N Fork San

Joaquin River (Merriam ¹⁹⁰³ 1904). Called Pā-zo-ōds by the
Holkamah (Merriam 1904).

Noches Colteches...Garces name for tribe in Tehachapi Mts.

(=New-oo'-ah).

No-gwats' (Nogwats)...Band near Potosi, SE Nevada (Powell 1874).

Nōm-bi-je...Olanche Pakwazijje name for Monache of Lone Pine. CHM
No-no-pi-nā-neum...Name used by Monache of Independence Cr. for Monache
of Lone Pine.

No-no-pi-ah...Piute village 3 or 3½ miles north of Lone Pine. - *can*

Noo-tah-ah (Nūt'-ha, Nutaa; pl. Nu-cha-wa-ye, Nuchawayi)...

'Easterners'. Yokut name for Monache Piute tribes on

San Joaquin and Kings Rivers, on W slope of Sierra

Nevada (Wessels 1853; Powers 1877; Kroeber 1905).

Nu-a-gun-tits ^(Nu-a-gun-tits) (Nuaguntits)...Piute tribe at Las Vegas, SE Nevada
(Powell 1874). See Nu-vah'-ahn-dits.

Nu-a-nu-ints (Nuamints)...Small tribe near St. George, SW Utah

(Powell).

(New-chow-we, Newchowwe, Nu cha a wai i
Nuchawayi (plural of Nuta'a)...Yokut name for Piute of west slope
Sierra Nevada (Kroeber).

Numa language...G. W. Ingalls 1874.

NÜMA (Neuma)...Piute name for themselves, meaning people; pro-
posed as stock name by Gatschet.

Numa language...G. W. Ingalls, 1874.

Nu-vah'-ahn-dits (Nu-a'-gun-tits, Nau-wan'-a-tats)...So Piute tribe
of So Nevada, from Ash Meadows, Las Vegas, Pahrump
Valley, Moapa Valley, and Ivanpah. - *can*

Nüwu or Nöwu (^{Na'-o} -people)...Chemeweve name for themselves and for
other Southern Piute (Kroeber).

Öanuch... "Chemehuevi name for "a tribe east of the Parankh" (Kroeber)
--location uncertain.

O-gan'-o-we'-te (O'-gan')...Monache village in Owens Valley about
2 miles south of Lone Pine.

O'-kah-vi-dä-kah...Lone Pine Monache name for Bishop Creek
Monache. (See also Pe'-sah-poo-at'-te). - *can*

Olanches (Olanche)...Piute band at Olanche at S end Owens Lake
(Taylor 1860). See Monache.

O'-re-rok-ke'...Monache village on Carthago Creek near south end
Owens Lake. - *can*

Ow'-ah-tum Noo-oo'-ah...Tehachapi band of Neu-oo'-ah (their name for
themselves). - *can*

(Owens Valley Piutes)
Owens River Indians...See Monache.

O'-zah-wah'-nah...Monache village on Ash Creek, west side Owens Lake. - *can*

Pal-wis-ha, Palwisha,
Pad'-doo-shä (Pad'-wish-ah, Pal-wish-a, Pol-we-sha, Paloushiss,
Bah-do'-sha
Pat-wish-a, Balwisha, Badwisha, Bâdwisha, Baluusha)...
Former Monache tribe on W slope Sierra at Three Rivers
on Kaweah River. - *can*

Pa-ga'-its (Pagaits)...Piute band in vicinity of Colville, near
great bend of Colorado River, Nevada (Powell).
Pa-gu'-its (Pagnits, Pagu, Pagouts)...Band about Pagu or Fish Lake,
SW Utah (Powell).

Pah-ah'-go-hö'ts (Pah-hah'-gah-hootch')...Monache village on Tuttle
Creek in Owens Valley about a mile south of Lone Pine.

Their name for themselves. - *can*
Pah-Edes...Band on tribe in Millard County, Utah.

Pahk-kwä-zid-je or Pak-wä-zij-je...Olanche Shoshone--their name for themselves, CHM

Pah-kwah-sitch...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for ~~Monache~~ band

tribe at Olanche. - *CHM*

Pahnutes or Paynutes Utahs...Mentioned in letter as band of Utahs from J. Wilson, Fort Bridger, Aug. 22, 1848.--H.R. 31st Cong., 1st Sess., Ex. Doc. 17, p 185, 1850.

Pah-o-poo'-s^ht...Monache village on South Wash Lone Pine Creek, Owens Valley. - *CHM*

Pah-o'-vah...Mah-re-am name for Mah-rah band and village 8 or 9 miles east of 29 Palms. CHM

Pah-o'-ve-am...Mahi'-ke name for tribe at N base San Bernardino Mts. and southern part Mohave Desert from Arrastre east to Rock Corral [May be Serrano]. - *CHM*

Pah-o-whah...Monache village formerly on site of town of Lone Pine. Their name for themselves. - *CHM*

Pah-ran'-a-guts (Pah Ranagats, Pah-Reneg-Utes, Paranagats, Pah-ran-i-gats, Paraniguts, Pa-ran-i-guts, Pah-ran-nè)... Band in Pahrnagat Valley, So Nevada. - *CHM*

Pah-ran'-ne...Chemeweve name for tribe on Mohave Desert (NW of mouth of Bill Williams River). Probably
Pah-ran'-ne-gets-seu...Moapa Valley name for their own tribe. CHM

Pah-ro-ko-sh-tä...Monache village on Owens River 4 miles north of Owens Lake. - *CHM*

Pah-rum-pats (Parumpats)...Band in S Nevada, probably in Pahrump Valley (Powell 1874).

Pahusitahs (Payusitas)...Tribe in Santa Clara Valley, SW Utah (Reny).

"Payuches (Payoutches)" Bull. Geog. Soc. Paris 1835;
Pah-Utah, Pah-Utah, Pah-Utes,

Pah-Utah or Piute, Pi-yu't (Pah-Utahs, Pah Utahs, Pahute, Pahutes,

Farnham 1844, Pai-uta, Gatschet 1890,
Paiuches, Paiulés, Paiuli, Pai Utahs, Pai-Utas, Pai-Ute,
Utás, Payuchis, Dominguez & Escalante MS 1776;

Pai-Ute, Paiute, Pai-ute, Paiutes, Pai-Utes, Pai Utes,
Payouts, De Smet 1843; Pa-Utches, Pa Ulches (misprint) Piuch,

Pan-Utahs (misprint), Payucha, Payuches, Payute, Pa-Yute,
Piules (typog. error) Dale (MSS 1829) 1918. piutah, Piutah,

Poyute, Pey-ute, Pha-Utes, Pinches, Piuta, Py-Ute, Pyutt)
Pyentes, Pi-ute, Piutes, Farnham 1844;

...Name loosely used in the literature and applied both

to the Southern Piute (Chemeweve-Nu-oo'-ah) of S California,

S Nevada, and S Utah, and to the Northern Piute of W

Nevada and E California. - *CHM*

North of the Mojaves who live in valley of the Colorado.--
Capt. H. S. Burton, Letter to Adj. Gen'l, San Francisco, Aug. 11,
1860. In 'Old Files Div', Adj. Gen'l's Office, No. B 233, 1860.

Pah-vid'-de-ken-noo (Pah-vè-de-kan'-noo)...Monache (of Lone Pine)

name for Monache village on west side Owens Valley about

3 miles north of Lone Pine. - *CHM*

Pah-ving-witch...Monache village at north end Owens Lake. - *CHM*

Pah-voó'-we-woo-yu-i (Pa-vu'-wi-wu'-yu-ai, Pavuwiwiyu'ai)...Piute band about Mammoth City, Utah (Powell MS 1881).

Pah-we-pits (Pawipits, Pa-Weapits)...Piute band on Moapa reservation in 1872 (Ingalls 1873).

Paiute-Chemehuevi...Term used by Kroeber for Piute bands of E part of Mohave Desert.

Pai-Utes of the Mountains (Mountain Pi-Utes)...Of western part Mohave Desert (Whipple 1854).

Pakechuana...Mohave name for Piute tribe N of Chemehueve Mt.--

Mt. called Savetpil¹⁰ (Kroeber). Tribe probably

Nu-vah'-ahn-dit. -*cm*

Paloni (Palonies)...Subtribe of Chemehueve (Hoffman).

Palu Paloushiss...Typographical error for Paloushiss...See Pa-doo-sha.

Pal-wish-a...See Pa-doo-sha.

Panement, Rebellion Records 1897,

Pan-a-mint (Panamint, ^{Panamint Shoshone} Pan-a-mint Pammich)...Shoshone tribe in Panamint Mts.,

Death Valley region, California. -*cm*

Paramukh...Chemehueve name for Virgin River Piute; called Kohoaldje by the Mohave (Kroeber).

Pa-room'-pai-ats (Pa-room'-pats, Parumpats)...Piute band at Paroom Spring, S Nevada; some on Moapa Reservation in 1873

(Powell 1874).

Par-ran-ne-gets-seu...Moapa Valley Piute (name for themselves). CHM

Pa-ru-guns...Band in vicinity of Parawan, Utah (Power 1874).

Parusis (Parussis)...In Southern Utah.--Dominguez & Escalante MS 1776.

Pas'-se-watch...Entimbitch name for Wuksáche (San Pas-ke-sas be same?). -*cm*

Pat'-toc-roo'-ba...Monáche village on Ash Creek, west side Owens

Lake. -*cm*

Pat-wish-a...See Padusha

Pa Ulches (error for Pa Utches)...Jedediah Smith 1827, apparently on Muddy Valley, Nevada (Their name for themselves. See Pah Utes, &c

Pa Utches...See Pah Utahs

Pa-zo-ó'ds (Pah-zods)...Holkoma name for Nim, a Monache Piute

tribe (Merriam 1904).

Pa-wea-pit (Pawipit)...Band on Moapa Reservation Nevada.

Payutes...Southern, of Bend of Colorado region; Western, of Mono & Inyo Counties, Calif. (Loew, 1876).

Paynutes...See Pahnutes.

Pe-ag'-gah-te-kah'...Monáche name for Piute tribe in Long Valley,

NW of Owens Valley. -*cm*

Pe'-sah-poo'-at-te neu'-ma...Bishop Creek Piute (name for themselves). -*cm*

Pe-tat'-tā...Former Monache Piute rancheria on W slope Sierra at Forks of Kings River, above Sycamore Creek. - cum.

Pe-ton'-ā-kwats (Pe-tah'-nā-gwat, ^{Petonaguats,} Pe-tan'-i-gwat, Pe-ton'-ā-kwat, Petenegowats, Petenegowat Pah-Utes)...Mono Lake Piute name for Owens Valley Monache Piute = 'south people' (Merriam 1904). See also Monache.

Pe-tah'-nā-gwaht'-tā...Bishop Creek Piute name for Lone Pine & Independence Piutes and north to Big Pine.--

(Tillie)
P'hallatillie...Tribe in SW Kern County - {Gatschet}, Arch. Wheeler Survey, 411, 1879.

Pi-ah-roo'-bā...Monache village on Carthage Creek near S end Owens Lake. - cum

Pi-at-tui'-ab-be (Piattuiabbe)...Piute 'tribe' of 5 bands near Belmont, S Central Nevada (Powell 1874).

Pi-dū-se'-ā...Monache village in Owens Valley 1 mile north of Lone Pine. - cum
Pin-ti-ats...Band in Moapa Valley, Nevada (Powell).

Pi-tip-pē...Monache village in Owens Valley 1/2 mile north of Lone Pine. - cum.
Piute (Paiute, Pai Ute &c

Pi-ā-mi...^(= Towincheba)Holkona village high up under domed cliff on Pine Ridge between Sycamore Creek and Cole Spring, ^{Fresno Co., Calif.} - cum
Piyutah (Ruxton 1849)...See Piute
Pi-yū-whatch...Mohave name for Piute of Mohave Desert. CHM

Pos-ke-sas (^{Paskesa} Poskesa, Pas-ke-sas, Pas-ke-sa, Pos-ke-as, Po-ke-as, ^{(Daily Alta Calif. 1851; McKee (1851) 1853} Poshgisha, Posgisa, Boshgesha, Bosgisa)...Monache outlying band on W slope Sierra near head of Dry Creek,

S side San Joaquin River in mts.
Pōt-no-wāt...Towincheba village formerly at Toll House (on road to Shaver), Fresno Co., Calif.
Pyentes...See Pah-Utah.

^{"San Pascual rancheria of the Cuabajay nation";}
San Pascual (Rancheria de San Pascual of Garces, 1776; San Pascual)...Probably Tol'-chin'-ne rancheria at mouth of Tejon Canyon. - cum

Sabuagana Gutas...Tribe apparently in eastern Utah (Escalante, 1776).
Sampatch...Tribe apparently on Sevier River, Utah. Visited in 1826 by Jedediah Smith. Their own name for themselves.

Sau-won'-ti-ats...Piute band in or near Moapa Valley, Nevada (Powell 1874).

Se-be-doo'-mah...Name which the Mono Lake Piute say is applied to them by some Sierra tribes. - cum

Sē-hū'-be-roob'-bā...Monache village on Carroll Creek, NW end Owens Lake. - cum

Pyanches...Tribe east of Sierra, a portion of whom were allied with the Chow-chillas against the whites (Daily Alta Calif. 1851) [Probably Chow-chilla name for Piute]

Se-o-no-bitch'...Monáche village at Olanche, S end Owens Lake. - *cm*

Se-vin-te (Sivinte)...Mohave name for Chemeque Sevinte of Garces

(Kroeber). See Shivwits.

Shikaviyam ("Sikau-yap, Sikaium, Shikaich, Koso")...Tribe in Koso Mts. related to Panamint (Kroeber 1909).

^{See} Shimawivi = Chemeweve.

Shi'nu-mo...Tribe in northern Arizona.

Shi'v-wits (Shi'vwits, Shivwits, Sivits, Sevinta, Sheavwits, Sibit Paiutes, Shewits, Sivits, Shivich, Sivinte, Sherwits, Chemeque Sevinta, Chemeguabas Sevintas)...Piute tribe in NW Arizona on plateau of same name north of Grand Canyon (Powell) and now mainly on Virgin River near St. George, SW Utah.

Shokhonto - Kroeber 121

Sho-sho-ne (Sho-sho-nee, Sho-sho-ni, So-so-na, Sheskonees, &c.)...

See Panamint Shoshone.

Sibit...See Shiv-wits.

Sikauyam (Shikaviyam, Sikaium, Shikaich)...Kern Valley name for Panamint Shoshone in Coso Mts. (Kroeber); see also Koso.

Simojueves...See Chemeweve.

Sing-ah-buz-ze...Monáche village on Lone Pine Creek. - *cm*

Sisugina (San Miguel de Sisugina or rancharia del Diablo)...Rancharia on Mohave Desert about 55 leagues eastward from San Gabriel Mission. - Nuez 1819 (Bancroft). May be Mohineap.

Siv-ve-nang-at'...Monáche name for Panamint Shoshone. - *cm*

Sivinte...See Shiv-wits.

Southern Pahute...

Southern Payutes...Bend of Colorado River region (Loew, 1876).

Tā-hāch-ā-tum-ban neu-oo'-ah...Tehachape Neu-oo-ah name for their band in Tehachapi Valley.

Ta-hi-cha-pa-han-na...Tribe in Tehachapi Pass (=Ow'-wah-tum

New-oo'-ah). - *cm*

Ta-hi'-ch'p...Kern Valley Indians name for Tehachape New-oo'-ah.

SYN: Tehachape, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs (1863) 1864;

Tehachapi, Dixon, 1910, 1913;

Tehachapias, Tehachapie Indians, Rebellion Records 1897;

Tahatchi, Los Angeles Examiner, Dec. 7, 1925;

Tahatchi, Los Angeles Times, Dec. 7, 1925

Tah-ke-sev-vuts (Tahk-ke-sa-vuts)...Monache band on Oak Creek

(north of Independence) Owens Valley, California. - *cm*

Tanout...Band on Moapa reservation, Nevada (Ind. Commr)

Tan'tah-vīts, Tan'ta-waits,

Tan'tah-vā'ts (Tantawait, Tantawas, Tan'tah-vā'ts, Tantawats,

Tantuwach)...Chemeweve name for 'southerners', irre-

spective of tribe. Used by Powell and Gatschet for the

Chemeweve. The Nu-vah'-ahn-dits of Las Vegas and Moapa

or Tan-tah-vīts. - *cm*

call the Chemeweve Tan'tah-vā'ts. - *cm*

Tē-poo'-ze (Tep-poo'-ze)...Monáche village on George Creek,

Owens Valley. - *cm*

Tillie...Unidentified tribe in SW Kern County, California

(Gatschet).

Tim-be-shā-se...Olancha Pakwāzidje name for Panamint Shoshone. CHM

Tim-pa-shau'-wa-got-sits (Timpashauwagotsits, Dumpi saghavatsits)...

Piute tribe in Providence Mts., NE part of Mohave

Desert (Powell 1874).

Tivatika (Tivatikai)...Southern Nevada Band (Hoffman).

To-hook'-mutch (To-huc-mach, Tu-huc-mach, Tu-hue-ma-che, Tu-huk-nahs,
^{Tuhucmach}
 ? Tuhckenash, Calif. Chronicle 1853;
 Tuhukmache, To-ke-ma-che?)...Monáche Piute tribe at

Trimmer Springs on Kings River, on W slope Sierra

(their own name). Called Toi'-nitch by the Cho'-e-nim'-ne.-*can*

Probably named for Chief Stoaknitch (Sloaknitch,

Powers 1873).-*can*

Toi'-nitch (To-e-ne-che, Toeneche,
^{To-e-ne-che, Toeneche,}
 Tor-neches, Toikitch, Toikhichi)...Cho'-e-
 nim'-ne name for Monáche Piute tribe at Trimmer Springs
 on Kings River, California = Too-hook'-mutch.-*can*

Tol-chin'-ne...Tejon Canyon Rancheria (5 miles NE of Tejon ranch
 house).-*can*

Topipabit...Rancheria on Mohave Desert some 45 leagues easterly from
 San Gabriel Mission. 8 leagues from Atongaibit + 18 leagues from
 Guapiabit. - Nuez 1819 (Baneroff). May be Mohinean.

To-win-che'-bā (To-win-che' b)...Same as Holkoma. Monáche Piute
 tribe at Cole Spring on Pine Ridge, Fresno County
 (Merriam 1904).

Tsow-war-ra-its (Tsuwarits, Tsou-wa'-ra-its, Tsuwaraits)...Piute
 band in Meadow Valley SE Nevada (Powell 1874).

Typai...Place or rancheria near present Tejon Ranch (Zalvidea 1806). May be Yokut.

Twenty-Nine Palms...Village on S side Mohave Desert; said to be

Chemeweve. See also Mah'-rah.-*can*

Uai-nu-ints...Tribe in vicinity of St. George, Utah (Powell).
 U-in-kar-ets (U-in-ka'-rets)...Tribe in Mts. of same name in northern
 Arizona (Powell).

Un-ka-ka-ni-guts...Band in Long Valley, Utah (Powell 1874).

Un-ka-pa Nu-kuints...Band in vicinity of Cedar, Utah (Powell 1874).

Ute-Chemehuevi...One of Kroeber's eight dialectic groups of the

Shoshonean Family.

Ut-tā-oo'-le gwet-tah...Bishop Creek Piute name for Benton Piutes.

U-tum'-pi-ats (U-tum-pai-ats, Utumpaiats)...Piute band in or near
 Moapa Valley, SE Nevada (Powell 1874).

Vanyume...Mohave name for "Serranos" of lower Mohave River & Desert
 (Kroeber 1907).

Wah'-sah'-gah-ter-rū...Monáche village in Owens Valley, 3 miles
 north of Lone Pine.-*can*

Wakesdachi...Yokut plural of Monáche Piute Wüksäche (Kroeber).

(Wi-nan-gik, Winangik)... Tribe assigned by Tubotelobela to N. F. Kern. Assumed to be Winanghata). Same as Wuksache? (Kroeber).

Wobonuch (pl. Wobenchasi)... See Wahponutch.

Wokopec... Owens Valley Piute (Beale's Expd. 1859) ^{old} *Wawkopec*

Wo'-ko-róbb... Monáche (of Lone Pine) name for Monache of Independence. - *cm*

woponutch
Wo'-pan-nutch (Wah'-pon-nutch)... Wuksáche name for Piute tribe at Millwood Flume and on Upper Kings River. - *cm* (=Wo-pung'-witch of Wik'tchunne; = Wobonuch, Wobenchasi of Yokut -Kroeber).

Wuksache *Wuksachi* *Wuk-satch-e*
Wuk-sá'-che (Wack-sa-che, ^{Waksache} Wasakshes, Wik'-sach-i, ^{Wuksachi} Wok-sach-e, ^{Wuk-satch-e} Wuksaches, Waksachi, Wock-soche, Wasakshes, Wakedachi pl., Wuk-sá'-che, Woksachi)... Monáche Piute offshoot on W slope Sierra in Eshom Valley, Tulare County. Barbour; Johnston, Wessels 1852-3. (Wuk-sá'-che, their name for themselves, Merriam ^{1903 and} 1904).

Yah'-gats (Ya'-gats, Yagats)... Piute tribe on Armagosa River east of Death Valley, SE California (Powell 1874).

Yah-kow'-wü-té... Monáche village on Owens River 4^{or}5 miles north of Lone Pine. - *cm*

(Si-an-te, Si-yan-te?)
Yi'-an-che... Yosemite and Chowchilla Mew'-wah name for "Piute on Little Joaquin beyond North Fork." - *cm*

Yiwinanghal... Tubotelobelá name for Monáche Piute of Inyo County (Kroeber).

Yoaka-yam (Yuaka-yam)... Serrano name for 'Ute-Chemehueve' in general (Kroeber) 708).

Yo-in-e-wit... Holkoma (Monáche Piute) village and band on Fandango Ground, a small deep valley E of Pine Ridge and N of Kings River. - *cm*

Yolanches (Olanchas)... Probably tribe at Olanche, at S end of Owens Lake.

and rancheria
Yow-ne-kwá'-tah... Kokoheba (Monácho Piute) band, in Burr Valley, Fresno County. - *cm*

Yu-ah-~~ki~~-yum (slurred to Yaw'-ki-em)...Cahuilla name for Chemeweve. -~~can~~

Yu-e'-tow...Nü-vah'-ahn-dits name for Piute of St. George Valley,
Utah. -~~can~~

Yutas Payuchis, Iutas Payuchis...See Pah-Utahs.

Yutp...Tubotelobelā name for Walker Basin, Kern County (Kroeber).
May be place name only.

x/23aa-dd/N9

X/23aa-dd/N9

(Ke-tahn-na-mwits or
Serrano of Shoshone)

MOHINEAN or SERRANO Tribes, Bands and Villages.
9 pages.
(2 copies)

18

c.c. Mar. 25, 1929 - O. L.

MOHINEAN [=SERRANO] TRIBES, BANDS, & VILLAGES

Ah'-te-ar'-e-am. . . (from Pablo) not located

Ah-koo'-toos. . . Tehachapi 'Serrano'

Ak'-ke-ke-tam. . . Serrano of Tejon. See Ké-tan-a-moo-kum.--Cum

Amuscopiabit. . . See Muscopiabit.

Angayaba or Agallaga (San Joaquin y Sta Ana de Angayaba [or Agallaga])

. . . Rancheria on Mohave Desert about 69 leagues
(205 miles) easterly by route traveled from San Gabriel
Mission. Probably a Piute village.

Ataplili'ish . . . Band or subtribe of Ketanamook on upper Santa
Clara River (Kroeber 1916).

Atongaibit (Atongai, Atongavi, Atongaina, Atongayna,
Atongaibit, Atongabi, Atongayavit, Atonguibit, Alongaibit)

. . . Rancheria apparently on Mohave Desert 10 leagues
from Guapiabit and 40 leagues from San Gabriel Mission.
Nuez 1819 (Bancroft).

Atsambeat. . . Rancheria on Mohave Desert between Angayaba &
Guanachiqui, 70-80 leagues E.

MOHINEAN

2

Banumints (or Panumits, Panumints). . . Chemeweve name for Serrano
from Tejon region to lower Mohave River (Kroeber)..

Benemé (Benemes, Beñemés, Benyeme, Benyreme, Vanyume). . . Mohave name
for Mohave River Serrano (Garces, Font, Cortez, Kroeber).
Eastern boundary at Wells of San Juan de Dios, W of
Providence Mts. (Garces, Bancroft). See Mohinean.

Bitanta (or Pitanta). . . Chemeweve name for tribe on Mohave River.
in Desert (Kroeber).

Cacarneat? (San Hilario de Cacarneat?) Cacaumeat
Cancarneat? (San Hilario de Cancarneat?) .Rancheria apparently on
Mohave Desert about 50 leagues (150 miles) from San
Gabriel (Nuez)--Bancroft.

Co-cóm-cah-ra (Co-con-cah-ra, Cocomcahra, Con-con-cah-ra, Cocomphers,
Cucomphers, Kokomcar). . . = Serrano.

Cow-ang-a-chem. . . See Kow-ang-a-chem.

Farrahoots... Indians at Indian farmhouse 3 or 4 miles from San Bernardino
"call themselves the Farrahoots."--Harrison Rogers (1826-7), 1819.
[Note: Farantes is Spanish for messengers.]

Genigueh (Genicuiches, Genigneihs, Genigueches, Geniguiehs). . . See
Jeniguech, Hanyuveche.

Gikidan-um... See Ké-tan-á-moo'-kum

Gitahemuk (Gidanemuk, Gitanempk, Gikidanum, Gitanemum). . . See
Guiguitamcar
Ké-tan-a-moo'-kum, Ke-tañ-a-mwits.

Guā-chāna... Indian name of Indian band at old mission near San
Bernardino (Bunker Hill).--A.A. Fitzgerald, MS, Hayes Scrapbks,
1864, Bancroft Libr. 38:92.

Guapiabit (Guadalupe de Guapiabit). . . Rancheria about 30 leagues easterly from San Gabriel [^{at summit San Bernardino Pass}perhaps in Cajon Pass], Nuez 1819 (Bancroft).
Guiguitamcar... See Ke'-tan-ä-moo'-kum.

Han-me-nat'. . . Nickname for Ke'-tan-ä-mwah'-kum, which see.

Hanakwiche. . . A Yuman name for Serrano (Kroeber).

Hanyuveche. . . Mohave name for Serrano proper (of San Bernardino Mts. = Jenigueche of Garces. -- Kroeber).

Homhoabit. . . Old village, probably Serrano, at Homoa, near San Bernardino. (Caballeria; Kroeber).
Hoo-roo'-pah (Jurupa &c.

Irup (Jurupa). . . Same as Serrano (Ried). Jurupa was village in San Bernardino County at or near place of same name, on western outskirts of Riverside.

Jenigueche (Jenequiches, Jeneguechi, Jenegueches, Jenigueich, Jenigueih, ^{Jenigueich,} Jenigueche, Janequeile, Jenequich, Jenigubich, Jenigurich, Juniguis, Genigueche, Genigueh, Hanyuveche, Taniqueches, Teniqueches). . . Garces and Cortez name for San Bernardino Serrano. See Hanakwiche, Hanyuveche (Kroeber).

Jujubal (Jubuval). . . Rancheria on Santa Ana River not far from San Bernardino. -- Sanchez 1821. May be same as Jujubit.

Jujubit (Juyubit, Jububal?). . . One of 3 tribes formerly at San Gabriel Mission (de Mofras). Stock uncertain, but supposed to be Serrano because of the ending, bit.

Jurupa (Jurumpa, Jorupet). . . ^{Juruppet, Jurupet, Jurupe, Jurubabit, Gurupet, Juruna}Serrano village on Jurupa grant near Riverside. Name Jurupa, previously used for a rancho, applied to the Indians or their village in 1856 by Buschmann.

Ke'-tan-ä-moo'-kum (Ke'-tah-nä-mwah'-kam, Ke'-tah-nah-mwits, Gitanemuk, . . . Akikitanam, Calif. Indian Herald, April 1923) . . . Tejon Serrano's name for themselves. Commonly nicknamed Han-me-nat'. -- cum. Called Kuvahavima by the Mohave (Kroeber).

Ki-ve-at-am (Kaiviat-am). . . Name perhaps used by Serrano for themselves (Kroeber).

Ko-kó-em-kan' (Ko-kó'm-kam', Kokomcar). . . Serrano of San Bernardino mts. -- cum

Kokomcar. . . Serrano

Kow-an-ga. . . Serrano tribe said to have lived about Cahuenga and Tehunga, near San Fernando Valley. -- cum.

Ko'ang-a-chem (Co'ang-a-chem, Kah-wen-gah). . . Serrano name for themselves (Barrows).

Kubahaivima (Kuvahaivima). . . Mohave name for Tejon Serrano (Kroeber) (=Ketanamookum =Gitanemuk).

Kuvakhye. . . Mohave name for Tehachapi Serrano (Kroeber) [=Kah-wiś-sa-
New-oó-ah.--cam]

Mah'-rah. Village and band at 29 Palms; Mar-rah territory said (by Mah'-re-am) to include village of Pah-o'-vah, 8 or 9 miles East of 29 Palms. - CHM.

Ma'-e-am (Marayam, Maringints, Maringayam). . . The Luiseno of San Luis Rey River call the Serrano Marayam, and their language Marangakh (Kroeber). . . ^(Cahuilla) Mahl'-ke name for Serrano of Morongo Valley = Morongo.--cam.

Ma'-ing-am. . . Mahl'-ke name for Serrano on E & NE side Mission Creek.--cam

Maringints. . . Chemeweve name for Serrano proper (Kroeber)
mar-ring-intam; mar'-re-vi-am -- cam name for selves. -- cam [See entry markingah'ewag]

Mayaintalap. . . Yokut name for Tejon Ké-tan-a-moó-kum (Kroeber).

Mo-ho-ah'-ne-um. . . San Bernardino ^{mts} Serrano (name for themselves).--cam.

Mo-hin'-e-am (Möhineyam, Mohinyam). . . Mohave River Serrano (Kroeber).

Mor-roñ-go (Maronga, Marongo, Morongo, Owongo). . . Serrano name for village on Mission Creek (Kroeber). Cahuilla and Mahl'-ke name for Serrano tribe in Morongo Valley.--cam Same as Ma'-e-am.--cam

Muhovit. . . Village "behind the hills of San Fernando" (Ried, Kroeber). Probably Serrano.

Mül'-ke. See Mahl'-ke. Amuscopiavit; Amuscopiabit, Mus-Ki-a-bit, Koostam Muscupiabit (Moscopiabit, Muscupiabe, Amuscopiabit). . . Old village (probably Serrano) at Muscupiabe, ^(about 8 miles NW of) San Bernardino. (Caballaria; Kroeber). Koostam village in Cajon Pass where Pass widens looking south. - CHM.

Nawiyat. . . Chemeweve name for Serrano of Tejon (Kroeber). Ketanamookum.

Pah-ó-ve-am. . . Mahl'-ke name for tribe on S edge of Mohave Desert along N base of San Bernardino Mts. between Arrastre Creek and Corral Rock.--cam [May be Piute tribe?] Pah-o'-vah given me by Mah'-re-am as name of Mah'-rah village 8 or 9 miles E of 29 Palms. - CHM.

Pitanta. . . (Pitant). . . Chemeweve name for Mohave Desert Serrano (=Mohineyam, Kroeber).

San Benito. . . Former Serrano village near source of Mohave River
 '3 leagues NE over the mts. from San Bernardino
 Valley.

San Sebastian (San Sebastian Peregrino, San Sevastian). . Former
 village mentioned by Pont and by Garces.

Santa Manuel. . . Spanish name for Serrano village 10 miles from
 San Bernardino.

Serrano (Serano, Serranos, Serranno, Sorrano, Serrannas, Surranos)
 . . Large tribe in San Bernardino Mts. and adjacent
 region. See Mohineam.

Sisuguina (Rancheria del Diablo). . Rancheria on desert some 55 leagues
 (165 Miles) easterly from San Gabriel Mission. Nuez 1819
 (Bancroft).

Taktam (Takhtam). . Name used by Loew and Gatschet for San Bernardino
 Serrano (=Mo-he-ah-ne-um. Taktam is the word for Man.--cm)

Tamankanyam ("Northerners"). . Warner Valley Agua Caliente name for
 Serrano (Boas; Kroeber). (Written Tamānqanyam by Boas).

Tecuiche. . . Jequich of San Gorgonio Pass.

Ter-kah. . Mahl'-ke name for tribe in Little Morongo Valley.

Toi-be-pet (Toibi-pet, Toybipet). . Village at San José, near San
 Bernardino (Ried). Probably Serrano.

Tolocabi (Tolocabit). . Old Serrano place (village?) at San Timotea
 (Redlands). Caballeria; Kroeber.

(Topisabit, Topisavit, Tobpipabit, Topisana)
 Topipabit. . Rancheria on desert 8 leagues from Atongaibet & 18
 leagues (64 miles) from Guapiabit.--Nuez 1819 (Bancroft).

Mah'-rah
 Twenty-nine Palms. . Village on S border Mohave Desert at N base
 San Bernardino Mts.

Vanyume. . . Mohave name for Serrano of lower Mohave River (Kroeber).
 =Benene of Garces =Mohineyam.

(Uasabit, Uysabit, Uisabit)
 Wachbit). . Former Serrano village where San Bernardino now is. May
 be same as Wah-ah'-cham.

Wah-ah'-cham. . . Tribe ^{NE} of Yuki-piam. Reaching mouth of Santa Ana Canyon
 and up into mountains.--cm

Wah-ah'-chä-vah -- Mahl'k village at summit of San Gorgonio Pass

Witanghatal. . .Tubotelobelā name for Ketanamookum (Kroeber).

Yu-ki-pi-am (Yukaipa, Yucaipa, Yukaipat) ^{Yu-Kip}. . . Tribe along S base San Bernardino Mts. from ^{Cajon Pass at} the Arrow S to Riverside and to near Beaumont at Summit of San Geronimo Pass, same as Koostam. easterly. ^{can.} Village (Koos-tam or Serrano) E of ^{in Yucaipa Valley} Redlands, Called Yukaipat by the Serrano (Caballeria; Kroeber). ^{Mah'-re-am} appears to be same as Koos-tam of the Cahuilla. ^{can.} Koostam village southeast of Redlands.

CC Mar. 25, 1929 - O.L.

MOHINEAN [SERRANO] TRIBES, BANDS, & VILLAGES

Ah'-te-ar'-e-am. .

Ah-ke'-tees. . . Tehachapi 'Serrano'

Ak'-ke-ke'-tam. . Serrano of Tejon. See Ke'-tan-a-moo-kum.--

Amuscopiabit. . See Muscopiabit.

Angayaba or Agallaga (San Joaquin y Sta Ana de Angayaba [or Agallaga]. . . Rancheria on Mohave Desert about 69 leagues (205 miles) easterly by route traveled from San Gabriel Mission. Probably a Pinte village.

Ataplili'ish. . . Band or subtribe of Ketansmeek on upper Santa Clara River (Kroeber 1916).

Atongay, Atongaivit, Atongaina, Atongayna,
Atongaibit (Atongai, Atongabi, Atongayavit, Atongaibit, Alongaibit)
. . . Rancheria apparently on Mohave Desert 10 leagues from Guapiabit and 40 leagues from San Gabriel Mission. Nuez 1819 (Bancroft).

Atsanbeat. . . Rancheria on Mohave Desert between Angayaba & Guanachiqui, 70-80 leagues E.

Atu'aviatum. . . Serrano group at Hupatoom. (R.F. Benedict, Sketch Serrano Culture, Am. Anthropol., Vol. 23, No. 3, 369, 1924.)

MOHINEAN

2

Banumints (or Panumits, Panumints). . . Chemeweve name for Serrano from Tejon region to lower Mohave River (Kroeber)..

Benemé (Benemes, Beñemés, Benyeme, Benyreme, Vanyume). . Mohave name for Mohave River Serrano (Garces, Font, Cortez, Kroeber). Eastern boundary at Wells of San Juan de Dios, W of Providence Mts. (Garces, Bancroft). See Mohineam.

Bitanta (or Pitanta). . Chemeweve name for tribe on Mohave River in Desert (Kroeber).

Cacanmeat? (San Hilario de Cacanmeat?) Cacaumeat
Cancanmeat? (San Hilario de Cancanmeat?) .Rancheria apparently on Mohave Desert about 50 leagues (150 miles) from San Gabriel (Nuez)--Bancroft.

Co-cóm-cah-ra (Co-con-cah-ra, Cocomcahra, Con-cou-eah-ra, Cuccomphers, Cucompners, Kokomcar). . = Serrano.

Cow-ang-a-chem. . . See Kow-ang-a-chem.

Farrahoots . . Indians at Indian farmhouse 3 or 4 miles from San Bernardino "call themselves the Farrahoots".--Harrison Rogers (1826-7), 1918. [Note: Farautes is Spanish for messengers.]

Genigueh (Genicuiches, Genigneih, Genigueches, Geniguiehs). . . See Jeniguech, Hanyuveche.

Gikidan-um . . . See Ke'-tan-a-moo-kum

Gitanemuk (Gidanemuk, Gitanempk, Gikidanum, Gitanemum). . . See Guigitamcar

Guā-chāna. . . Ke'-tan-a-moo-kum, Ke-tan-a-mwits.
Indian name of Ind. band at old mission near San Bernardino (Bunker Hill).-- A A Fitzgerald, MS, Hayes Scrapbks. 1864, Bancroft Libr. 38: 92.

Guapiabit (Guadalupe de Guapiabit). . . Rancheria about 30 leagues easterly from San Gabriel [^{at summit San Gabriel Mts.} perhaps in Cajon Pass], Nuez 1819 (Bancroft).

Guigitamcar. See Ké-tan-á-moo-kum

Hám-me-nat'. . Nickname for Ké-tan-á-mwah'-kum, which see.

Hanakwiche. . . A Yuman name for Serrano (Kroeber).

Hanyuveche. . . Mohave name for Serrano proper (of San Bernardino Mts. = Jenigueche of Garces. -- Kroeber).

Homhoabit. . . Old village, probably Serrano, at Homoa, near San Bernardino. (Caballeria; Kroeber).

Hoo-roo'-pah (Jurupa, ex ~~Hapataam~~ ^{Serrano place name} Hunuwaktum --- Serrano group at Hunuwat. -- R. F. Benedict, dict, sketch, Serrano Culture, 369, 1924.

Irup (Jurupa). . . Same as Serrano (Ried). Jurupa was village in San Bernadino County at or near place of same name, on western outskirts of Riverside.

Tsmailen --- Collective Cahuilla term for Maringa, Muhiatnim, + Atu'aviatum groups of Serrano. -- R. F. Benedict, Brief Sketch of Serrano Culture, Am. Anthropol. Vol. 26, No. 3, 368, 1924.

Jenigueche (Jenequiches, Jeneguechi, Jenequiches, Jenigueich, Jenigueih, ^{Jeniguch,} Jenigueche, Janequeile, Jenequich, Jenigubich, Jenigurich, Juniguis, Genigueche, Genigueh, Hanyuveche, Teniqueches, Tenicueches). . . Garces and Cortez name for San Bernardino Serrano. See Hanakwiche, Hanyuveche (Kroeber).

Jujubal (Jubuval). . . Rancheria on Santa Ana River not far from San Bernardino. -- Sanchez 1821. May be same as Jujubit.

Jujubit (Juyubit, Jububal?). . . One of 3 tribes formerly at San Gabriel Mission (de Mofras). Stock uncertain, but supposed to be Serrano because of the ending, bit.

Jurüppet, Jurupet, Jurupe, Jurubabit, Gurupet, Juruna, Jurupa (Jurumpa, Jorupet). . . Serrano village on Jurupa grant near Riverside. Name Jurupa, previously used for a rancho, applied to the Indians or their village in 1856 by Buschmann.

Akikitanam, Calif. Indian Herald, April 1923
Ké-tan-á-moo'-kum (Ké-tah-ná-mwah-kam, Ké-tah-nah-mwits, Gitanemuk). . .

Tejon Serrano's name for themselves. Commonly nicknamed

Hám-me-nat'. -- ~~Chm.~~ Called Kuvahavima by the Mohave (Kroeber).

Kitanemuk. -- After Tejon & Poso creeks, N.D. Strong, Aborigin. Soc. So. Calif. 5, Aug. 1929.

Ki-ve-at-am (Kaiviat-am). . . Name perhaps used by Serrano for themselves (Kroeber).

Ko-kó-em-kan' (Ko-kó'm-kam', Kokomcar). . . Serrano of San Bernardino Co. Cal.

Kokomcar. . . Serrano

Kow-an-ga. . . Serrano tribe said to have lived about Cahuenga and Tehunga, near San Fernando Valley. -- ~~Chm.~~

MOHINEAM

Kow'ang-a-chem (Cow'ang-a-chem, Kah-wen'-gah). . . Serrano name for themselves (Barrows).

Kubahaivima (Kuvahaivima). . . Mohave name for Tejon Serrano (Kroeber). (=Ketanamookum =Gitanemuk).

Kutcaviatum. . . Serrano group at Ketcaviat. (R.F. Benedict, Sketch Serrano Culture, 1924, 369).

Kuvakhye. . . Mohave name for Tehachapi Serrano (Kroeber) [-Kah-wis'-sa= New-ee'-ah.--]

Mah'-rah. . . Village and band at 29 Palms; Mah'-rah territory said (by Mah'-re-am) to include village of Pah-o'-vah, 8 or 9 miles east of 29 Palms.--

Mamaintum --- Serrano group at 29 Palms --- R.F. Benedict, Sketch Serrano Culture, Vol. 26, #3, 369, 1924.

Man-ve-am Mar'-e-am (Marayan, Maringints, Maringayam). . . The Luiseno of San Luis Rey River call the Serrano Marayan, and their language Marangakh (Kroeber). . . Mahl'-ke name for Serrano of Morongo Valley =Morongo.--

Mar'-ing-am. . . Mahl'-ke name for Serrano on E & NE side Mission Creek.--

Maringa. . . Name of group at opening of Big Morongo Creek into Morongo Valley and at canyon mouth on Mission Creek. (R.F. Benedict, Sketch Serrano Culture, Am. Anthropol., Vol. 26, No. 3, 368, 372 and 379, 1924).

Maringints. . . Chemeweve name for Serrano proper (Kroeber).

Mayaintalap. . . Yokut name for Tejon Ke-tan-a-moo'-kum. (Kroeber).

Mo-he-ah'-no-um. . . San Bernardino Mts. Serrano (name for themselves).--

Mo-hin'-e-am. . . (Möhineyam, Mohinyam). . . Mohave River Serrano (Kroeber)

MOHINEAM

Nor-ron'-go (Maronga, Marongo, Morongo, Owongo). . . Serrano name for village on Mission Creek (Kroeber). Cahuilla and Mahl'-ke name for Serrano tribe in Morongo Valley.--

Same as Mar'-e-am.--
Muhiatnim --- Serrano group at Mukunpat --- R.F. Benedict, Sketch Serrano Culture, Vol. 26, #3, 364, 1924

Muhavit. . . Village "behind the hills of San Fernando". (Ried, Kroeber). Probably Serrano.

Mul'-ke. . . See Mahl'-ke.

Muscupiabit (Amuscupiabit, Amoscopiabit, Amuscopiavit, Mus-ki-a-bit, Moscopiabit, Muscupiabe, Amuscopiabit). . . Old Keestam village at Muscupiabe about eight miles northwest of San Bernardino. (Caballaria; Kroeber). Keestam village in Cajon Pass where pass widens, looking south.--

Nawiyat. . . Chemeweve name for Serrano of Tejon (Kroeber). =Ketanamookum.--

Pah-o'-ve-am... Mahl'-ke name for tribe on South edge of Mohave Desert along N base of San Bernardino Mts. between Arrastre Creek and Corral Rock.-- Pah-o'-vah given me by Mah'-re-am as name of Mah'-rah village eight or nine miles east of 29 Palms.--

Palukitram --- Serrano group at Palukiki --- R.F. Benedict, Sketch of Serrano Culture, Vol. 26, #3, 368, 1924

Pavukuyam. . . Local Serrano group at Akevat.--R.F. Benedict, Sketch of Serrano Culture, Am. Anthropol., Vol. 26, No. 3, 368, 1924.

Pihatupayam. . . Serrano group at Pihatupiat.--R.F. Benedict, Sketch of Serrano Culture, Am. Anthropol., Vol. 26, No. 3, 368, 1924.

Pitanta. . . (Pitant). . . Chemeweve name for Mohave Desert Serrano (=Möhineyam, Kroeber).

Puviatum. . . Serrano group at Yuhaviat.--R.F. Benedict, Sketch of Serrano Culture, Am. Anthropol., Vol. 26, No. 3, 369, 1924.

San Benito. . . Former Serrano village near source of Mohave River
"3 leagues NE over the mts. from San Bernardino
Valley.

San Sebastian (San Sebastian Peregrino, San Sevastian). . . Former
village mentioned by Font and by Garces.

Santa Manuel. . . Spanish name for Serrano village 10 miles from
San Bernardino.

Serrano (Serano, Serranos, Serranno, Sorrano, Serrannas, Surranos)
. . . Large tribe in San Bernardino Mts. and adjacent
region. See Mohineam.

Sisuguina (Rancheria del Diablo). . . Rancheria on desert some 55 leagues
(165 Miles) easterly from San Gabriel Mission. Nuez 1819
(Bancroft).

Tahtam. . . Term sometimes used for Serrano. Means 'people'.--
W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., 5, May 28, 1929.

Taktam (Takhtam). . . Name used by Loew and Gatschet for San Bernardino
Serrano (=Mo-he-ah'-ne-um. Taktum is the word for Man.--Cum).

Tamakuvayan . . . Term for certain Pass clans of Serrano.--R. Benedict,
Brief Sketch of Serrano Culture, Am. Anthropol. Vol. 26, 368-9, 1924.
Quoted by W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 5, May 28, 1929.

Tamankanyam ("Northerners"). . . Warner Valley Agua Caliente name for
Serrano (Boas; Kroeber). (Written Tamankanyam by Boas).
Quoted from Boas by W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern
Calif., footnote p. 5, May 1929.

Tecnieho. . . Jequich of San Geronimo Pass.

Ter-kah. . . Mohave name for tribe in Little Horengo Valley.

Toi-be-pot (Toibi-pot, Toypipot). . . Village at San Jose, near
San Bernardino (Med). Probably Serrano.

Telecabi (Telecabit). . . Old Serrano place (village?) at San
Yacinto (Hollands). Caballeria; Kroeber.

Topipabit (Topiambit, Topipabit, Topisana, Topisovit). . . Ranch-
eria on desert 8 leagues from Atenguibet & 18 leagues
(50 miles) from Campabit.--Nuez 1819 (Bancroft).

Tutcaxani Ktum--- Serrano group at Tutcaxa--- R. F. Benedict,
Sketch Serrano Culture, Vol. 26, #3, 369, 1924.

Twenty-nine Pahn. . . Mohave village on S border Mohave Desert
at N base San Bernardino Mts.

Vanyano. . . Mohave name for Serrano of lower Mohave River (Kroeber)
= Name of Garces = Mohave.

Wahbit (Wahbit, Uyahbit, Uyahbit). . . Former Serrano village
where San Bernardino now is. May be same as
Wah-ah'-cham.

Wah-ah'-cham. . . Tribe NE of Yuki. Reached mouth of Santa
Ana Canyon and up into mountains. Doubtless Mohave name
for Yuki or Kootenai.--

Wah-ah'-chā-vah--- Mohave village at Summit of San
Geronimo Pass.

Wakaxixtam--- Serrano group at Wakaxix--- R. F. Benedict,
Sketch Serrano Culture, Vol. 26, #3, 369, 1924.

Wanapupayam--- See next page.

~~Wana Pupa Serrano place name at Whitewater, at Canyon mouth -- R.F. Benedict, Brief Sketch Serrano Culture, Vol. 26, No. 3, 368, Sept. 1924.~~

Waqusiktam; Serrano group at Waqusi. -- R.F. Benedict, Brief Sketch Serrano Culture, Am. Anthropol., Vol. 26, No. 3, 368, Sept. 1924.

~~Wana Pupa Yam -- Term used to include Palukiktam + Wana Pupa Yam groups in San Geronimo Pass -- R.F. Benedict, Brief Sketch Serrano Culture, Am. Anthropol., Vol. 26, No. 3, 368, 370 + 377, Sept. 1924.~~

~~Witanghatal. . . Tubotelobela name for Ketanamookum (Kroeber).~~

Yucaipa . . . Kroeber, Shosh. Dial. of Calif., 134, 1907.
R.F. Benedict, Brief Sketch of Serrano Culture, Am. Anthropol., Vol. 26, No. 3, 368, Sept. 1924.

Yu-kí-pi-am (Yucaipa, Yucaipa, Yukaipat). . . Tribe along S base San Bernardino Mts. from ^{Cajon Pass at} the Arrow S to Riverside and

^(to near Summit at summit of San Geronimo Pass; same as Koostam.)
easterly). . . Village (Koos-tam or Serrano) SE of

^{in Yucaipa Valley.}
Redlands, Called Yukaipat by the Serrano (Caballeria;

^(Meh'-re-am &)
Kroeber). ~~Appears to be~~ Same as Koos-tam of the Cahuilla. --

^{Koostam village southeast of Redlands.}

Yucaipaiem . . . Serrano clan in Yucaipa valley. -- W.D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. in Southern Calif., 11, May 28, 1929.

Yukaiviatum . . . Local Serrano group in Yucaipa Valley. -- R.F. Benedict, Brief Sketch of Serrano Culture, Am. Anthropol., Vol. 26, No. 3, 368, Sept. 1924.

Yuhaviat . . . Clan said to have lived originally in or north of San Bernardino Mts. Now at San Manuel Reservation. -- E.W. Gifford, Clans & Moieties in So. Calif., 179, 1918.

Yuhaviat . . . Place name at The Pines, on Santa Ana River. -- R.F. Benedict, Brief Sketch of Serrano Culture, Am. Anthropol., Vol. 26, No. 3, 369, Sept. 1924.

Yuhavetum . . . Serrano clan from Highlands NE through Bear Valley. --

W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., 11, May 28, 1929.

Yukaiviatum -- Serrano group in Yucaipa Valley. -- R.F. Benedict, Brief Sketch Serrano Culture, Vol. 26, No. 3, 368, 1924.

Yumisēvul . . . Serrano rcha. 10 miles SE of The Pipes, home of Marina clan. -- W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., 11, May 28, 1929.

Yucaipa . . . W.D. Strong says, "the sites of San Bernardino, Redlands, and Crafton had originally been occupied by people who spoke the San Gabriel language... Mountain Cahuilla were brought down to the San Bernardino mission about 1846, while the Serrano... had originally occupied the foothills of the San Bernardino range bordering the San Bernardino Valley. The Serrano, however, had always occupied the Yucaipa valley just SE of Crafton." -- Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 8, May 28, 1929.

w-dd/1110

X/23w-dd/1110

"SERRANO" & SOUTHERN PIUTE Tribes and Bands
Two versions: one of 8 pages and another of
11 pages

88/118

Incomplete list of "Serrano" and San Bernardino bands

Ah-koo-toot'-se-am. . Serrano name for Tehachapi^{tribe} _{-cm}

Angayaba or Agallaga. . Rancheria on Mohave Desert 69
leagues easterly from San Gabriel Mission (Nuez, 1819).

Ataplili'ish . . . Band or subtribe of Ketanamook on
upper Santa Clara River (Kroeber 1916).

Atongaibit. . . Rancheria apparently on Mohave Desert 10
leagues from Guapiabit and 40 leagues from San
Gabriel Mission (Nuez, 1819).

Atsamabeat. . . Rancheria on Mohave Desert 70 - 80 leagues
easterly from San Gabriel Mission and between
Angayaba and Guanachiqui (Nuez, 1819).

Guachama. . Indians and rancheria on site of present San
Bernardino. Rancheria was near place now known as
Bunker Hill, between Urbita Springs and Colton
(Crafts).

Mohave 2

Guanachiqui (Guanabepe). . Rancheria on Mohave Desert
about 80 leagues easterly from San Gabriel
Mission (Nuez, 1819).

Guapiabit. . Rancheria about 30 leagues easterly from
San Gabriel, perhaps in Cajon Pass or at summit
San Gorgonio Pass (Nuez, 1819).

Hanyuveche. . Mohave name for Serrano proper, of San
Bernardino Mts. (Jenigueche of Garces).--Kroeber.

Homhoabit. . Old village probably Serrano, at Homoa, near
San Bernardino (Caballeria, Kroeber).

Irup (Jurupa). . Same as Serrano (Ried). . Jurupa was village
in San Bernardino Co. at or near place of same
name, on western outskirts of Riverside.

Mohave 3

Jujubal. . Rancheria on Santa Ana River not far from San Bernardino (Sanchez 1821). May be same as Jujubit.

Jujubit. . One of 3 tribes formerly at San Gabriel Mission.

Ké-at. . Eastern California tribe (Gatschet). . Not located. Referred to Panamint in Handbook, 1910.

Ké-tan-ă-moo-kum. . Tejon Serrano's name for themselves. Commonly nicknamed Ham-me-nat. . Called Kuvahaivima by the Mohave (Kroeber).

Ki-ve-at-am. . Name perhaps used by the Serrano for themselves (Kroeber).

Ko-kó-em-kañ. . Serrano of San Bernardino Mts. --- *cm*

Kow-ang-a-chem. . Serrano name for themselves (Barrows).

Mohave 4

Mah'-rah. . Serrano and Mahl'-ke name for Chemeweve band at 29 Palms. . Mar'-rah territory said (by Mah'-re-am) to include village of Pah-o'-vah, 8 or 9 miles E of 29 Palms. -- *cm*

Mah'-re-am. . Luiseño of San Luis Rey River call the Serrano Marayam, & their language Marangakh (Kroeber). Mahl'-ke name for Serrano of Moronga Valley = Morongo. --- *cm*

Mar'-ing-am. . Mahl'-ke name for Serrano on E & NE side Mission Creek. -- *cm*

Mo-he-ah'-ne-um. . San Bernardino Mts. Serrano (name for themselves). --- *cm*

Mo-hin'-e-am. . Mohave River Serrano (Kroeber).

Mor-ron'-go. . Cahuilla and Mahl'-ke name for Serrano tribe in Moronga Valley. -- Same as Mar'-e-am. --- *cm*

Mohave 5

Muhuvit. . Village "behind the hills of San Fernando" (Ried, Kroeber). Probably Serrano.

Muscupiabit. . Old Koostam' village at Muscupiabe about 8 miles NW of San Bernardino (Caballaria, Kroeber). Koostam village on Cajon Pass where Pass widens looking S. -- ~~can~~

Nawiyat. . . Chemeweve name for Serrano of Tejon (Kroeber). (-Ketanamookum. --~~can~~)

Öanuch. . "Chemehuevi name for tribe east of the Paranukh" (Kroeber). Location uncertain.

Pah-ó-ve-am. . Mahl'-ke name for tribe on S edge of Mohave Desert along N Base of San Bernardino Mts. between Arrastre Creek and Corral Rock. ~~can~~ Pah-ó-vah given me by Mah'-re-am as name of Mah'-rah village 8 or 9 miles E of 29 Palms. --~~can~~

Mohave 6

Pakechuama. . Mohave name for Piute tribe N of Chemehueve Mt. -- Mountain called Savetpil^{y^e} (Kroeber). Tribe probably Nu-vah'-ahn-dit. --~~can~~

Paranükh. . Chemehueve name^{for} Virgin River Piute; called Kohoaldje by the Mohave (Kroeber).

Pitanta. . Chemeweve name for Mohave Desert Serrano (=Mohineyam, Kroeber).

Sisuguina. . Rancheria on desert some 55 leagues easterly from San Gabriel Mission (Nuez 1819)

Tamankamyam. . Warner Valley Agua Caliente name for Serrano (Boas, Kroeber).

Ter-kah. . Mahl'-ke name for tribe in Little Moronga Valley.

Toi-be-pet. . Village at San Jose, near San Bernardino (Tied).

Mohave 7

Tolocabi. . Old Serrano place (village) at San Timotea
(Redlands). (Caballeria, Kroeber).

Topipabit. . Rancheria on desert 8 leagues from Atongaibit
& 18 leagues from Guapiabit (Nuez).

Vanyume. . Mohave name for Serrano of lower Mohave River
(Kroeber). Beneme of Garces - Mohineyam.

Wachbit. . Former Serrano village where San Bernardino
now is. May be same as Wah-ah-cham.

Wah-ah-cham. . Tribe NE of Yukipiam. . Reaching mouth of
Santa Ana Canyon and up into mountains. Doubtless
Mahl-ke name for Yukipiam or Koostam. ~~Cham~~

Wah-ah-cha-vah. . Mahl-ke village at summit of San Gorgonio
Pass. - ~~Cham~~

Mohave 8

Yoaka-yam. . Serrano name for 'Ute-Chemehueve' in general
(Kroeber 1908).

Yu-ki-piam. . Tribe along S base San Bernardino Mts. from
Cajon Pass at the Arrow S to Riverside and
easterly to near Beaumont at summit of San Gor-
gonio Pass; same as Koostam. ~~Cham~~ Village (Koostam
or Serrano) SE of Redlands in Yucaipa Valley.
Called Yukaipat by the Serrano (Caballeria, Kroeber).
Same as Koostam of the Mah-re-am & Cahuilla. ~~Cham~~
Koostam village SE of Redlands.

SERRANO BAND AND VILLAGE NAMES
AND J. PAIUTE

Bancroft Library

Ah-koo-toot-se-am. . Serrano name for Tehachpi.

Amuscopiabit. . See Muscopiabit

Angayaba or Agallaga. . Rancheria on Mohave Desert 69 leagues
easterly from San Gabriel Mission (Nuez, 1819).

Ataplili'ish. . Band or subtribe of Ketanamook on upper
Santa Clara River (Kroeber 1916).

Atongaibit . . Rancheria apparently on Mohave Desert 10 leagues
from Guapiabit and 40 leagues from San Gabriel Mission
(Nuez, 1819)

Atsamabeat. . Rancheria on Mohave Desert 70 - 80 leagues
easterly from San Gabriel Mission and between Angayaba
and Guanachiqui (Nuez, 1819).

2

Bancroft Library

Guanachiqui (Guanabepe). . Rancheria on Mohave Desert about 80
leagues easterly from San Gabriel Mission (Nuez, 1819)

Guapiabit. . Rancheria about 30 leagues easterly from San
Gabriel perhaps in Cajon Pass or at summit San Gorgonio
Pass . (Nuez 1819)

Hanyuveche. . Mohave name for Serrano proper (of San Bernardino
Mts. = Jenigueche of Garces.--Kroeber).

Ho-kwaits. . Piute band at Ivanpah, So. Calif. (Powell, 1873).

Homhoabit. . Old village probably Serrano, at Homoa, near San
Bernardino (Caballeria, Kroeber).

Irup (Jurupa). . Same as Serrano (Ried). . Jurupa was village
in San Bernardino Co. at or near place of same
name, on western outskirts of Riverside.

Jenigueche. . Garces & Cortez name for San Bernardino Serrano.

See Hanyuveche.

Jujubal. . Rancheria on Santa Ana River not far from San Bernardino. . Sanchez 1821. May be same as Jujubit.

Jujubit. . One of 3 tribes formerly at San Gabriel Mission.

Ké-at. . . Eastern California tribe (Gatschet). Not located.
Referred to Panamint in Handbook 1910.

Ké-tan-ā-moó-kum. . Tejon Serrano's name for themselves. Commonly nicknamed Ham-me-nat' . . Called Kuvahaivima by the Mohave (Kroeber).

Ki-ve-at-am. . Name perhaps used by Serrano for themselves (Kroeber)

Ko-kó-~~en~~-kan. . Serrano of San Bernardino Mts.--

Kow-ang-a-chem. . Serrano name for themselves (Barrows).

Kwi-en-go-mats. . Piute band at Indian Springs near N base Charleston Mountain, Nevada (Powell).

Mah'-rah. . Serrano and Mahl'-ke name for Chemeweve band at 29 Palms. Mar'-rah territory said (by Mah'-re-am) to include village of Pah-o'-vah, 8 or 9 miles E of 29 Palms.--

Mah'-re-am. . Luiseño of San Luis Rey ^{River} call the Serrano Marayam, & their language Marangakh (Kroeber). Mahl'-ke name for Serrano of Morongo Valley = Morongo.--

Mar'-ing-am. . Mahl'-ke name for Serrano on E & NE side Mission Creek.--

Mo-he-ah'-ne-um . . San Bernardino Mts. Serrano (name for themselves.--

Mo-hin'-e-am. . Mohave River Serrano (Kroeber).

Mó-kwats. . Piute band in Kingston Mts., SW Calif. (Powell 1874).

Mor-roñ-go. . Cahuilla and Mahl-ke name for Serrano tribe in Morongo Valley.-- Same as Mar-e-am.--

Mó'v-we-ats. . Piute tribe or band on Cottonwood Island, Colorado River (Powell, 1874).

Muhuvit. . Village "behind the hills of San Fernando" (Ried, Kroeber). Probably Serrano.

Muscupiabit. . Old Koostam village at Muscupiabe about 8 miles NW of San Bernardino (Caballaria, Kroeber). Koostam village on Cajon Pass where Pass widens looking S.--

Nawiyat. . Chemeweve name for Serrano of Tejon (Kroeber).
=Ketanamookum.--

Nu-a-nu-ints. . Small tribe near St. George, SW Utah (Powell).

Öanuch. . "Chemehuevi name for tribe east of the Parankh" (Kroeber)
Location uncertain.

Pa-ga-its. . Piute band in vicinity of Colville, near great bend of Colorado River, Nevada (Powell).

Pa-gú-its. . Band about Pagu at Fish Lake, SW Utah (Powell).

Pah-ó-ve-am. . Mahl-ke name for tribe on S edge of Mohave Desert along N base of San Bernardino Mts. between Arrastre Creek and Corral Rock.-- Pah-ó-vah given me by Mah-re-am as name of Mah-rah village 8 or 9 miles E of 29 Palms.--

Pah-rum-pats. . Band in S Nevada, probably in Pahrump Valley (Powell, 1874).

Pakechuana. . Mohave name for Piute tribe N of Chemehueve Mt.--
Mt. called Savetpil^{v6} (Kroeber). Tribe probably
Nu-vah-ahn-dit.--

Parant^hkh. . Chemehueve name for Virgin River Piute; called
Kohoaldje by the Mohave (Kroeber).

Pa-room-pai-ats. . Piute band at Paroom Spring, S Nevada; some
on Moapa Reservation in 1873 (Powell 1874).

Pa-ru-guns. . Band in vicinity of Parawan, Utah (Powell 1874).

Pa-spi-kai-vats. . Band in vicinity of Toquerville, Utah (Powell).

Pa-wea-pit. . Band on Moapa Reservation, Nevada.

Pi-at-tui-ab-be. . Piute 'tribe' of 5 bands near Belmont, S
Central Nevada (Powell, 1874).

Pin-ti-ats. . Band in Moapa Valley, Nevada (Powell).

Pitanta. . Chemeweve name for Mohave Desert Serrano (=Mohineyam,
Kroeber).

Sau-won-ti-ats. . Piute band in or near Moapa Valley, Nevada
(Powell 1874).

Shi'v-wits. . Piute tribe in NW Arizona on plateau of same
name north of Grand Canyon (Powell); now mainly on
Virgin River near St. George, SW Utah.

Sisuguina. . Rancheria on desert some 55 leagues easterly from
San Gabriel Mission (Nuez 1819).

Tamankamyam . . Warner Valley Agua Caliente name for Serrano
(Boas, Kroeber).

Ter-kah. . Mahi-ke name for tribe in Little Morongo Valley.

Toi-to-pet. . Village at San Jose, near San Bernardino (Ried).

Tim-pa-shau-wa-got-sits. . Piute tribe in Providence Mts., NE
part of Mohave Desert (Powell).

Bancroft Library

Tivatika. . So. Nevada Band (Hoffman).

Toi-be-pet. . Village at San Jose, near San Bernardino (Ried).

Tolocabi. . Old Serrano place (village) at San Timotea (Redlands).
(Caballeria, Kroeber).

Topipabit. . Rancheria on desert 8 leagues from Atongabiet &
18 leagues from Guapiabit (Nuez 1819).

Tsow-war-ra-its. . Piute band in Meadow Valley SE Nevada (Powell).
Un-ka-ka-ni-guts. . Band in Long Valley, Utah (Powell).

Un-ka-pa Nu-kuints. . Band in vicinity of Cedar, Utah (Powell).

U-ai-nu-ints. . Tribe in vicinity of St. George, Utah (Powell).

U-in-kar-ets. . Tribe in mountains of same name in northern
Arizona (Powell).

Bancroft Library

U-tum-pi-ats. . Piute band in or near Moapa Valley, SE Nevada
(Powell)

Vanyume. . Mohave name for Serrano of lower Mohave River (Kroeber).
=Beneme of Garces =Mohinyam.

Wachbit. . Former Serrano village where San Bernardino now is.
May be same as Wah-ah-cham.

Wah-ah-cham. Tribe NE of Yuki-piam. . Reaching mouth of Santa
Ana Canyon and up into mountains. Doubtless Mahl-ke
name for Yuki-piam or Koostam.

Wah-ah-cha-vah. . Mahl-ke village at summit of San Geronimo Pass.

Yah-gats. . Piute tribe on Armagosa River east of Death Valley,
SE California (Powell).

Yoaka-yam. . Serrano name for 'Ute-Chemehueve' in general
(Kroeber 1908).

Bancroft Library

Yu-ki-piam. . Tribe along S base San Bernardino Mts. from Cajon
Pass ~~and~~ the Arrow S to Riverside and easterly to
near Beaumont at summit of San Gorgonio Pass; same as
Koostam.-- Village (Koostam or Serrano) SE of Redlands
in Yucaipa Valley. Called Yukaipat by the Serrano
(Caballeria, Kroeber). Same as Koostam of the Mah-re-am
& Cahuilla -- Chm. Koostam village SE of Redlands.

23aa-pp/N II

X/23aa-pp/N II

Shoshone

SHOSHONE List of Tribes and Bands. Includes
Ketanamits, Kahwesik, Koopah, Akatchma. 2 pages

KAHWESIK: Incomplete list of Bands and Tribes.
1 page

80/118

Ketanamits

{ Ketanamukum (western Mohave Desert, west of
Cajon Pass.
Moheahneum (south central Mohave Desert and
San Bernardino Mts., east of Cajon Pass.

(and Elsenore Lake), Wildemar, Temecula, Fallbrook,
Pala, Pauma, Las Flores, San Luis Rey, Oceanside,
Vista, Twin Oaks, Escondido, and San Pasqual.

Kahwesik

{ Koostam (San Bernardino Valley from Cucamonga
and Jarupa hills east to summit of San
Gorgonio Pass.
Mahlke (called Wah-ne-ke-tem by Cahuilla Valley)
Desert and mts. from Summit San Gorgonio
Pass east to Conchilla Desert, and from sum-
mit San Gorgonio Pass north to San Gorgonio
Mountain.
Kahwesiktem (Desert and east slope San Jacinto
Mts. from Cabezon and Palm Springs to head
Palm Canyon.
Pow-we-am (Cahuilla Valley south of eastern
territory of Soboba.

Koopah

{ Koopah (Aqua Caliente in Warner Valley, Puerta
Cruz and northwesterly to include Oak
Valley east of Palomar Mt.

Akatchma

Akatchma: Tribe extending southeasterly along
the coast from just west of Newport Beach
at least to, or a little beyond San Onofre
Mt.; and in the interior to the Santa Ana
and Elsinore Mts. (between the Piyumko on
the south and east, and the Tongva on the
northwest). Includes Santa Ana, Orange,
Capistrano, and Trabuco Canyon.
Piyumko (Luiseno): Coast tribe between the Akatchma
on the northwest and the Kammei on the south-
east; reaching easterly to Palomar Mt. (Aguanga
Range) and north in the interior to the south-
ern border of Riverside. From Riverside west-
erly the boundary is Santa Ana River. Includes
Corona, Alessandro, Arlington, Perris, Elsinore.

✓
Kahwesik Tribes & Bands (2.)

2

- Wah-ko-chīm-kut-tem: Kah-we-sik name for band 17 miles up Palm Canyon, near Santa Rosa Mts. (Extinct)
- Wah'-kwi-keek'-tem: Kah-we-sik name for band on Torres Reservation (old place).
- Wā-wā-ēs-tum; Wā-wi-is'-tem: Kah-we-sik name for Coyote Valley tribe at Los Coyotes.
- Wil'-yah: Mahl'-ke name for "Cahuilla" band on Coyote Creek.
- Yu-yah-wep'-pah: Kah-we-sik name for Saboba.

X/23ee-ll/N12

(1 of 3)

X/23ee-ll/N12

CAHULLA Tribes, Bands and Villages

2 different versions; one of 46 pages (1930)
and one of 14 pages (1929)

2 copies of 46 p. version
2 copies of 14 p. version

[To end of 1930.-cm]

CAHUILLA TRIBES, BANDS, AND VILLAGES

- Agua Caliente (No.2) . . . Cahuilla village at Palm Springs (called Səch'-e by themselves), on desert at east foot of San Jacinto Mountain. The rancheria is Kah'-we-sik; the people Kah'-we-sik-tem.--cm
- Agua Dulce . . . Spanish name for Cahuilla village Too'-vah on desert west of northern part of Salton Sea.--cm
- Ah'-chah-chem . . . Kah'-we-sik name for band at Indian Wells (Kah'-ve-nish), on Colorado Desert in Coachella Valley. The band is sometimes called How'-ut after a former chief.--cm also called Pass Cahuilla. See also Atcitcem.
- Akavat . . . Reha. "north of Beaumont".--W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., 10, May 28, 1929.
- Alamo (Alamo Bonita, A la Bonita, Alimo Bonita) . . . Spanish name for Cahuilla village La-wil-van or Si-vel (Barrows). Alamo is 3 miles N of Agua Dulce and nearly W of N end of Salton Sea.--cm

CAHUILLA

2

- Alliklik . . . Tribe on upper Santa Clara River [previously called Ataplili'ish].--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif. 556,613, 1925.

Anarah - San Jacinto Mts.

- Ataki . . . Place name in Santa Rosa Mts. (Desert Cahuilla).--W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 41, May 1929.

- Atcitcem . . . "Pass Cahuilla clan at Indian Wells".--W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 91, 97, 101, 102, 114, May 1929.

See Ah'-chah-chem.

- Augustine . . . Spanish name for Cahuilla village in Coachella Valley N of Toro and NW of Salton Sea. Same as La Mesa. See also Temal-wa-hish.

- Autaatem . . . Desert Cahuilla clan near Martinez.--W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 41, May 28, 1929.

See Ah'-chah-chem.

Awel pitcava . . . Cahuilla village about 3 mi. E of Thermal,
at foot Little San Bernardino Mts. --W.D. Strong,
Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 41, 54, May 28, 1929.

Awilsilhisiniva . . . Desert Cahuilla place about 3/4 mi.
W of Martinez Reservation buildings. --W.D. Strong,
Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 44, May 28, 1929.

Cabazon (Cabezones, Cabazons, Cabeson, Caveson) . . . Spanish
name for Cahuilla band and village on Colorado Desert
a few miles E of Indio and near base of Chuckawalla
Mts. Called Pal-se-ta by themselves (Barrows). Also
called Yu-luk-kah. Not to be confused with
Cabazon railroad station in San Geronio Pass, between
Banning and Whitewater. -- *cm*

Cah-be-nish . . . Mentioned in Treaty of Temecula, Jan. 5, 1852,
as a Cahuilla village. Kah-ve-nish is the place name
of Indian Well. The tribe is Ah'-chah-chem. See Kah-ve-
nish and Ah'-chah-chem. -- *cm*

Cahuilla . . . Collective name in general use for the Akatchman,
Kahwesiktan, and Koopan groups in Southern California, inhabit-
ing San Geronio Pass, San Jacinto Mts., and Coachella Valley
(the NW arm of Colorado Desert).

Synonymy:

Cabazon[s] . . . J.W. Preston in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1888,
10, 1888.

Cabazon . . . Francisco Estudillo in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for
1893, 125, 128, 130, 1893.

Cabazon . . . Numerous referances.

Caguillas

Cagullas

Cahnilla

Cahnillo

Cahuila

Cahuilla

Cahuillo

Cahuillos

Cahui-ya . . . Heintzelman, 1851.

Cahweeos

Cah-wee-os

Cahuilla Synonymy continued:

Cahwia

Cahwilla

Cah-willas

Calmilla (misprint)

Capullas

Caquila

Caquillas

Carvillas

Cauce...Sacramento Daily Transcript, 1851.

Caveson

Cavios

Caweos

Cawios

Cha-willas...Mansfield, 1859.

Coachella

Coahuila

Coahuilla

Cahuilla Synonymy continued.

Cohuilla Indians...Lovell, 1854.

Cohuillas

Cohuilles

Cohuillos

Coquifa

Coquilla

Cotova

Cowela

Cowip

Cowios

Cow-wie

Cow-wies

Jouwia

Kahuilla

Kahwea

Kahwe-a

Kah-we-ah

Kahweaks

Kah-we-as

CAHUILLA

407

Cahuilla Synonymy continued.

Kah-wee-nas...Typographical error.

Kahweyahs

Kauia

Kauvuya

Kavayos

Kavias

Kavouya

Kawea

Kawia

Kawiyayam

Koahualla

Kowia

Kow-wee-yah

CAHUILLA

58

Callote . . . See Los Coyotes and Wā-wā-ēs-tem.

Coyotes . . . See Los Coyotes and Wā-wā-ēs-tem.

-Co-ro-vang-ang . . . Village mentioned in Treaty of Temecula,
1852, and wrongly attributed to the Cahuilla.

Corova - 1929

See Kor-ro'-vah.

Costakiktum . . . "Mountain Cahuilla clan in San Timoteo Canyon"--
W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc.in So.Calif.,91,148,149,150,
152, May 28, 1929.Cowie
COW-wie . . . See Cahuilla

Danzarines (Dansantes) . . . See Jequiches, Hakwiche.

-Du-ras'-no (Dusno, Los Durazos) . . . Cahuilla village (Hdbk.
Am. Inds., I, 699, 1907) Spanish name for Sā-ū-pah ^{Chief} (Lugo ^{Chief} -cam)
Called Chawimai by the Luiseno, Sparrman).

CAHUILLA

69

·Ĕh'-e . . . Wah'-ne-ke'-tem (Mahl'-ke) rancheria 4 miles N of
Beaumont, at summit of San Gorgonio Pass.-- *Can*

·E'-ve-ah-tem . . . Cahuilla word meaning "Easterners" --
applied to any tribe east of the speaker. See also Yuhiktom.

Gara . . . Clan of Koc'-pah.--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc.in So.
Calif., 186, May 28, 1929.

Gecuich (Gecuiches) . . . See Hakwiche.

·Guachama (Guachinga, Gua-chana, Wachama, San Bernardino) . . .
Cahuilla ~~or Serrano~~ band near San Bernardino; village
near Bunker Hill, between Urbita and Colton (Caballeria;
Kroeber). Probably Serrano name for Pool'-yat (Chief Lugo¹⁹¹⁰--*Can*).
See synonymy under Wahchama.

CAHUILLA

10

·Hah'-ve-kik-tem. . . . Kahwesik name for related Cahuilla band at
Seven Palm, 3 mi. E of Palm Spgs.Station. Their name for
themselves.-- *Can* See also Haviñakiktum.

·Hakwiche . . . Mohave name for Cahuilla. Not to be confused with
Hokwitcakiktum.

Synonymy:

Danzarines

Gecuich

Gecuiches

Geniguch

Hakwiche . . . Kroeber 1907.

Jacuax

Jecueche

Jecux

Jecuich

Jequiches

Haviñakiktum . . . 'Pass Cahuilla' clan at Palm Spgs.Station.--

W.D.Strong, Aborig.Soc.So.Calif., 91, 97, May 28, 1929.

See Hah'-ve-kik-tem.

CAHUILLA

11

Hokwitcakiktum . . . Mountain Cahuilla clan at Hokwitca N of San Ignacio.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 148, 153, May 28, 1929. Not to be confused with Hakwiche.

Ho'-lah-kal . . . We-is'-tem rancheria at San Ysidro, East of Warner Val. -- *cm*

Ho'-lah-kal-lem . . . The people at Ho'-lah-kal. -- *cm*

Ho'l'-bah . . . Former Koos-tam village 2½ mi. NE of Riverside. (Chief Lugo. -- *cm*).

Ho-mo'-ah . . . Former Koos-tam rancheria 4 or 5 miles SE of Colton. (Chief Lugo. -- *cm*)

How'-wut (How'-it, How'-üt) . . . Cahuilla band named after chief of same name, at Indian Wells, Colorado Desert (usually and properly called Ah'-chah-chem). -- *cm*

CAHUILLA

12

Hulawona . . . Luiseno name for Cahuilla village Los Coyotes (Kroeber). The rancheria at Los Coyotes is Wilyah, belonging to the We-is'-tem tribe. -- *cm*

I'-ä-k'ich . . . Cahuilla band at San Jacinto Mt. (Kah-we-sik'-tem).

Iltcuñaloñi . . . Desert Cahuilla village at La Mesa, west of highway. Originally called Kelewutkwikwinut. --W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 41, 52-53, May 28, 1929.

Ilwukwinet . . . Place in Los Coyotes canyon, original home of Mumleteem and Masuwitchem clans of Desert Cahuilla. -- W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 42, May 28, 1929.

Indian Well . . . Former large Cahuilla village at Kah'-ve-nish in Coachella Valley, NW arm of Colorado Desert. The tribe is Ah'-chah-chem. -- *cm*

Indio . . . Place and village called Pal'-te-wat by the Cahuilla (Barrows). The place is Pah'-naht-sā; the people Pah'-naht-sik-tem or Pal-tā'-waht (Chief Lugo--*cm*).

[Pal-tā'-waht means "where water is". -- *cm*]

CAHUILLA

13

Isilsiveyautcem (Isilsiveyaiutcem) . . . 'Desert Cahuilla' name (coyote ?) for small village established "when village at Puichekiva broke up", in Martinez canyon in Santa Rosa Mts. --W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 45, May 28, 1929.

Iamilem . . . Cahuilla name for "Serrano-speaking groups". --W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. So. Calif., 5-6, May 28, 1929.

Ivah
Iviatim & Ivilyūkalet . . . Cahuilla name for those who speak the Cahuilla language. --Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 36, May 1929.

Jequiches (Jecuich, Jecueche &c) . . . See Hakwiche.

Juan Bautista (Valle Juan Bautista) . . . Spanish name for Cahuilla Valley and village = Pow-we. (Burton 1856; Chief Lugo 1910)

Jusispah

Kah've-nish (Ka'-vi-nish, Kavinish, Cah-be-nish) . . . Cahuilla village at Indian Well on Colorado Desert (Barrows). The place is Kah've-nish, the tribe Ah'-chah-chem. -- *cm*
See also Kavinic.

CAHUILLA

14

Kah'-we'-sik; Kah'-we'-sik-tem . . . Cahuilla band at Palm Springs (name for themselves; used also by the Mahlke.) -- *cm*
See also Kausikitum

Kausikitum (Kausikiktum) . . . 'Pass Cahuilla' clan at Palm Spgs. --Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 10, 91, 99-100, 114, 117, May 28, 1929. See Kah'-we'-sik.

Kavinic . . . Cahuilla name for Indian Wells. --W.D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 97, 102, &c., May 28, 1929. See Kah'-ve-nish.

Kawea (Kā'-we'-ah, Kauia, Kahuilla, Kahweaks, Kah-we'-as, Kah-weyahs) . . . See Cahuilla and Kah'-we'-sik.

Kawiyayam . . . Mohave River Serrano name for Cahuilla (Kroeber).

Kelewutkwiikwinut . . . Original name of 'Desert Cahuilla' village of Ilteuñalohi, W of highway at La Mesa. --Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 52, May 28, 1929.

CAHUILLA

15

·Ke'-tah'-nah-mun . . . San Bernardino Serrano name for Cahuilla.--Cum

Kewel . . . One of 2 'Mountain Cahuilla' villages at old Santa Rosa in a fork of Rockhouse Canyon.--W.D.Strong, Aborig.Soc. So.Calif.,146,151, May 28, 1929.

Ki'-e-win-tun . . . Kah-we-sik name for Luiseno.

·Kitanemun-um . . . Serrano name for 'desert Cahuilla (Kroeber).

·Ki'-yu-kah-yem . . . Marean Serrano name for Cahuilla (Kahwesiktem) at Palm Springs.--Cum

Ko-man'-no . . . Chemeweve name for Cahuilla.--Cum

Kolwovakut . . . One of 2 Cahuilla villages at Old Santa Rosa in a fork of Rockhouse Canyon. Other called Kewel.--W.D.Strong, Aborig.Soc. So.Calif.,146, May 28, 1929.

CAHUILLA

16

·Koos-tam . . . Cahuilla tribe on San Bernardino Plain and San Timoteo Canyon from San Bernardino, Redlands, Riverside, and Yucaipe Valley easterly to summit of San Gorgonio Pass (Beaumont).--Cum ^{Same as Yuki-piam.}

Called Koos'-tam by the Pow-we-am; Yu-ki'-pi-am by the Mahlke.^{Cum}

Note: W.D.Strong says, "the sites of San Bernardino, Redlands, and Crafton had originally been occupied by people who spoke the San Gabriel language....Mountain Cahuilla were brought down to the San Bernardino mission about 1846, while the Serrano...had originally occupied the foothills of the San Bernardino range bordering the San Bernardino valley. The Serrano, however, had always occupied the Yucaipe valley just SE of Crafton."--Strong, Aborig.Soc. So.Calif., 8, May 28, 1929.

·Kor-ro'-vah (Co-ro-vang-ang) . . . Former Soboba rancheria on Indian Creek 3 or 4 miles NE of Soboba village. Erroneously attributed to the Cahuilla.--Cum

·Kwah'-lā-ke (Kwa'-le-ki, Kwaleki) . . . Village on Pinyon Flat, north of Torres Peak (Barrows, EthnoBotany Coahuilla Inds.27, 1900; Hdbk.Am.Inds. I, 669, 1907; locality erroneous). Probably same as Tā'-wot-pah=Wahn'-che-ah, rancheria at Pinyon Flat on N slope Santa Rosa Mt. (Chief Lugo--Cum).

·Kwimguchum . . . Luiseno name for Cahuilla (Kroeber). See Kwim-kōs.

See also Yuhiktom.

Kwim-kōs . . . Luiseno name for Cahuilla.-- *cm*, See also Kwimguchum.

·Kwitanemum . . . Chemeweve name for Cahuilla (Kroeber).

·La Mesa . . . Spanish name for Cahuilla village Temal-wa-high(Barrows).

Same as Augustine.-- *cm*

·La-wil-van (Si-vel, Alamo Bonito) . . . Cahuilla village commonly called Alamo (Barrows).

·Los Coyotes . . . Band related to Cahuilla inhabiting Coyote Valley and the mountains thence southerly to San Ysidro Mt. and southwesterly to San Ysidro (Ho'-lah-kal)-a little east of Warner Valley.

Comprises 3 principal villages: Wil'-yah in Coyote Canyon; Patch'-o-wal at San Ignacio; and Ho'-lah-kal at San Ysidro.

Called Wā-wā-ē's-tum by the Cahuilla.-- *cm*

Called Hulawona by the Luiseno (Kroeber).

Also name of an Indian Reservation comprising "the Agua Caliente settlement of San Ysidro or Wilakal, and the Diegueno settlement of San Ignacio" (Handbook).

Synonyms:

Calhote... Heintzelman 1851.

Coyotes

Los Coyotes... Collective designation for southeastern Mountain Cahuilla clans.--W.D.Strong, Aborig.Soc.

So. Calif., 158, May 28, 1929.

Wā-wā-ē's-tum... Cahuilla name.-- *cm*

We-is'tem....

Luiseno... Spanish name for Pi-yum-ko. Called Ki-e-win-tun by the

Kahwesik.-- *cm*

Luvus . . . Serrano name for place or tribe South, in vicinity of Coahuilla reservation (Kroeber).

Mahl'-ke (Mal-ki, Potrero) . . . Rancheria and band at Potrero just east of Banning in San Gorgonio Pass. Name used also in tribal sense by themselves. Called Wah'-ne-ke'-tem by Kah-we-sik'-tem.-- *cm*

Mahlki... "The territory of the pisatañavitcem clan was called malki, a term for the Banning district...around the Banning Water canyon, from Hathaway canyon, na'iu[Nah'-eū] on the west to Millard canyon, tumawic hema, on the east".--W.D. Strong, Aborig.Soc.So.Calif., 105, May 28, 1929.

Martinez . . . Spanish name for Cahuilla village on Colorado Desert. Called by themselves So-kut Men-yil (Barrows).

Maswut helaanut . . . Cahuilla village in Painted Canyon 2 mi.NE of Mecca.--W.D.Strong, Aborig.Soc.So.Callf., 53, May 28, 1929.

Mauit . . . Mountain Cahuilla village 3 mi. SE of Cahuilla.--Strong, Aborig.Soc.So.Calif., 147,148, May 28, 1929.

Mauūlmī . . . 'Desert Cahuilla' village at Toro ("about 50 years ago").--W.D.Strong, Aborig.Soc.So.Calif., 52, May 28, 1929.

Natacūta . . . Former Mountain Cahuilla village about $\frac{1}{2}$ m. E of Horse canyon, several miles NW of Santa Rosa. --W.D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. in Southern Calif., 146, May 1929.

Matōūtakiktum . . . Mountain Cahuilla clan located in San Timoteo canyon. Brought to vicinity of Riverside as a guard in 1846. --W.D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. in southern Calif., 91, 148, 150, May 1929.

Nethekī . . . Name sometimes applied to central village at Wiliya, north of San Ysidro in Los Coyotes canyon. --W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., 158, May 1929.

Nonhāiam . . . Pass Cahuilla clan located originally at Indian Wells, moved to desert. --W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., 91, 102, May 28, 1929.

* Pahn'-nok-sah-kik-tem (Pah'-nah-sik-tem, Panachsa, Pah-nuc-say, Panacse, Panase, Panases) . . . Cahuilla band at Indio and old Cabezon. Pah-naht-sā is the place. -- *Chm* Barrows puts it on N slope Torres Mt. --Ethno-Botany Coahuila Inds. p. 27, 1900.

* Pahn'-yik-tem . . . ^{Kah-we-sik name for} Former Cahuilla band in lower part of Palm Canyon. -- *Chm*. (Paniktum ^{W.D. Strong, 1929} ~~of~~ ^{of} Andreas Canyon ^{91, 97, 101} ~~1929~~)

Pahsitnah 1929

Palaiyil . . . Desert Cahuilla village about 3 mi. NE of Thermal on eastern edge Colorado Desert. --W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., 41, 55, May 28, 1929.

Pal hiliwit . . . Desert Cahuilla village 2 mi. S of Martinez Res. buildings. --W.D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. in So. Calif., 42, 51, May 28, 1929.

^ See page 14.

* Palm Springs . . . Cahuilla village at place of same name on W border of desert at E base San Jacinto Mountain 6 mi. S of Palm Springs R.R. Station. The inhabitants call the place Sē^{ch'}-e; the people (themselves) Kah'-we-sik. -- *Chm*

CAHUILLA

23
7a

- Paliliem hemkī . . . Place name in Santa Rosa Mts., original home of Tamulañitcum clan of Desert Cahuilla.--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc.in Southern Calif., 41, May 28, 1929.
- Pal-kay-witch-ish...Cahuilla village (Agua Corta) at or near Toro (Treaty of Temecula, 1852). May be Pal-ta-waht ?
- Paltūkwiç kaikaiawit . . . Place name (Desert Cahuilla) marked Fig Tree Johns on Indio Special map.--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc.in Southern Calif.,49, May 28, 1929.
- Palmulūkalet . . . Desert Cahuilla name for village NE of Mecca.--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc.in Southern Calif.,42,May 1929.
- Palpīsa . . . Mountain Cahuilla village about 6 mi. N of Paul at foot of S slope of Thomas Mt. Home of Temewhanitcem clan.--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc.in So.Calif.,147,148, May 28, 1929.
- Palpunivikiktum hemki . . . Desert Cahuilla village about 2 mi. east of Alamo.--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc.in Southern Calif., 50, May 28, 1929.

CAHUILLA

24
7b

- Pal-se-ta (Palseta) . . . Cahuilla name for their village of Cabeson (Barrows). See also Pah-naht-sā, Pan-nok-sah-kik-tem, Palsetahut, Palsetamul.
- Palsetahut . . . Desert Cahuilla village just E of Coachella (across R.R. tracks).--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc.in Southern Calif.,55, May 28, 1929.
- Palsetamul . . . Desert Cahuilla village near Palsetahut, also on territory included in Cabezon Res.--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc.in Southern Calif.,55, May 28, 1929.
- Pal-se-wish (Pal-se-witch) . . . Cahuilla village mentioned in Treaty of Temecula, Jan.5, 1852. The word Pal-se-witch means Hot Springs and therefore may have referred to the band at Agua Caliente No.1 in Warner Valley (Koo'-pah); the band at Agua Caliente No.2 at Palm Springs (Kah'-we-sik); the band at Cahuilla Hot Springs on Cahuilla Reservation (Pow'-we).--*can*

Pal-tā-waht (Pal-te-wat, Paltewat) . . . Cahuilla name for their place (village?) at Indio (Barrows). See also Pah-naht-sā and Pan-nok-sah-kik-tem.

Paltewat . . . Desert Cahuilla village 2 mi. NE of Indio. -- W.D. Strong, *Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif.*, 56, May 28, 1929. [Written Pal-te-wat by Barrows in 1900 - *Ethno. Botany Cahuilla*, 33].

Pafakauissikum . . . Desert Cahuilla clan at Maulmii near Toro. -- W.D. Strong, *Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif.*, 41, May 1929. See also Pahn-nok-sah-kik-tem.

Paniktum . . . See Pahn-yik-tem.

Panuksō kiktum . . . Desert Cahuilla clan at Palaīyil slightly east of Thermal. -- W.D. Strong, *Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif.*, 41, May 28, 1929. See also Pahn-nok-sah-kik-tem.

Pan-nok-sah-kik-tem . . . Kah-we-sik name for band at Indio and Cabezon.

Pasīawha . . . Mountain Cahuilla village about 6 mi. N of Pauī (=Cahuilla) at foot of Thomas Mt. -- W.D. Strong, *Aborig. Soc. in Southern Calif.*, 147, 148, May 28, 1929.

Patch-ō-wal (Pat-cho-wal, Pā-cho-wal, Pachawal, Patch-ow-wel, Pa-cha-wal, Paucajol, Pajal, Coyotes, Los Coyotes) . . . ^{mahlke} Cahuilla name for We-is-tem rancheria, ^{at} called by the whites San Ignacio, in the mountains NE of Warner Valley.

The people, Patch-o-wel-lem. -- ^{Cum} Patchawal . . . W.D. Strong, 146, 151, May 25, 1929.

Pauata . . . Mountain Cahuilla village about 5½ mi. NE of Cahuilla, near mouth of Bull Canyon. -- W.D. Strong, *Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif.*, 147, 148, map 145, 157, May 1929.

Pauī . . . Cahuilla name for village at Cahuilla. Became important town of Cahuillas about 1875. -- W.D. Strong, *Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif.*, 146-147, 149, May 1929. See Paw-we.

Paukī . . . Mountain Cahuilla village SE of Cahuilla on Terwiliger Flat. -- W.D. Strong, *Aborig. Soc. in So. Calif.*, 147, 149, 151, May 28, 1929. See Pow-ke.

Paw-we or Pow-we (Pawi) . . . Cahuilla and Luiseno name for Cahuilla Hot Springs and Valley and the old Rancharia at the Hot Springs. The people, Pow-we-yam. (Chief Lugo -- ^{Cum}). See also Pauī.

.Paw'-we-yam or Pow'-we-yam . . . Tribe in Coahuilla Valley (Paw'-we).

Their name for themselves. (Chief Lugo.--*can*).

Pihatapa . . . 'Pass Cahuilla' rancheria in Banning Water Canyon.--

W.D.Strong, Aborig.Soc.So.Calif.,10,105,May 28, 1929.

Pi-yum-kos . . . Commonly called Luiseno. Called Ki-e-win-tun by

the Kah-we-sik-tem.--*can*

.Pool'-yat . . . Former Koos-tam rancheria between present towns of

San Bernardino and Colton (Chief Lugo.¹⁹¹⁰--*can*).

.Potrero . . . Spanish name of Cahuilla village Mahl'-ke near

Banning, at E end San Gorgonio Pass.

Pouje Coahuilas (Pouje Rancheria) . . Just east of Bautiste Valley

(Lt.A.P.Green, 1870).

.Pow'-ke (Pow-ky) . . . Cahuilla village called by the Spaniards

La Puerta, in southern part of Terwilliger Valley about

1 mile SE of present Cahuilla Reservation and W of Horse

Canyon. The people are Pow'-ke-yam. (Treaty of Temecula,

1852; chief Lugo.¹⁹¹⁰--*can*).

See also Pauki.

Pow'-we-am . . . See Paw'-we-am.

·Pow-wut . . . Cahuilla rancheria on upper Coyote Creek on or near boundary between Riverside and San Diego Counties. Called 'Willow Tree Rancheria' by the whites. Immediately below it on Coyote Creek began the territory of the We-is'-tem (Los Coyotes). -- *Cum*

Puichekiva . . . Desert Cahuilla village about 1 mi. N of present Martinez Reservation buildings at a point 1/3 mi. E of highway & 7 1/4 mi. S of Coachella. --W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif. 43, 44, May 28, 1929.

Pulatana . . . Village near Jerupa (Riverside). --W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc. So. Calif. 7, 150, May 28, 1929.

Saboba (Soboba) . . . Tribe in San Jacinto, Hemet, and Strawberry Valleys east of the Luiseno, reaching easterly to San Jacinto Peak. Called Sō-vah-vā'n-yo-yum by the Maringam; Yu'yah-waht by the Paw-we-am; Yu-yah-wep-pah by the Kah-we-sik. -- *Cum*

·Sah-e . . . Cahuilla rancheria on Ramona Reservation about midway between Hemet Reservoir and Cahuilla Reservation (Chief Lugo^{***}--*Cum*)

·Sah-haht-pah. . . Former Koo-s'-tam rancheria in San Timoteo Canyon, at present El Casco Station. (Chief Lugo--*Cum*).

Sahatapa (Cahuilla) . . . Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif. 7, 150, 151, May 28, 1929.

·San Bernardino . . . See Guachama, Wabchama.

·San Gorgonio . . . Spanish name for E^{ch}-e, a Mahl'-ke village on N side of San Gorgonio Pass, about 4 miles N of Beaumont. --*Cum*

·San Isidro (San Ysidro, San Ysedro, Ho'-lah-kal, Ho-la-kal) . . . We-is'-tem (Los Coyotes) rancheria in mountains E of Warner Valley. Called Ho'-lah-kal by themselves. -- *Cum*

San Jacinto

·Santa Rosa . . . See We-wut'-now-hu.

Retake of Preceding Frame

CAHUILLA

19²⁹

- Pow-wut . . . Cahuilla rancheria on upper Coyote Creek on or near boundary between Riverside and San Diego Counties. Called 'Willow Tree Rancheria' by the whites. Immediately below it on Coyote Creek began the territory of the We-is'-tem (Los Coyotes).--*Cum*
- Puichekiva . . . Desert Cahuilla village about 1 mi. N of present Martinez Reservation buildings at a point 1/3 mi. E of highway & 7½ mi. S of Coachella.--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif. 43,44, May 28, 1929.
- Pulatana . . . Village near Jerupa (Riverside).--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc. So. Calif., 7,150, May 28, 1929.
- Saboba (Soboba) . . . Tribe in San Jacinto, Hemet, and Strawberry Valleys east of the Luiseno, reaching easterly to San Jacinto Peak. Called Sō-vah-vā'n-yo-yum by the Maringam; Yu'yah-waht by the Paw-we-am; Yu-yah-wep-pah by the Kah-we-sik.--*Cum*

CAHUILLA

30
29

- Sah-e . . . Cahuilla rancheria on Ramona Reservation about midway between Hemet Reservoir and Cahuilla Reservation (Chief Lugo--*Cum*)
- Sah'-haht-pah. . . Former Koos'-tam rancheria in San Timoteo Canyon, at present El Casco Station. (Chief Lugo--*Cum*).
Sahatapa (Cahuilla) . . . Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 7,150,151, May 28, 1929.
- San Bernardino . . . See Guachama, Wabchama.
- San Gorgonio . . . Spanish name for Ech'-e, a Mahl'-ke village on N side of San Gorgonio Pass, about 4 miles N of Beaumont.--*Cum*
- San Isidro (San Ysidro, San Ysedro, Ho'-lah-kal, Ho-la-kal) . . . We-is'-tem (Los Coyotes) rancheria in mountains E of Warner Valley. Called Ho'-lah-kal by themselves.--*Cum*
- San Jacinto
- Santa Rosa . . . See We-wut'-now-hu.

- San Sebastian . . . Spanish name for village, doubtless Serrano, referred to Cahuilla in Hdbk. Am. Inds. I, 669, 1907 (under Kawia).
- San Timeté . . . Spanish name for Cahuilla village [in upper part of San Gorgonio Pass] (Burton). See also Tolocabit. *Serrano name?*
May have been Sah-haht-pah. -- *com*
- San Ygnacio (San Ignacio) . . . We-is'-tem village Patch'-ow-wel (Pä'-cha-wal) in mountains NE of Warner Valley. Called by the Spaniards 'Los Coyotes' (Chief Lugo--*com*).
Called Sapela by the Luiseno (Kroeber).
- Sapela . . . Luiseno name for San Ygnacio (Kroeber).
- Sap-pul-pah . . . Cahuilla rancharia on Ramona Reservation about 1 mile E of Sah'-é. -- *com* See also Saupalpah.
- Sauic . . . One of group of Cahuilla villages centering around Wiliya N of San Ysidro in Coyote Canyon. -- Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 146, May 28, 1929.

- Sauivil . . . One of group of Cahuilla villages near Wiliya N of San Ysidro in Coyote Canyon. -- Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 146, May 28, 1929.
- Sä-ü-pah . . . Rancharia called Du-ras'-no by the Spaniards. --
See also Sēupa.
- Saupalpa . . . 'Mountain Cahuilla' village at foot of Cahuilla Mt., about 7 mi. N of Pauī (Cahuilla). -- W. D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 147, 148, May 28, 1929.
- Sē^{ch'}-e (Se-chi, Seche, Palm Springs, Agua Caliente No. 2, Techahet?) . . . Cahuilla name for their place at Palm Springs. The people at Sē^{ch'}-e (written Se-chi by Barrows) call themselves Kah'-we-sik-tem. -- *com*
- Serranas . . . Name erroneously used by Wentworth in 1862 for Cahuilla at Palm Springs (Agua Caliente No. 2).
- Sēupa . . . 'Mountain Cahuilla' village about 3 mi. SE of Cahuilla. -- Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 147, 148, 156, May 1929.
See Sä-ü-pah.

CAHUILLA

33
~~32~~

.Si-vel or La-wil-van . . . Cahuilla name for their village at Alamo.
(Barrows).

Səwiu . . . Former 'Mountain Cahuilla' village at 'new' Santa Rosa.--
W.D.Strong. Aborig.Soc.in So.Calif.,146, May 28, 1929.

·Soboba . . . See Saboba.

·So-kut Men-yil (Sokut Menyil) . . . Cahuilla name for their village at Martinez on Colorado Desert (Barrows, 1900; Kroeber 1907) (Kroeber, 1907). Strong says rcha. at Martínez was Puichekiva. (52 ftnote, Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif. May 28, 1929.)

·Sō-vah-vā'n-yo-yum . . . Maringam name for Soboba tribe at Saboba. Called Yu'-yah-waht by the Pow-we-am. -- cum

·Sow-wah-pah-kik-tem or Sow-wis-pah-^{keek}tem . . . Kah-we-sik name for Cahuilla band at old Santa Rosa high up on Santa Rosa Mountains. [Sow-wah-pah or Sow-wis-pah is the name of Santa Rosa Mt.]. -- cum

·Sow-wah-wah . . . Same as So-bo-bah, a tribe closely related to Luiseno. . . Erroneously mentioned as a Cahuilla village in Treaty of Temeacula, 1852.

·Tah^{oh}-lis-soo . . . Word meaning 'The People', applied by Cahuilla to themselves. -- cum

·Tatmilmi . . . Old ranheria in Palm Canyon, once occupied by Aecitcem clan of Cahuilla. -- W.D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 101, May 28, 1929.

·Tamikochem (Tāmikōtoem) . . . Warner Valley Koo'-pah (Agua Caliente) name for Cahuilla (Boas; Kroeber).

·Tā-vot-pah . . . Cahuilla ranheria at Tā-waht (Pinyon Flat) on N slope Santa Rosa Mountain. Same as Wahn'-che-ah and probably same as Kwah'-la-ke. -- cum

Toīa . . . Old Cahuilla village "all of whose inhabitants died long ago" west of Wiliya in Coyote Canyon north of San Ysidro. -- W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 146, May 28, 1929.

CAHUILLA

36
24

Tciuk . . . Place name in Santa Rosa Mts., original home of Wakaikiktum clan of Desert Cahuilla.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 41, May 28, 1929.

Tecuiche . . . See Hakwiche.

Temalsēkalet . . . Desert Cahuilla village $\frac{1}{2}$ mi. S of Martinez Res. buildings, not in reservation. Still occupied.--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 41, May 28, 1929.

.Temal-wa-hish (Temalwahish) . . . Cahuilla name for their village called La Mesa [and Augustine] by the Spanish (Barrows). [Temal-wa-hish=the dry ground--Barrows]. Not known to Chief Lugo. -- ~~cm.~~

Temalwahish . . . Desert Cahuilla name for "brushy area 1 mi. S where La Mesa people hunted rabbits". Real name for ~~reha~~ at La Mesa is Iltcuñaloñi.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 52 and footnote, May 28, 1929.

CAHUILLA

37
25

Temelmekmekuka . . . Desert Cahuilla name for place at Narbonne rd. $\frac{3}{4}$ mi. W of highway opposite Martinez.--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc. So. Calif., 44, May 28, 1929.

Tepana . . . One of group of Cahuilla villages centering around Wiliya in Coyote Canyon north of San Ysidro.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 146, 158, May 28, 1929.

.Tep-pah-chah . . . former Mahl'-ke rancheria on small flat (prottero) at base of mountains on S side San Gorgonio Pass about 4 mi. S (or a little E of south) of Beaumont. (Chief Lugo. -- ~~cm.~~)

Tevi . . . Place name in Santa Rosa Mts. Original home of Tevifakiktum clan of Desert Cahuilla.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 41, May 28, 1929.

·Telocabit (Tomgayavit?) . . . former village of San Timetéo (Hdbk).
May be Serrano name for Sah-haht-pah. -- cum

Topamuffa . . . Tribe E or SE of the 'Capullas' Cahuillas in 1821
(Bancroft)

·Too'-vah (Tu'-vah) . . . Mahlke name for Desert Cahuilla village W
of northern part of Salton Sea. Known to whites as Fig Tree
John's or Big John's, and to the Spaniards as Agua Dulce.
Mentioned in Treaty of Temecula, 1852.

Synonymy:

Tobe ?

Too'-va

Toove

Too'-vah

Touve

To'-va

Tube

Tuhove

Tuva... Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 49, May 28, 1929.

Tu'-vah Treaty of Temecula, 1852?

Tuube

·Too'-vah-yow'-itch-tem . . . The inhabitants of Too'-vah (Chief Lugo-- cum).

·Toro or Torres (Toro, Toros, Torres, Torris) . . . Cahuilla village
at 'Rancheria de los Toros' in Coachella Valley NW of Salton
Sea. Called by themselves Wahk'-wah-keek-tem. -- cum

Also Indian Reservation comprising villages of Alamo
Bonita (Lawilvan), Agua Dulce (Too'-vah), Martinez (Sokut
Menyil), and Torres (Wahk'-wah-keek-tem). See Wah'-kwa-keek-tem.

[The place Toro on the desert appears to be called Hawk'-keen. cum]

CAHUILLA

1240

Tuikiktum hemki . . . Desert Cahuilla rcha. halfway between Mecca and Thermal, just E of railroad.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. in So. Calif., 41, 54, May 28, 1929.

Tuva . . . Desert Cahuilla village at Fish Springs, just S of Riverside and Imperial County line in Imperial Co., very close to ^(most southerly village on the desert) Salton Sea.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. in So. Calif., 49, May 28, 1929. See Too-vah

Uaki . . . Place name in Santa Rosa Mts., original home of Desert Cahuilla clan Wiitem.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. in So. Calif., 42, May 28, 1929.

Ulicpatciat . . . Place near Tuva (Fish Spgs.) home of extinct clan of Desert Cahuilla.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. in So. Calif., 49, May 28, 1929.

CAHUILLA

47

Wahchama . . . English form of Spanish Guachama, a Cahuilla band in San Bernardino Valley. Probably same as rcha. called Pool-yat (information Chief Lugo, 1920).--*cm*
Synonymy:

Guachama... "Guachama rancheria, called also San Bernardino, some 15 leagues from San Gabriel".--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., Vol. 2, 356, 1885.

Guachama... The Indian name of San Bernardino Valley. "The Indians were known as Guachama Indians and had here a populous rancheria".--Caballeria, Hist. San Bernardino Val., 38, 1902.

Guachama... Rancheria said to have been near Bunker Hill, between Urbita and Colton.--Kroeber, Shosh. Dialects of Calif., 132, 134, 1907.

Wah-kigh-na . . . Cahuilla village mentioned in Treaty of Temecula, Jan. 5, 1852.

Wah-ko-chi^m-kut-tem . . . Kah-we-sik name for Cahuilla band high up "17 miles" in Palm Canyon and easterly over northern part of Santa Rosa Mountains. Extinct?--*cm* ^{Said to be same as Martinez} [on Torres Reservation?]

CAHUILLA

42
41

Wahk'-wah-keek-tem or Wah'-kwi-keek-tem (Wakwi) . . . Kahwesik name for Cahuilla desert band at Toro [old place, Torres Reservation] on west border of Coachella Valley. -- cum

[Wah'-vah-kah is name of Santa Rosa Mt. in Kah'-we-sik. -- cum]

.Wahn'-che'-ah . . . Rancheria at Pinyon Flat on N slope Santa Rosa Mt. = Ta-vot-pah. -- cum

.Wahn'-ne-ke'-tum . . . Kah-we-sik name for Mahl-ke tribe at Banning and in San Geronio Pass. Same as Mahl-ke. -- cum See also Wanikiktum.

.Wakwi . . . Luiseno name for Cahuilla "El Toro, Cabezon" (Kroeber).

Wanikiktum . . . "Pass Cahuilla" clan originally located at Whitewater bridge, now on Morongo Ind. Res. -- W.D. String, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 91, 93, 97, May 1929. See Wahn'-ne-ke'-tum.

.Wanupiapay-up (Wah-ne-pe-ah-pa, Akavat) . . . Serrano name for Cahuilla of San Geronio Pass (Kroeber).

CAHUILLA

43
42

.Watch'-ish . . . Former Koos'-tem rancheria between present Redlands and Redlands Junction. (Chief Lugo. -- cum).

.Watch-pah-ve-chem . . . The people at Watch'-ish. -- cum

.Wā-wā-ē's-tum (Wā-wi-is'-tem, We-is'-tem) . . . Kah-we-sik name for band in mountains between Warner Valley and Coyote Canyon (chiefly at Los Coyotes). Called We-is'-tem by Chief Lugo. -- cum Called Hulawona by the Luiseno, and Los Coyotes by the Spaniards.

Three principal villages: Wil'-yah'in Coyote Canyon; Patch'-o-wal at San Ignacio; and Ho'-lah-kal at San Ysidro. -- cum

See also Wiwa'istem.

CAHUILLA

44

- . We'-is-tem . . . See Wā-wā-e's-tun.^{tem} See also Wiwaistem.
- . We-wut'-now-hu (Wewutnowhu) . . . Cahuilla village high up on S side Torres Mt. [Santa Rosa of whites]. (Barrows).
- Wiitem . . . Desert Cahuilla clan at Palhiliwit near Martinez.-- W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 42, May 28, 1929. See We'-is-tem (?)
- Wilamū . . . Rancheria "in the Santa Rosa mountains" not definitely located.--W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 41, 44, May 28, 1929.
- Williya . . . Mountain Cahuilla village N of San Ysidro in Coyote Canyon.--W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 146, 148, May 28, 1929.
Term applied to both central village site & whole of Los Coyotes canyon.--Ibid, 158, 237, May 1929. See Wil'-yah.
- . Willow Tree Rancheria . . . See Fow'-wut.
- . Wil'-yah or Wil'-ye-ah . . . ^(Mahl'ke name for) Weis-tem rancheria on Coyote Cr.-- cum
- . Wil'-yah-tem . . . The people at Wil'-yah.-- cum

CAHUILLA

45
15-30

- . Wiwaistem . . . mountain Cahuilla clan centered mainly in Coyote Canyon. Patcawal at San Ignacio was their village.-- W.D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. in Southern Calif., 146, 151, May 28, 1929. See Wā-wā-e's-tem.
- . Wun'-nah-pe-ap'-pe-ah . . . Mah-re-am^{maringam} name for Mahlke of San ^{(Banning Reservation and} Gorgonio Pass.-- cum
- . Yuhiktom (or Kwimguchum) . . . "Easterners". Luiseno name for Cahuilla; their language Yukhakhonpom or Kwimkwangakh. (Kroeber). See also E'-ve-d-tem.
- . Yu-ki'-pa . . . Former Koos'-tam rancheria in valley of same name about 4 mi. SE of Redlands. The people, Yu-ki'-pam. (Chief Lugo.-- cum)
- . Yu-ki'-pi-am . . . Mahl'-ke name for Koos'-tam, the tribe extending from the mountains N of San Bernardino east to include 'The Arrow', and southerly to Redlands, Riverside, and Yucaipe Valley.-- cum

CANILLA

46
~~31~~

.Yu-yah-waht . . . Pow-we-am name for Saboba. -- ~~Can~~

.Yu-yah-wep-pah . . . Kah-we-sik name for Saboba. -- ~~Can~~

X/23ee-ll/N12

(2 of 3)

X/23ee-ll/N12

CAHUILLA Tribes, Bands and Villages

2 different versions; one of 46 pages (1930)
and one of 14 pages (1929)

2 copies of 46 p. version
2 copies of 14 p. version

The following document is a duplicate of the preceding document. It may contain annotations and corrections not found on the original.

To end of 1930-
Cam

CAHUILLA TRIBES, BANDS, AND VILLAGES

- Agua Caliente (No. 2) . . . Cahuilla village at Palm Springs (called Sēh'-e by themselves), on desert at east foot of San Jacinto Mountain. The ranheria is Kah'-we-sik; the people Kah'-we-sik-tem. -- Cam.
- Agua Dulce . . . Spanish name for Cahuilla village Too'-vah on desert west of northern part of Salton Sea. -- Cam
- Ah'-chah-chem . . . Kah'-we-sik name for band at Indian Wells (Kah'-ve-nish), on Colorado Desert in Coachella Valley. The band is sometimes called How'-ut after a former chief. -- Also called 'Pass Cahuilla'. See also Atoitcem.
- Akavat . . . Reha. "north of Beaumont". -- W. D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., 10, May 28, 1929.
- Alamo (Alamo Bonita, A la Bonita, Alimo Bonita) . . . Spanish name for Cahuilla village La-wil-van or Si-vel (Barrows). Alamo is 3 miles N of Agua Dulce and nearly W. of N end of Salton Sea. -- Cam

CAHUILLA

2

- Alliklik . . . Tribe on upper Santa Clara River [previously called Ataplili'ish]. -- Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif. 556, 613, 1925.
- Ataki . . . Place name in Santa Rosa Mts. (Desert Cahuilla). -- W. D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 41, May 1929.
- Atoitcem . . . "Pass Cahuilla clan at Indian Wells". -- W. D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 91, 97, 101, 102, 114, May 1929.
See Ah-chah-chem.
- Augustine . . . Spanish name for Cahuilla village in Coachella Valley N of Toro and NW of Salton Sea. Same as La Mesa. See also Temal-wa-hish.
- Autaatem . . . Desert Cahuilla clan near Martinez. -- W. D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 41, May 28, 1929.
See Ah-chah-chem.

Awel pitcava . . . Cahuilla village about 3 mi. E of Thermal,
at foot Little San Bernardino Mts. --W.D. Strong,
Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 41, 54, May 28, 1929.

Awilsilhisiniva . . . Desert Cahuilla place about 3/4 mi.
W of Martinez Reservation buildings, --W.D. Strong,
Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 44, May 28, 1929.

Cabazon (Cabezons, Cabazons, Cabeson, Caveson) . . . Spanish
name for Cahuilla band and village on Colorado Desert
a few miles E of Indio and near base of Chuckawalla
Mts. Called Pal-se-ta by themselves (Barrows). Also
called Yu-luk-kah. Not to be confused with
Cabazon railroad station in San Geronio Pass, between
Banning and Whitewater. -- *Cam*

Cah-be-nish . . . Mentioned in Treaty of Temecula, Jan. 5, 1852,
as a Cahuilla village, Kah-ve-nish is the place name
of Indian Well. The tribe is Ah'-chah-chem. See Kah'-ve-
nish and Ah'-chah-chem. -- *Cam*

Cahuilla . . . Collective name in general use for the Akatchman,
Kahwesiktan, and Koozan groups in Southern California, inhabit-
ing San Geronio Pass, San Jacinto Mts., and Coachella Valley
(the NW arm of Colorado Desert).

Synonymy:

Cabazon[s] . . . J.W. Preston in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1888,
10, 1888.

Cabazon . . . Francisco Estudillo in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for
1893, 125, 128, 130, 1893.

Cabazon . . . Numerous references.

Caguillas

Cagullas

Cahnilla

Cahnillo

Cahuila

Cahuilla

Cahuillo

Cahuillos

Cahui-ya . . . Heintzelman, 1851.

Cahweeos

Cah-wee-os

Cahuilla Synonymy continued:

Cahwia

Cahwilla

Cah-willas

Calmilla (misprint)

Capullas

Caquila

Caquillas

Carvillas

Cauce...Sacramento Daily Transcript, 1851.

Caveson

Cavios

Caweos

Cawios

Cha-willas...Mansfield, 1859.

Coachella

Coahuila

Coahuilla

CAHUILLA

Cahuilla Synonymy continued.

Cohuilla Indians...Lovell, 1854.

Cohuillas

Cohuilles

Cohuillos

Coquifa

Coquilla

Cowela

Cowies

Cow-wie

Cow-wies

Jouwia

Kahuilla

Kahwea

Kahwe-a

Kah-we-ah

Kahweaks

Kah-we-as

CAHUILLA

47

Cahuilla Synonymy continued.

Kah-wee-nas...Typographical error.

Kahweyahs

Kauia

Kauvuya

Kavayos

Kavias

Kavouya

Kawea

Kawia

Kawiyayam

Koahualla

Kowia

Kow-wee-yah

CAHUILLA

58

Callote . . . See Los Coyotes and Wā-wā-ēs-tem.

Coyotes . . . See Los Coyotes and Wā-wā-ēs-tem.

.Co-ro-vang-ang . . . Village mentioned in Treaty of Temecula,
1852, and wrongly attributed to the Cahuilla.

See Kor-ro'-vah.

Costakiktum . . . "Mountain Cahuilla clan in San Timoteo Canyon"--
W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc.in So.Calif.,91,148,149,150,
152, May 28, 1929.

cow-wie . . . See Cahuilla

Danzarines (Bansantes) . . . See Jequiches, Hakwiche.

.Du-ras'-no (Dwasno, Los Durazos) . . . Cahuilla village (Hdbk.
Am.Inds.,I,699,1907) Spanish name for Sā-ū-pah^{chieg} (Lugo).
Called Chawimai by the Luiseno, Sparkman).

CAHUILLA

89

·E^h-e . . . Wah'-ne-ke-tem (Mahl'-ke) rancheria 4 miles N of
Beaumont, at summit of San Geronio Pass.--*cm*

·E'-ve-ah-tem . . . Cahuilla word meaning "Easterners" --
applied to any tribe east of the speaker. See also Yuhiktom.

Gara . . . Clan of Koo'-pah.--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So.
Calif., 186, May 28, 1929.

Gecuich (Gecuiches) . . . See Hakwiche.

·Guachama (Guachinga, Gua-chana, Wachama, San Bernardino) . . .
Cahuilla ~~ex-Serrano~~ band near San Bernardino; village
near Bunker Hill, between Urbita and Colton (Caballeria;
Kroeber). Probably Serrano name for Pool-yat (Chief Lugo¹⁹¹⁰--*cm*).
See synonymy under Wahchama.

.Hah'-ve-kik-tem. . . . Kahwesik name for related Cahuilla band at Seven Palm, 3 mi. E of Palm Spgs. Station. Their name for themselves. -- *cum* See also Haviñakiktum.

.Hakwiche . . . Mohave name for Cahuilla. Not to be confused with Hokwitcakiktum.

Synonymy:

Danzarines

Geuich

Gecuiches

Geniguch
Hakwiche . . . Kroeber 1907.

Jacuax

Jecueche

Jecuex

Jecuich

Jequiches

Haviñakiktum . . . 'Pass Cahuilla' clan at Palm Spgs. Station. --
W. D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 91, 97, May 28, 1929.

See Hah'-ve-kik-tem.

Hokwitcakiktum . . . Mountain Cahuilla clan at Hokwitca N of San Ignacio. -- W. D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 148, 153, May 28, 1929. Not to be confused with Hakwiche.

Hó-lah-kal . . . We-is'-tem rancheria at San Ysidro, east of Warner Valley. -- *cum*

.Hó-lah-kal-lam . . . The people at Ho'-lah-kal. -- *cum*

.Hól'-bah . . . Former Koos'-tam village 2½ mi. NE of Riverside. (Chief Lugo. -- *cum*).

.Ho-mó'-ah . . . Former Koos-tam rancheria 4 or 5 miles SE of Colton. (Chief Lugo. -- *cum*)

.Now'-wut (How'-it, How'-üt) . . . Cahuilla band named after chief of same name, at Indian Wells, Colorado Desert (usually and properly called Ah'-shah-chem). -- *cum*

CAHUILLA

Hulawona . . . Luiseno name for Cahuilla village Los Coyotes (Kroeber).
The rancharia at Los Coyotes is Wilyah, belonging to the
We-is'tem tribe.--*cm*

I'-ä-k'ich . . . Cahuilla band at San Jacinto Mt. (Kah-we-sik'tem).

Iltcuñaloñi . . . Desert Cahuilla village at La Mesa, west of
highway. Originally called Kelewutkwikwinut.--W.D. Strong,
Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 41, 52-53, May 28, 1929.

Ilwukwinet . . . Place in Los Coyotes canyon, original home of
Mumleteem and Masuwitchem clans of Desert Cahuilla.--
W.D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 42, May 28, 1929.

Indian Well . . . Former large Cahuilla village at Kah-ve-nish in
Coachella Valley, NW arm of Colorado Desert. The tribe is
Ah'-chah-chem.--*cm*

Indio . . . Place and village called Pal'-te-wat by the Cahuilla
(Barrows). The place is Pah'-naht-sā; the people Pah'-
naht-sik'tem or Pal-tā'-waht (Chief Lugo--*cm*).

[Pal-tā'-waht means "where water is".--*cm*]

CAHUILLA

Isilsiveyautcem (Isilsiveyautcem) . . . 'Desert Cahuilla' name
(coyote ?) for small village established "when village
at Puichekiva broke up", in Martinez canyon in Santa
Rosa Mts.--W.D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 45, May 28, 1929.

Ismailen . . . Cahuilla name for "Sarrano-speaking groups".--W.D.
Strong, Aboriginal Soc. So. Calif., 5-6, May 28, 1929.

Ivīatim & Ivilyūkalet . . . Cahuilla name for those who speak the
Cahuilla language.--Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 36, May 1929.

Jequiches (Jecuich, Jecueche &c) . . . See Hakwiche.

Juan Bautista (Valle Juan Bautista) . . . Spanish name for Cahuilla
Valley and village Pow-we. (Burton 1856; Chief Lugo 1910)

Kah-ve-nish (Ka'-vi-nish, Kavinish, Cah-be-nish) . . . Cahuilla
village at Indian Well on Colorado Desert (Barrows). The
place is Kah'-ve-nish, the tribe Ah'-chah-chem.--*cm*

See also Kavinio.

CAHUILLA

14

.Kah-we'-sik; Kah-we'-sik-tem . . . Cahuilla band at Palm Springs
(name for themselves; used also by the Mahlke.)--*Cum*

See also Kauisikitum

Kauisikitum (Kauisikiktum) . . . 'Pass Cahuilla' clan at Palm Spgs.
--Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 10, 91, 99-100, 114, 117,
May 28, 1929. See Kah-we'-sik.

Kavinic . . . Cahuilla name for Indian Wells.--W.D. Strong, Aborig.
Soc. So. Calif., 97, 102, &c., May 28, 1929. See Kah-ve-nish.

.Kawea (Ka'-we'-ah, Kauia, Kahuilla, Kahweaks, Kah-we'-as, Kah-weyaha)
. . . See Cahuilla and Kah-we'-sik.

.Kawiyayam . . . Mohave River Serrano name for Cahuilla (Kroeber).

Kelewutkwiikwinut . . . Original name of 'Desert Cahuilla' village
of Ilteuñalofñi, W of highway at La Mesa.--Strong, Aborig. Soc.
So. Calif., 52, May 28, 1929.

CAHUILLA

15

.Ke'-tah'-nah-mun . . . San Bernardino Serrano name for Cahuilla.--*Cum*

Kewel . . . One of 2 'Mountain Cahuilla' villages at old Santa Rosa
in a fork of Rockhouse Canyon.--W.D. Strong, Aborig. Soc.
So. Calif., 146, 151, May 28, 1929.

Ki'-e-win-tun . . . Kah-we-sik name for Luiseno.

.Kitanemun-um . . . Serrano name for 'Desert Cahuilla' (Kroeber).

.Ki'-yu-kah-yem . . . Marean Serrano name for Cahuilla (Kahwesiktem)
at Palm Springs.--*Cum*

Ko-man'-no . . . Chemeweve name for Cahuilla.--*Cum*

Kolwovakut . . . One of 2 Cahuilla villages at Old Santa Rosa in
a fork of Rockhouse Canyon. Other called Kewel.--W.D. Strong,
Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 146, May 28, 1929.

CAHUILLA

16

.Koo^s-tam . . . Cahuilla tribe on San Bernardino Plain and San Timoteo Canyon from San Bernardino, Redlands, Riverside, and Yucaipe Valley easterly to summit of San Geronio Pass (Beaumont).--*cum*

Called Koo^s-tam by the Pow-we-am; Yu-ki-pi-am by the Mahlke.^{*cum*}

Note: W.D. Strong says, "the sites of San Bernardino, Redlands, and Crafton had originally been occupied by people who spoke the San Gabriel language....Mountain Cahuilla were brought down to the San Bernardino mission about 1846, while the Serrano...had originally occupied the foothills of the San Bernardino range bordering the San Bernardino valley. The Serrano, however, had always occupied the Yucaipe valley just SE of Crafton."--Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 8, May 28, 1929.

.Kor-ro[']-vah (Co-ro-vang-ang) . . . Former Soboba rancheria on Indian Creek 3 or 4 miles NE of Soboba village. Erroneously attributed to the Cahuilla.--*cum*

-Kwah[']-lā-ke (Kwa[']-le-ki, Kwaleki) . . . Village on Pinyon Flat, north of Torres Peak (Barrows, Ethnobotany Coahuilla Inds. 27, 1900; Hibk. Am. Inds. I, 669, 1907, locality erroneous). Probably same as Tā[']-wot-pah=Wahn[']-che-ah, rancheria at Pinyon Flat on N slope Santa Rosa Mt. (Chief Lugo--*cum*).

CAHUILLA

17

.Kwinguchum . . . Luiseno name for Cahuilla (Kroeber). See Kwim[']-kōs.
See also Yuhiktom.

Kwim[']-kōs . . . Luiseno name for Cahuilla.--*cum* See also Kwinguchum.

.Kwitanemum . . . Chemeweve name for Cahuilla (Kroeber).

.La Mesa . . . Spanish name for Cahuilla villege Temal-wa-hish (Barrows).
Same as Augustine.--*cum*

.La-wil-van (Si-vel, Alamo Bonito) . . . Cahuilla village commonly called Alamo (Barrows).

Los Coyotes . . . Band related to Cahuilla inhabiting Coyote Valley and the mountains thence southerly to San Ysidro Mt. and southwesterly to San Ysidro (Ho'-lah-kal--a little east of Warner Valley).

Comprises 3 principal villages: Wil'-yah in Coyote Canyon; Patch'-o-wal at San Ignacio; and Ho'-lah-kal at San Ysidro.

Called Wā-wā-ē's-tum by the Cahuilla. -- *Cam*

Called Hulawona by the Luiseno (Kroeber).

Also name of an Indian Reservation comprising "the Agua Caliente settlement of San Ysidro or Wilakal, and the Diegueno settlement of San Ignacio" (Handbook).

Synonymy:

Callote... Heintzelman 1851.

Coyotes

Los Coyotes... Collective designation for southeastern Mountain Cahuilla clans. --W.D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 158, May 28, 1929.

Wā-wā-ē's-tum... Cahuilla name. -- *Cam*

We-is'-tem....

Luiseno... Spanish name for Pi-yum-ko. Called Ki-e-win-tun by the Kahwesik. -- *Cam*

Luvus . . . Serrano name for place or tribe South, in vicinity of Coahuilla reservation (Kroeber).

Mahl'-ke (Mal-ki, Potrero) . . . Rancheria and band at Potrero just east of Banning in San Gorgonio Pass. Name used also in tribal sense by themselves. Called Wah'-ne-ke-tem by Kah-we-sik'-tem. -- *Cam*

Mahlki... "The territory of the pisatañavitsem clan was called malki, a term for the Banning district... around the Banning Water canyon, from Hathaway canyon, na'iu[Nah-ēū] on the west to Millard canyon, tumawic hema, on the east". --W.D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 105, May 28, 1929.

Martinez . . . Spanish name for Cahuilla village on Colorado Desert. Called by themselves So-kut Men-yil (Barrows).

Maswut helaanut . . . Cahuilla village in Painted Canyon 2 mi. NE of Mecca. --W.D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 53, May 28, 1929.

Mauit . . . Mountain Cahuilla village 3 mi. SE of Cahuilla. --Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 147, 148, May 28, 1929.

Mauūlmī . . . 'Desert Cahuilla' village at Toro ("about 50 years ago").--W.D.Strong, Aborig.Soc.So.Calif.,52, May 28, 1929.

Natacūta . . . Former Mountain Cahuilla village about $\frac{1}{2}$ m.E of Horse canyon, several miles NW of Santa Rosa.--W.D.Strong, Aborig.Soc.in Southern Calif., 146, May 1929.

Natcūtakiktum . . . Mountain Cahuilla clan located in San Timoteo canyon. Brought to vicinity of Riverside as a guard in 1846.--W.D.Strong,Aborig.Soc.So.Calif.,91,148,150,May 1929.

Nethekī . . . Name sometimes applied to central village at Wiliya, north of San Ysidro in Los Coyotes canyon.--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc.in Southern Calif.,158,May 1929.

Nonhāiam . . . Pass Cahuilla clan located originally at Indian Wells, moved to desert.--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc.in Southern Calif.,91, 102, May 28, 1929.

CAHUILLA

22

·Pahn'-nok-sah-kik-tem (Pah'-nah-sik-tem, Panachsa, Pah-nuc-say, Panacse, Panasce, Panases) . . . Cahuilla band at Indio and old Cabezon. Pah'-naht-sā is the place.--*cm*
Barrows puts it on N slope Torres Mt.--Ethno-Botany Coahuila Inds.p.27, 1900.

·Pahn'-yik-tem . . . ^{(Kahwesik name for} Former Cahuilla band in lower part of Palm Canyon.--*cm*. (Paniktum of Andreas Canyon.--W.D.Strong, Aborig.Soc. So. Calif., 91, 97, 101, May 28, 1929.)

Palaiyil . . . Desert Cahuilla village about 3 mi. NE of Thermal on eastern edge Colorado Desert.--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., 41, 55, May 28, 1929.

Pal hiliwit . . . Desert Cahuilla village 2 mi. S of Martinez Res. buildings.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. in So. Calif., 42, 51, May 28, 1929.

See page 14

Palm Springs . . . Cahuilla village at place of same name on W border of desert at E base San Jacinto Mountain 6 mi. S of Palm Springs R.R. Station. The inhabitants call the place Sē^{ch'}-e; the people (themselves) Kah'-we-sik.--*cm*

CAHUILLA

23

Paliliem hemkī . . . Place name in Santa Rosa Mts., original home of Tamulafitcum clan of Desert Cahuilla.--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., 41, May 28, 1929.

·Pal-kay-witch-ish...Cahuilla village (Agua Corta) at or near Toro (Treaty of Temecula, 1852). May be Pal-ta-waht ?

Paltūkwiē kaikaiawit . . . Place name (Desert Cahuilla) marked Fig Tree Johns on Indio Special map.--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., 49, May 28, 1929.

Palmulūkalet . . . Desert Cahuilla name for village NE of Mecca.--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., 42, May 1929.

Palpīsa . . . Mountain Cahuilla village about 6 mi. N of Paui at foot of S slope of Thomas Mt. Home of Temewhanitcem ca clan.--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 147, 148, May 28, 1929.

Palpunivikiktum henki . . . Desert Cahuilla village about 2 mi. east of Alamo.--W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., 50, May 28, 1929.

Pal-se-ta (Palseta) . . . Cahuilla name for their village of Cabezon (Barrows). See also Pah-naht-sā, Pan-nok-sah-kik-tem, Palsetahut, Palsetamul.

Palsetahut . . . Desert Cahuilla village just E of Coachella (across R.R. tracks). --W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., 55, May 28, 1929.

Palsetamul . . . Desert Cahuilla village near Palsetahut, also on territory included in Cabezon Res. --W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., 55, May 28, 1929.

Pal-se-wish (Pal-se-witch) . . . Cahuilla village mentioned in Treaty of Temecula, Jan. 5, 1852. The word Pal-se-witch means Hot Springs and therefore may have referred to the band at Agua Caliente No. 1 in Warner Valley (Koo-pah); the band at Agua Caliente No. 2 at Palm Springs (Kah-we-sik); the band at Cahuilla Hot Springs on Cahuilla Reservation (Pow-we). --Cunn.

Pal-tā-waht (Pal-te-wat, Paltewat) . . . Cahuilla name for their place (village?) at Indio (Barrows). See also Pah-naht-sā and Pan-nok-sah-kik-tem.

Paltewat... 'Desert Cahuilla' village 1/2 mi. N.E. of Indio. --W.D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 56, May 28, 1929. [Written Pal-te-wat by Barrows in 1900. Ethnobotany Cahuilla, 32].

Pafakauissiktum . . . Desert Cahuilla clan at Mauulmi near Toro. --W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., 41, May 1929. See also Pahn-nok-sah-kik-tem.

Paniktum . . . See Pahn-yik-tem.

Pamuksē kiktum . . . Desert Cahuilla clan at Palaiyil slightly east of Thermal. --W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., 41, May 28, 1929. See also Pahn-nok-sah-kik-tem.

Pan-nok-sah-kik-tem . . . Kah-we-sik name for band at Indio and Cabezon.

Pasiawha . . . Mountain Cahuilla village about 6 mi. N of PauI (=Cahuilla) at foot of Thomas Mt. --W.D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. in Southern Calif., 147, 148, May 28, 1929.

Patch'ō-wal (Pat'chō-wal, Pā'cho-wal, Pachawal, Patch'ow-wel,

Pa'cha-wal, Paucajol, Pajal, Coyotes, Los Coyotes). . .

^{mahlke}
Cahuilla name for We-is'-tem rancheria ^{at} called by the
whites San Ignacio, in the mountains NE of Warner Valley.

The people, Patch'o-wel-lem. -- *cm*
Patchawal... w.D. Strong, 146, 151, May 28, 1929.

Pauata . . . Mountain Cahuilla village about 5½ mi. NE of Cahuilla,
near mouth of Bull Canyon. --W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in
Southern Calif., 147, 148, map 145, 157, May 1929.

Pauī . . . Cahuilla name for village at Cahuilla. Became important
town of Cahuillas about 1875. --W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc.
in Southern Calif., 146-147, 149, May 1929. See Paw'-we.

Paukī . . . Mountain Cahuilla village SE of Cahuilla on Terwiliger
Flat. --W.D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. in So. Calif., 147, 149, 151,
May 28, 1929. See Pow'-ke

.Paw'-we or Pow'-we (Pawi) . . . Cahuilla and Luiseno name for Cahuilla
Hot Springs and Valley and the old Rancheria at the Hot
Springs. The people, Pow'-we-yam. (Chief Lugo -- *cm*).
See also Pauī.

.Paw'-we-yam or Pow'-we-yam . . . Tribe in Coahuilla Valley (Paw'-we).
Their name for themselves. (Chief Lugo. -- *cm*).

Pihatapa . . . 'Pass Cahuilla' rancheria in Banning Water Canyon. --
W.D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 10, 105, May 28, 1929.

Pi-yum-kos . . . Commonly called Luiseño. Called Ki-e-win-tun by
the Kah-we-sik-tem. -- *cm*

.Pool'-yat . . . Former Koos'-tam rancheria between present towns of
San Bernardino and Colton (Chief Lugo. ¹⁹¹⁰ -- *cm*).

.P'otrero . . . Spanish name of Cahuilla village Mahl'-ke near
Banning, at E end San Gorgonio Pass.

Pouje Coahuilas (Pouje Rancheria) . . . Just east of Bautiste Valley
(Lt. A.P. Greene, 1870).

CAHUILLA

28

.Pow'-ke (Pow-ky) . . . Cahuilla village called by the Spaniards La Puerta, in southern part of Terwilliger Valley about 1 mile SE of present Cahuilla Reservation and W of Horse Canyon. The people are Pow'-ke-yam. (Treaty of Temecula, 1852; chief Lugo.¹¹⁰ ~~--- am~~). See also Paukī.

Pow'-we-am . . . See Paw'-we-am.

CAHUILLA

19 29

.Pow'-wut . . . Cahuilla rancheria on upper Coyote Creek on or near boundary between Riverside and San Diego Counties. Called 'Willow Tree Rancheria' by the whites. Immediately below it on Coyote Creek began the territory of the We-is'-tem (Los Coyotes). -- ~~am~~

Puichekiva . . . Desert Cahuilla village about 1 mi. N of present Martinez Reservation buildings at a point 1/3 mi. E of highway & 7 1/2 mi. S of Caachella. --W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif. 43-44, May 28, 1929.

Pulatana . . . Village near Jerupa (Riverside). --W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc. So. Calif., 7, 150, May 28, 1929.

Saboba (Soboba) . . . Tribe in San Jacinto, Hemet, and Strawberry Valleys east of the Luiseño, reaching easterly to San Jacinto Peak. Called Só-vah-vā'n-yo-yum by the Maringam; Yu'-yah-waht by the Paw'-we-am; Yu-yah-wep-pah by the Kah-we-sik. -- ~~am~~

- Sah-e . . . Cahuilla rancheria on Ramona Reservation about midway between Hemet Reservoir and Cahuilla Reservation (Chief Lugo¹⁹¹⁰--*cm*)/
- Sah'-haht-pah. . . Former Koos'-tam rancheria in San Timoteo Canyon, at present El Casco Station. (Chief Lugo¹⁹¹⁰--*cm*).
Sahatapa (Cahuilla) . . . Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 7, 150, 151, May 28, 1929.
- San Bernardino . . . See Guachama, Wahchama.
- San Gorgonio . . . Spanish name for Ech'-e, a Mahl'-ke village on N side of San Gorgonio Pass, about 4 miles N of Beaumont.--*cm*
- San Isidro (San Ysidro, San Ysedro, Ho'-lah-kal, Ho-la-kal) . . .
We-is'-tem (=Los Coyotes). Rancheria in mountains E of Warner Valley. Called Ho'-lah-kal by themselves.--*cm*
- Santa Rosa . . . See We-wut'-now-hu.

- San Sebastian . . . Spanish name for village, doubtless Serrano, referred to Cahuilla in Hdbk. Am. Inds. I, 669, 1907 (under Kawia).
- San Timetéo . . . Spanish name for Cahuilla village [in upper part of San Gorgonio Pass] (Burton). See also Tolocabit. *Serrano name?*
May have been Sah'-haht-pah.--*cm*
- San Ygnacio (San Ignacio) . . . We-is'-tem village Patch'-ow-wel (Pä'-cha-wal) in mountains NE of Warner Valley. Called by the Spaniards 'Los Coyotes' (Chief Lugo--*cm*).
Called Sapela by the Luiseno (Kroeber).
- Sapela . . . Luiseno name for San Ygnacio (Kroeber).
- Sap-pul-pah . . . Cahuilla rancheria on Ramona Reservation about 1 mile E of Sah'-ë.--*cm* See also Saupalpah.
- Sauic . . . One of group of Cahuilla villages centering around Wiliya N of San Ysidro in Coyote Canyon.--Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 146, May 28, 1929.

Sauivil . . . One of group of Cahuilla villages near Wiliya N of San Ysidro in Coyote Canyon. --Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 146, May 28, 1929.

·Sā-ū-pah . . . Rancharia called Du-ras-no by the Spaniards. --*cm*
See also Sēūpa.

Saupalpa . . . 'Mountain Cahuilla' village at foot of Cahuilla Mt., about 7 mi. N of Pauī (Cahuilla). --W.D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 147, 148, May 28, 1929.

·Sē^{ch'}-e (Se-chi, Seche, Palm Springs, Agua Caliente No. 2, Techáhet?)
. . . Cahuilla name for their place at Palm Springs. The people at Sē^{ch'}-e (written Se-chi by Barrows) call themselves Kah-we-sik-tem. --*cm*

·Serranas . . . Name erroneously used by Wentworth in 1862 for Cahuilla at Palm Springs (Agua Caliente No. 2).

Sēūpa . . . 'Mountain Cahuilla' village about 3 mi. SE of Cahuilla. --Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 147, 148, 156, May 1929.
See Sā-ū-pah.

·Si-vel or La-wil-van . . . Cahuilla name for their village at Alamo. (Barrows).

Sewiu . . . Former 'Mountain Cahuilla' village at "new" Santa Rosa. --W.D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. in So. Calif., 146, May 28, 1929.

·Soboba . . . See Saboba.

·So-kut Men-yil (Sokut Menyil) . . . Cahuilla name for their village at Martinez on Colorado Desert (Barrows, 1900; Kroeber 1907) (~~Kroeber, 1907~~). Strong says rcha. at Martinez was Puichekiva. (52 ftnote, Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif. May 28, 1929.)

·Sō-vah-vā'n-yo-yum . . . Maringam name for Soboba tribe at Saboba. Called Yu-yah-waht by the Pow-we-am. -- cum.

·Sow-wah-pah-kik-tem or Sow-wis-pah-^{keek}tem . . . Kah-wé-sik name for Cahuilla band at old Santa Rosa high up on Santa Rosa Mountains. [Sow-wah-pah or Sow-wis-pah is the name of Santa Rosa Mt.]. -- cum.

·Sow-wah-wah . . . Same as So-bo'-bah, a tribe closely related to Luiseno. . . Erroneously mentioned as a Cahuilla village in Treaty of Temecula, 1852.

·Tah^{ch}-lis-soo . . . Word meaning 'The People', applied by Cahuilla to themselves. -- cum.

·Tatmilmī . . . Old rancheria in Palm Canyon, once occupied by Atcitcem clan of Cahuilla. -- W.D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 101, May 28, 1929.

·Tamikochem (Tāmikōtsem) . . . Warner Valley Koo'-pah (Agua Caliente) name for Cahuilla (Boas; Kroeber).

·Tā-vot-pah . . . Cahuilla rancheria at Tā-waht (Pinyon Flat) on N slope Santa Rosa Mountain. Same as Wahn'-che-ah and probably same as Kwah'-la-ke. -- cum.

Tcīa . . . Old Cahuilla village "all of whose inhabitants died long ago" west of Wiliya in Coyote Canyon north of San Ysidro. -- W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 146, May 28, 1929.

CAHUILLA

36
24

Tciuk . . . Place name in Santa Rosa Mts., original home of Wakaikiktum clan of Desert Cahuilla.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 41, May 28, 1929.

Tecuiche . . . See Hakwiche.

Temalsēkalet . . . Desert Cahuilla village $\frac{1}{2}$ mi. S of Martinez Res. buildings, not in reservation. Still occupied.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. in So. Calif., 41, May 28, 1929.

• Temal-wa-hish (Temalwahish) . . . Cahuilla name for their village called La Mesa [and Augustine] by the Spanish (Barrows). [Temal-wa-hish = the dry ground--Barrows]. Not known to Chief Lugo.--~~can~~

Temalwahish . . . Desert Cahuilla name for "brushy area 1 mi. S where La Mesa people hunted rabbits". Real name for rcha. at La Mesa is Iltcuñalofi.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 52 and footnote, May 28, 1929.

CAHUILLA

37
25

Temelmekmekuka . . . Desert Cahuilla name for place at Narbonne rch. $\frac{3}{4}$ mi. W of highway opposite Martinez.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 44, May 28, 1929.

Tepana . . . One of group of Cahuilla villages centering around Wiliya in Coyote Canyon north of San Ysidro.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 146, 158, May 28, 1929.

• Tep'-pah-chah . . . Former Mahl'-ke rancheria on small flat (potrero) at base of mountains on S side San Gorgonio Pass about 4 mi. S (or a little E of south) of Beaumont. (Chief Lugo.--~~can~~)

Tevi . . . Place name in Santa Rosa Mts. Original home of Tevifakiktum clan of Desert Cahuilla.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 41, May 28, 1929.

.Tolocabit (Tomgayavit?) . . . former village of San Timetéo (Hdbk).
May be Serrano name for Sah'-haht-pah. -- cum

Topamúña . . . Tribe E or SE of the 'Capullas' [Cahuillas] in 1821
(Bancroft)

.Too'-vah (Tu'-vah) . . . Mahlke name for Desert Cahuilla village W
of northern part of Salton Sea. Known to whites as Fig Tree
John's or Big John's, and to the Spaniards as Agua Dulce.
Mentioned in Treaty of Temecula, 1852.

Synonymy:

Tobe ?

Too'-va

Toove

Too-vah

Touve

To-va

Tube

Tuhove

Tūva... Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 49, May 28, 1929.

Tu'-vah Treaty of Temecula, 1852?

Tuube

.Too'-vah-yow'-itch-tem . . . The inhabitants of Too'-vah (Chief Lugo--cum).

.Toro or Torres (Toro, Toros, Torres, Torris) . . . Cahuilla village
at 'Rancheria de los Toros' in Coachella Valley NW of Salton
Sea. Called by themselves Wahk'-wah-keek-tem. -- cum

Also Indian Reservation comprising villages of Alamo
Bonita (Lawilvan), Agua Dulce (Too'-vah), Martinez (Sokut
Menyil), and Torres (Wahk'-wah-keek-tem). See Wah'-kwa-keek-tem.

[The place Toro on the desert appears to be called Hawk'-keen. cum]

CAHUILLA

40
12-a

Tuikiktum hemki . . . Desert Cahuilla rcha. halfway between Mecca and Thermal, just E of railroad.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. in So. Calif., 41, 54, May 28, 1929.

Tūva . . . Desert Cahuilla village at Fish Springs, just S of Riverside and Imperial County line in Imperial Co., ^(most southerly village on the desert?) very close to Salton Sea.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. in So. Calif., 49, May 28, 1929. See Too'-vah.

Ūakī . . . Place name in Santa Rosa Mts., original home of Desert Cahuilla clan Wiitem.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. in So. Calif., 42, May 28, 1929.

Ulicpatciat . . . Place near Tūva (Fish Spgs.). Home of extinct clan of Desert Cahuilla.--W.D.Strong, Aborig. Soc. in So. Calif., 49, May 28, 1929.

CAHUILLA

41

Wahchama . . . English form of Spanish Guachama, a Cahuilla band in San Bernardino Valley. Probably same as rcha. called Pool-yat (information Chief Lugo, 1910).--*cm*.
Synonymy:

Guachama... "Guachama rancheria, called also San Bernardino, some 15 leagues from San Gabriel".--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., Vol. 2, 356, 1885.

Guachama... The Indian name of San Bernardino Valley. "The Indians were known as Guachama Indians and had here a populous rancheria".--Caballeria, Hist. San Bernardino Val., 38, 1902.

Guachama... Rancheria said to have been near Bunker Hill, between Urbita and Colton.--Kroeber, Shosh. Dialects of Calif., 132, 134, 1907.

Wah-kigh-na . . . Cahuilla village mentioned in Treaty of Temecula, Jan. 5, 1852.

Wah-ko-chī'm-kut-tem . . . Eah'-we-sik name for Cahuilla band high up "17 miles" in Palm Canyon and easterly over northern part of Santa Rosa Mountains. Extinct?--*cm* ^{said to be same as Martineq.} [on Torres Reservation?]

Wahk'-wah-keek-tem or Wah'-kwi-keek-tem (Wakwi) . . . Kahwesik name for Cahuilla desert band at Toro [old place, Torres Reservation] on west border of Coachella Valley.--*cm*

[Wah'-vah-kah is name of Santa Rosa Mt. in Kah'-we-sik.--*cm*]

.Wahn'-che'-ah . . . Rancheria at Pinyon Flat on N slope Santa Rosa Mt. =Ta-vot-pah.--*cm*

.Wahn'-ne-ke'-tum . . . Kah-we-sik name for Mahl'-ke tribe at Banning and in San Gorgonio Pass. Same as Mahl'-ke.--*cm* See also Wanikiktum.

.Wakwi . . . Luiseno name for Cahuilla "El Toro, Cabezon" (Kroeber).

Wanikiktum . . . 'Pass Cahuilla' clan originally located at Whitewater bridge, now on Morongo Ind. Res.--W.D. String, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 91, 93, 97, May 1929. See Wahn'-ne-ke'-tum.

.Wanupiapay-um (Wah-ne-pe-ah-pa, Akavat) . . . Serrano name for Cahuilla of San Gorgonio Pass (Kroeber).

.Watch'-ish . . . Former Koos'-tam rancheria between present Redlands and Redlands Junction. (Chief Lugo.--*cm*).

.Watch-pah-ve-chem . . . The people at Watch'-ish.--*cm*

.Wā-wā-ēs-tum (Wā-wi-is'-tem, We-is'-tem) . . . Kah-we-sik name for band in mountains between Warner Valley and Coyote Canyon (chiefly at Los Coyotes). Called We-is'-tem by Chief Lugo.--*cm*. Called Hulawona by the Luiseno, and Los Coyotes by the Spaniards.

Three principal villages: Wil'-yah'in Coyote Canyon; Patch'-o-wal at San Ignacio; and Ho'-lah-kal at San Ysidro.--*cm*

See also Wiwālistem.

CAHUILLA

47
11-29

- We'-is-tem . . . See Wā-wā-e's-tem. See also Wiwaiistem.
- We-wut'-now-hu (Wewutnowhu) . . . Cahuilla village high up on S side Torres Mt. [Santa Rosa of whites.] (Barrows).
- Wiitem . . . Desert Cahuilla clan at Palhiliwit near Martinez-- W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 42, May 28, 1929. See We'-is-tem (?)
- Wilamū . . . Rancheria "in the Santa Rosa mountains" not definitely located.--W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 41, 44, May 28, 1929.
- Wilīya . . . Mountain Cahuilla village N of San Ysidro in Coyote Canyon.--W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., 146, 148, May 28, 1929.
Term applied to both central village site & whole of Los Coyotes canyon.--Ibid, 158, 237, May 1929. See Wil'-yah.
- Willow Tree Rancheria . . . See Pow'-wut.
- Wil'-yah or Wil'-ye-ah . . . ^{(Mahl'ke name for} We-is-tem rancheria on Coyote Cr.-- Cum
- Wil'-yah-tem . . . The people at Wil'-yah.-- Cum

CAHUILLA

45
15-30

- Wiwaiistem . . . mountain Cahuilla clan centered mainly in Coyote Canyon. Patawal at San Ignacio was their village.-- W.D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. in Southern Calif., 146, 151, May 28, 1929. See Wā-wā-e's-tem.
- Wun'-nah-pe-ap'-pe-ah . . . ^{Maringam} Mah'-re-am name for ^{(Banning Remission and} Mahlke of San Gorgonio Pass.-- Cum
- Yuhiktom (or Kwinguchum) . . . "Easterners". Luiseno name for Cahuilla; their language Yukhakhonpom or Kwimkwangakh. (Kroeber). See also E'-ve-ah-tem.
- Yu-ki'-pa . . . Former Koos'-tam rancheria in valley of same name about 4 mi. SE of Redlands. The people, Yu-ki'-pam. (Chief Lugo.-- Cum)
- Yu-ki'-pi-am . . . Mahl'-ke name for Koos'-tam, the tribe extending from the mountains N of San Bernardino east to include 'The Arrow', and southerly to Redlands, Riverside, and Yucaipe Valley.-- Cum

CAHUILLA

46
31

• Yu-yah-waht . . . Pow-we-am name for Saboba. -- *Cum*

• Yu-yah-wep'-pah . . . Kah-we-sik name for Saboba. -- *Cum*

X/23ee-ll/N12

(3 of 3)

X/23ee-ll/N12

CAHUILLA Tribes, Bands and Villages

2 different versions; one of 46 pages (1930)
and one of 14 pages (1929) and one of 8 pages

2 copies of 46 p. version

~~2 copies of 14 p. version~~

cc: Mar. 26, 1929 - O. L.

CAHUILLA TRIBES, BANDS, AND VILLAGES

Agua Caliente (No. 2)...Cahuilla village at Palm Springs (called Sé^{ch}-e by themselves), on desert at east foot of San Jacinto Mountain. The rancheria is Kah'-we-sik; the people Kah'-we-sik-tem. - *can*

Agua Dulce...Spanish name for Cahuilla village Too'-vah on desert west of northern part of Salton Sea. - *can*

Ah'-chah-chem...Cahuilla band at Indian Well (Kah'-ve-nish), on Colorado Desert in Coachella Valley. The band sometimes called How'-ut after a former chief. - *can*

Alamo Bonita

Alamo (Alamo Bonita, A la Bonita)...Spanish name for Cahuilla village La-wil-van or Si-vel (Burrows). Alamo is 3 miles N of Agua Dulce and nearly W of N end of Salton Sea.

Augustine...Spanish name for Cahuilla village in Coachella Valley N of Toro and NW of Salton Sea. Same as La Mesa. See also Temal-wa-hish.

Cabazon (Cabezones, Cabazons, Cabeson, Caveson)...Spanish name for Cahuilla band and village on Colorado Desert a few miles E of Indio and near base of Chuckawalla Mountains. Called Pal-se-ta by themselves (Barrows). ~~Their name for the place is Pah-naht-se (Pah-nuo-say).~~ Also called

Yu'-luk-kah? Not to be confused with Cabazon railroad station in San Geronimo Pass between Banning and Whitewater. - can.

CAHUILLA

Cah-be-nish...Mentioned in Treaty of Temecula, Jan. 5, 1852 as a Cahuilla village, Kah-ve-nish is the place name of Indian Well. The tribe is Ah'-chah-chem. See Kah'-ve-nish and Ah'-chah-chem. - *can*

Cauee, Sacramento Daily Transcript 1851; Cha-willas, Mansfield Cahuilla (Coahuila, Cahuila, Coahuilla, Caguillas, Cagullas, 1859

Caquillas, Cahuillo, Cahuillos, Cahwilla, Cah-willas,

Cahwia, Cawilla, ^{Calmilla (misprint)} Cahnillo, Caweos, Cawios,

Cahweeos, Cah-wee-os, ^{Capullas} Caquila, Coquilla, Carvillas, Coachella, ^{Cahuillos, Cahuilla Indians}

Caveson, Cabeson, Cavios, Cohuillas, Cohuilles, Cowela, ^{Jouwia, Kahwea, Kah-wè-a} Lovell 1854

Cowios, Coquifa, Kahuilla, Kah-we-ah, Kah-we-as,

^{Kah-wee-nas: Typographical error.} Kahweyahs, Kauia, Kavuuya, Kavayos, Kavius, Kavouya,

Cow-wies, Cow-wie, Ca-huā-ya, Heintzelman 1851; Kawea, Kawia, Kawiayam, Kohualla, Kowia, Kow-wee-yah,

Kahweaks)...Shoshonean subfamily in Southern California occupying San Jacinto Mountains, San Gorgonio Pass and Coachella Valley, the NW arm of Colorado Desert. In a more restricted sense the name is used for the Pow'-we-am tribe of Cahuilla Valley and adjacent slopes of the San Jacinto Mountains. - *can*

Callote...See Los Coyotes.

Co-ro-vang-ang...Village mentioned in Treaty of Temecula, 1852

and wrongly attributed to the Cahuilla. See Kor-ro'-vah.

Cow-wie...See Cahuilla. Danzantes (Danzantes) - See Tequiches, Hakwiche.

Los Duraznos

Du-ras'-no (Duasno)...Cahuilla village (Handbook Am. Indians, I.

669, 1907) Spanish name for Sā-ū-pah. (Lugo). Called Chawimai by the Luiseno (Sparkman).

E^{ch}-e...Wah'-ne-ke-tem (Mahl'-ke) rancheria 4 miles N of Beaumont, at summit of San Gorgonio Pass. - *can*

Retake of Preceding Frame

cc: Mar. 26, 1929 - O. L.

CAHUILLA TRIBES, BANDS, AND VILLAGES

Agua Caliente (No. 2)...Cahuilla village at Palm Springs (called Sé^{ch}-e by themselves), on desert at east foot of San Jacinto Mountain. The rancheria is Kah'-we-sik; the people Kah'-we-sik-tem. - *cm*

Agua Dulce...Spanish name for Cahuilla village Too'-vah on desert west of northern part of Salton Sea. - *cm*

Ah'-chah-chem...Cahuilla band at Indian Well (Kah'-ve-nish), on Colorado Desert in Coachella Valley. The band sometimes called How'-ut after a former chief. - *cm*

Alimo Bonita

Alamo (Alamo Bonita, A la Bonita)...Spanish name for Cahuilla village La-wil-van or Si-vel (Burrows). Alamo is 3 miles N of Agua Dulce and nearly W of N end of Salton Sea.

Augustine...Spanish name for Cahuilla village in Coachella Valley N of Toro and NW of Salton Sea. Same as La Mesa. See also Temal-wa-hish.

Cabazon (Cabezones, Cabazons, Cabeson, Caveson)...Spanish name for Cahuilla band and village on Colorado Desert a few miles E of Indio and near base of Chuckawalla Mountains. Called Pal-se-ta by themselves (Barrows). ~~Their name for the place is Pah-naht-se (Pah-nuc-sey).~~ Also called Yu'-luk-kah? Not to be confounded with Cabazon railroad station in San Geronimo Pass between Manning and Whitewater. - *cm*

CAHUILLA

2

Cah-be-nish...Mentioned in Treaty of Temecula, Jan. 5, 1852 as a Cahuilla village, Kah-ve-nish is the place name of Indian Well. The tribe is Ah'-chah-chem. See Kah'-ve-nish and Ah'-chah-chem. - *cm*

Causee, Sacramento Daily Transcript 1851; Cha-willas, Mansfield 1859
Cahuilla (Coahuila, Cahuila, Coahuilla, Caguillas, Cagullas,

Caquillas, Cahuillo, Cahuillos, Cahwilla, Cah-willas,

Cahwia, Cawilla, ^{Calmilla (misprint)} Cahnilla, Cahnillo, Caweos, Cawios,

Cahweeos, Cah-wee-os, ^{Capullas} Caquila, Coquilla, Carvillas, Coachella, ^{Cahuillos, Cahuilla Indians,}

Caveson, Cabeson, Cavios, Cahuillas, Cahuillos, Cowela, ^{Jouwia, Kahwee, Kah-we-a} Lovell 1854

Cowios, Coquifa, Kahuilla, Kah-we-ah, Kah-we-as,

^{Kah-wee-nas: Typographical error.} Kahweyahs, Kanla, Kanvuya, Kavayos, Kavias, Kawouya,

Cow-wies, Cow-wie, Ca-huā-ya, Heintzelman 1851; Kawea, Kawia, Kawiayam, Koahuilla, Kowia, Kow-wee-yah,

Kahweaks)...Shoshonean subfamily in Southern California occupying San Jacinto Mountains, San Geronimo Pass and Coachella Valley, the NW arm of Colorado Desert. In a more restricted sense the name is used for the Pow'-we-am tribe of Cahuilla Valley and adjacent slopes of the San Jacinto Mountains. - *cm*

Callote...See Los Coyotes.

Co-ro-vang-ang...Village mentioned in Treaty of Temecula, 1852

and wrongly attributed to the Cahuilla. See Kor-ro'-vah.

Cow-wie...See Cahuilla.
Danzantes (Danzantes) ... See Tequiches, Hakwiche.

Los Duraznos

Du-ras'-no (Duanos)...Cahuilla village (Handbook Am. Indians, I.

669, 1907) Spanish name for Sā-ū-pah. (Lugo). Called Chawimai by the Luiseno (Spankeman).

E^{ch}-e...Wah'-ne-ke-tem (Mahl'-ke) rancheria 4 miles N of Beaumont, at summit of San Geronimo Pass. - *cm*

E-ve-ah-tem...Cahuilla word meaning 'Easterners'--applied to any tribe east of speaker. See also Yuhiktom.

Gecuich (Gecuiches) --- See Hakwiche
 Guachama (Wachama) ...Cahuilla or Serrano band near San Bernardino; ^{Quachinga, San Bernardino, Gua-chana}
 village near Bunker Hill, between Urbita and Colton
 (Caballeria; Kroeber). Probably Serrano name for
 Pool-yat (Chief Lugo-- cum).

Hah'-ve-kik-tem...Cahuilla band at Seven Palms ^{3 miles E of Palm Springs} (name for themselves).

Hakwiche...Mohave name for Cahuilla (Kroeber). ^(Jecuich, Jecuiche, Jecuiches, Gecuich, Gecuiches, Geniguch, Danzarimes, Jecuex, Jacuax)

Ho'-lah-kal (Ho-la-kal)...We-is'-tem rancheria at San Ysidro, E of Warner Valley. The people, Ho'-lah-kal-lem. - cum

Ho'-lah-kal-lem...The people of Ho'-lah-kal. - cum

Höl'-bah...Former Koos'-tam village 2½ miles NE of Riverside
 (Chief Lugo:-- cum).

Ho-mó-ah...Former Koos'-tam rancheria 4 or 5 miles SE of Colton
 (Chief Lugo:-- cum).

How'-wut
 (How'-it, How'-üt)...Cahuilla band named after chief of same name,
 at Indian Wells, Colorado Desert (usually and properly
 called Ah'-chah-chem). - cum

Hulawona...Luiseno name for Cahuilla village Los Coyotes (Kroeber).
 The rancheria at Los Coyotes is Wilyah, belonging to
 the We-is'-tem tribe. - cum

Indian Well...Former large Cahuilla village at Kah'-ve-nish in
 Coachella Valley, NW arm of Colorado Desert. The
 tribe is Ah'-chah-chem. - cum

Indio...Place and village called Pal-te-wat by the Cahuilla
 (Barrows). The place is Pah'-naht-sā; the people Pah'-
 naht-sik-tem or Pal-tā'-waht (Chief Lugo-- cum).
 [Pal-tā'-waht means "where water is." - cum]

Jecuiches (Jecuich, Jecuiche, etc) --- See Hakwiche.
 Juan Bautista (Valle Juan Bautista)...Spanish name for Cahuilla
 Valley and village-Pow'-we (Burton; Merriam).

Kah'-ve-nish (Ka'-vi-nish, Kavinish, Cah-be-nish)...Cahuilla village
 at Indian Well on Colorado Desert (Barrows). The
 place is Kah'-ve-nish, the tribe Ah'-chah-chem. - cum

Kah'-we-sik; Kah'-we-sik-tem...Cahuilla band at Palm Springs (name
 for themselves). - cum

Kawia (Kauia, Kahuilla, Kahweaks, Kah-we-as, Kahweyahs)...See ^{See Cahuilla list}
 Cahuilla and Kah'-we-sik.

Kawiyam...Mohave River Serrano name for Cahuilla (Kroeber).

Ké-tah'-nah-mun...San Bernardino Serrano name for Cahuilla. - *can*

Kitanemun-um...Serrano name for desert Cahuilla (Kroeber).

Ki-yu-kah-yem...Maream Serrano name for Cahuilla at Palm Springs. - CHM

Ko-than'-no...Chemeweve name for Cahuilla. - CHM.

Koos'-tam...Cahuilla tribe on San Bernardino Plain and San Timoteo Canyon from San Bernardino and Riverside easterly to summit of San Gorgonio Pass (present Beaumont). - *can*
Same as Yu-ki-pam

Kor-ro'-vah (Co-ro-vang-ang)...Former Soboba rancheria on Indian Creek 3 or 4 miles NE of Soboba village. Erroneously attributed to the Cahuilla. - *can*

Kwah'-la-ke (Kwa'-le-li, Kwaleki)...Village in San Jacinto Mts. (Barrows; Handbook Am. Indians I, 669, 1907). Probably same as Ta'-wot-pah-Wahn'-che-ah, rancheria at Pinyon Flat on N slope Santa Rosa Mountain (Chief Lugo-- *can*).

Kwim'-kos...Luiseno name for Cahuilla. - CHM.

Kwinguchum...Luiseno name for Cahuilla (Kroeber). See Yuhiktom.

Kwitanemun...Chemeweve name for Cahuilla (Kroeber).

La Mesa...Spanish name for Cahuilla village Temal-wa-hish (Barrows).
Same as Augustine. *can*

La-wil-van (Si-vel, Alamo Bonito)...Cahuilla village commonly called Alamo (Barrows).

Coyotes, Callote (Heintzelman 1851)
Los Coyotes (Coyotes, Wa'-wa-a's-tum; We-is-tam)...Band related to Cahuilla inhabiting Coyote Valley and the Mountains thence southerly to San Ysidro Mountain and southwest-erly to San Ysidro (Ho'-lah-kal) a little east of Warner Valley. Comprises 3 principal villages: Wil'-yah in Coyote Canyon; Patch'-o-wal at San Ignacio, and Ho'-lah-kal at San Ysidro. Called Wa-wa-e's-tum by the Cahuilla. - *can*
Called Hulawona by the Luiseno (Kroeber). Also ^{name of} an Indian Reservation comprising "the Agua Caliente settle-ment of San Ysidro or Wilakal, and the Diegueno settle-ment of San Ignacio" (Handbook).

Luvus...Serrano name for place or tribe South, in vicinity of Coahuilla reservation (Kroeber).

Mahl'-ke (Mal-ki, Potrero)...Rancheria at Potrero just east of Banning in San Gorgonio Pass. Their name for themselves. Also used by themselves in tribal sense=Wah'-ne-ke-tam. - *can*

Martinez...Spanish name for Cahuilla village on Colorado Desert. Called by themselves So-kut Men-yil (Barrows).

Pal-kay-witch-ish...Cahuilla village (=Agua Corta) at or near Toro (Treaty of Temecula, 1852). May be Pal-ta-waht?

CAHUILLA

7

Panase, Panasce, Panases

Pahn'-nok-sah-kik-tem (Pah'-nah-sik-tem, Panachsa, Pah-nuc-say)...

Cahuilla band at Indio and old Cabezon. Pah'-naht-sā
is the place. ^{can}Barrows erroneously puts Pa'-nach-sa in
San Jacinto Mountains. - CHM.

Pahn'-yik-tem...Former Cahuilla band in lower part of Palm Canyon. - can

Palm Springs...Cahuilla village at place of same name on W border
of desert at E base San Jacinto Mountain 6 miles S of
Palm Springs R. R. Station. The inhabitants call the
place Sē^{ch'}-e; the people (themselves) Kah'-we-sik. - can

Pal-se-ta (Palseta)...Cahuilla name for their village of Cabezon
(Barrows). See also Pah'-naht-sā and Pan'-nok-sah-kik-tem.

Pal-sa-wish (Pal'-se-witch)...Cahuilla village mentioned in Treaty
of Temecula, Jan. 5, 1852. The word Pal'-se-witch means
Hot Springs and therefore may have referred to the band
at Agua Caliente No. 1 in Warner Valley (Kōō'-pah); the
band at Agua Caliente No. 2 at Palm Springs (Kah'-we-sik);
the band at Cahuilla Hot Springs on Cahuilla Reservation
(Pow'-we). - can

Pal-tā'-waht (Pal-te-wat, Paltewat)...Cahuilla name for their place
(village?) at Indio (Barrows). See also Pah'-naht-sā
and Pan-nok-sah-kik-tem.

CAHUILLA

8

Patch'-ō-wal (Pat'-chō-wal, Pā'-cho-wal, Pachawal, Patch'-ow-wel,
Pā'-cha-wal, ^{Pavcajot, Pajal,} Coyotes, Los Coyotes)...Cahuilla name for
We-is'-tem rancharia, called by the whites San Ygnacio,
in the mountains NE of Warner Valley. The people,
Patch'-o-wel-lem. - can

Paw'-we or Pow'-we (Pawi)...Cahuilla and Luiseno name for Cahuilla
Hot Springs and Valley and the old rancharia at the
Hot Springs (Chief Lugo-- can).

Paw'-we-yam or Pow'-we-yam...The people of Paw'-we (Chief Lugo-- can).

Pool'-yat...Former Kōos'-tam rancharia between present towns of San
Bernardino and Colton (Chief Lugo-- can).

Potrero...Spanish name of Cahuilla village Mahl'-ke near Banning,
at E end San Gorgonio Pass.

Pouje Coahuilas (Pouje Rancharia)-- Just E of Bautiste Valley. (Lt. A. P. Greene, 1870).

Pow'-ke (Pow-ky)...Cahuilla village called by the Spaniards La
Puerta, in southern part of Terwilliger Valley about
1 mile SE of present Cahuilla Reservation and W of
Horse Canyon. The people are Pow'-ke-yam. (Treaty of
Temecula, 1852; Chief Lugo-- can).

Pow-we-am... See Paw-we-am.

Pow-wut...Cahuilla rancheria on upper Coyote Creek on or near boundary between Riverside and San Diego Counties. Called 'Willow Tree Rancheria' by the whites. Immediately below it on Coyote Creek began the territory of the We-is'-tem (Los Coyotes). - *cam*

Sah'-ě...Cahuilla rancheria on Ramona Reservation about midway between Hemet Reservoir and Cahuilla Reservation (Chief Lugo-- *cam*).

Sah'-haht-pah...Former Koos'-tam rancheria in San Timoteo Canyon, at present El Casco station. (Chief Lugo-- *cam*).

San Bernardino --- See Guachama = Watchama.

San Gorgonio...Spanish name for ^{San Gorgonio} ~~Se~~^{ch}-e, a Mahl'-ke village on N side of Pass ~~of same name~~, about 4 miles N of Beaumont. - *cam*

San Isidro (San Ysidro, San Ysedro, Ho'-lah-kal, Ho-la-kal)... We-is'-tem (=Los Coyotes) rancheria in Mountains E of Warner Valley. Called Ho'-lah-kal by themselves. - *cam*

Santa Rosa...See We-wut'-now-hu.

San Sebastian...Spanish name for village, doubtless Serrano, referred to Cahuilla in Handbook Am. Indians I. 669, 1907 (under Kawia).

San Timeteo...Spanish name for Cahuilla village [in upper part of San Gorgonio Pass] (Burton). See also Tolocabit. ^{Serrano name?} May have been Sah'-haht-pah. - *cam*

San Ygnacio (San Ignacio)...We-is'-tem village Patch'-ow-wel (Pa'-cha-wal) in mountains NE of Warner Valley. Called by the Spaniards 'Los Coyotes' (Chief Lugo-- *cam*). Called Sapela by the Luiseno (Kroeber).

Sapela...Luiseno name for San Ygnacio (Kroeber).

Sap-pul-pah...Cahuilla rancheria on Ramona Reservation about 1 mile E of Sah'-ě. - *cam*

Sā-ū-pah...Rancheria called Du-ras'-no by the Spaniards. - *cam*

Sē^{ch}-e (Se-chi, Sechi, Palm Springs, Agua Caliente No. 2, Techáhet?)...Cahuilla name for their place at Palm Springs. The people at Sē^{ch}-e (written Se-chi by Barrows) call themselves Kah'-we-sik-tem. - *cam*

Serranas...Name erroneously used by Wentworth in 1862 for Cahuilla at Palm Springs (Agua Caliente No. 2).

Si-vel or La-wil-van...Cahuilla name for their village at Alamo (Barrows).

So-kut Men-yil (Sokut Menyil)...Cahuilla name for their village at Martinez on Colorado Desert (Barrows).

Sow-wah-pah-kik-tem or Sow'-wis-pah-keek-tem...Cahuilla band at old Santa Rosa high up on Santa Rosa Mountains. - cum
[Sow'-wah-pah or Sow'-wis-pah is the name of Santa Rosa Mt. - cum]

Sow-wah-wah...Same as So-bo-bah, a tribe closely related to Luiseno...Erroneously mentioned as a Cahuilla village in Treaty of Tamecula, 1852.

Sü-wü-neh-tahk-tahm ... Maringam name for Cahuilla??

Tah^{ch}-lis-soo...Word meaning 'The People', applied by Cahuilla to themselves. - cum

Tamikochem (Tāmikōtsem)...Warner Valley Koo-pah (Agua Caliente) name for Cahuilla (Boas; Kroeber).

Tā-vot-pah...Cahuilla rancheria at Tā-waht (Pinyon Flat) on N slope Santa Rosa Mountain. Same as Wahn'-che-ah and probably same as Kwah'-la-ke. - cum

Tecwiche ... See Hakwiche.

Temal-wa-hish (Temalwahish)...Cahuilla name for their village called La Mesa [and Augustine] by the Spanish (Barrows).
[Temal-wa-hish = the dry ground. - Barrows]

Top'-pah-chah...Former Mahl'-ke rancheria on small flat (potrero) at base of Mountains on south side San Gorgonio Pass about 4 miles south (or a little E of south) of Beaumont (Chief Lugo. - cum).

(Tomgayavit?)
Tolocabit...Former village of San Timeteo (Handbook). May be Serrano name for Sah'-haht-pah. - cum

Topamuña ... Tribe E or SE of the 'Capillas' = Cahuillas in 1721 (Bancroft)

Too'-vah (Tu'-vah, To-va) ... Desert Cahuilla village W of Northern part of Salton Sea. Known to Whites as Fig Tree John's or Big John's, and to the Spaniards as Agua Dulce. Mentioned in Treaty of Tamecula, 1852.

Too'-vah-yow'-itch-tem...The inhabitants of Too'-vah (Chief Lugo. - cum).

Toro or Torres (Toro, Toros, Torros, Torres, Torris)...Cahuilla village at 'Rancheria de los Toros' in Coachella Valley NW of Salton Sea. ^{Called by themselves Wahk'-wah-keek-tem. - cum} Also Indian Reservation comprising villages of Alamo Bonite (Lawilvan), Agua Dulce (Too'-vah), Martinez (Sokut Menyil), and Torres (Wahk'-wah-keek-tem). See Wah'-kwa-keek-tem. [The place Toro on desert appears to be called Hawk'-keen. - cum]

Wah-kigh-na...Cahuilla village mentioned in Treaty of Tamecula, Jan. 5, 1852.

Wah-ko-chi'm-kut-tem...Cahuilla band high up ⁱⁿ Palm Canyon ^{and easterly} ~~in~~ ^{said to be some at Martinez} ~~near~~ ^{over northern part of} Santa Rosa Mountains. Extinct? - cum

Wahk'-wah-keek-tem or Wah'-kwi-keek-tem (Wakwi)...Cahuilla desert band at Toro on west border of Coachella Valley. [Wah'-vah-kah is name of Santa Rosa Mt. in Kah'-wis-sik. - cum]

Wahn'-che'-ah...Rancheria at Pinyon Flat on N. slope Santa Rosa
Mt.-Ta-vot-pah. - cum

Wahn'-ne-ke-tum...Cahuilla ^{name for Mahi'-ke} tribe at Banning and in San Geronimo
Pass. Same as Mahi'-ke. - cum

Wakwi...Luiseno name for Cahuilla "El Toro, Cabezon" (Kroeber).

Wanupiapay-um (Wah-ne-pe-ah-pa, Akavat)...Serrano name for
Cahuilla of San Geronimo Pass (Kroeber).

Watchama ^{Guachama, San Bernardino} (Guachama)...Subtribe of Cahuilla; village between
Colton and Urbita (Caballeria, Kroeber). Probably
Serrano name for Pool-yat. - cum

Watch-ish...Former Koos'-tam rancheria between present Redlands
and Redlands Junction. (Chief Lugo. - cum).

Watch-pah-ve-chem...The people of Watch-ish. - cum

Wā-wā-ē's-tum (Wā-wi-is'-tem, We-is'-tem)...Tribe in mountains
between Warner Valley and Coyote Canyon. Called
We-is'-tem by Chief Lugo. - cum. Called Hulawona by
the Luiseno, and Los Coyotes by the Spaniards. Three
principal villages: Wil'-yah in Coyote Canyon; Patch'-
o-wal at San Ignacio, and Ho'-lah-kal at San Ysidro. - cum

Wē-is'-tem... See Wā-wā-es-tūm

We-wut'-now-hu (Wewutnowhu)...Cahuilla village high up on S
side Torres Mt.-Santa Rosa of Whites (Barrows).

Willow Tree Rancheria... See Pow'-wut.

Wil'-yah or Wil'-ye-ah...We-is'-tem rancheria on Coyote Creek. - cum

Wil'-yah-lem...The people of Wil'-yah. - cum

Wun'-nah-pe-ap'-pe-ah...Mah'-re-am name for Mahi'ke of San Geronimo
Pass. - cum

Yuhiktom (or Kwinguchum)... "Easterners". Luiseno name for
Cahuilla; their language Yuhkakhonpom or Kwimkwangakh.
(Kroeber). See also E'-ve-ah-tem.

Yu-ki'-pa...Former Koos'-tam rancheria in valley of same name
about 4 miles SE of Redlands. The people Yu-ki'-pam
(Chief Lugo. - cum).

C A H U I L L A TRIBES, BANDS, AND VILLAGES.

Agua Caliente (No. 2)... Cahuilla village at Palm Springs (called in desert at east foot of San Jacinto Mt. The rancheria is Kah'-we-pik; the people Kah'-
Se-e by themselves) - cam. we-sik-tem - cam.

Agua Dulce... Spanish name for Cahuilla village ^{Too'-vah} ^(on desert west of) ^{Barrows).} ^{part of Salton Sea.}
Ah'-chah-chem... Cahuilla band at Indian Well ^{(Kah'-ve-nish) on} ^{in Coachella Valley} Colorado Desert - cam.
The band sometimes called How-it after a former chief. - cam.

Alamo (Alamo Bonita; A la Bonita)... Spanish name for Cahuilla
village La-wil-van or Si-vel (Barrows). Alamo is 3 miles N
of Agua Dulce + nearly W of N end of Salton Sea.

Augustine... Spanish name for Cahuilla village ^{in Coachella Valley N of Toro + NW of} ^{Salton Sea.} near Torres, Colorado
Desert. ^{Same as La Mesa. See also Temal-wa-hish.} ^{See Wah-wi-keek-tem}

Cabezon (Cabezones, Cabazons, Cabeson, Caveson)... ^{Spanish name for} Cahuilla band
and village on Colorado Desert a few miles E of Indio
and near base of ^{Chuckawalla} San Bernardino Mts. Called Pal-se-ta
(Barrow). Their name for the place ^{Pah'-naht'-sa}
by themselves, and also apparently ^{(Pah-nuc-say).}

Cah-be-nish... Cahuilla village mentioned in Treaty of Temecula,
Jan. 5, 1852. ^{See Kah'-ve-nish is the place name of}
^{Indian Well. The tribe is Ah'-chah-}
^{chem.}
^{cam}

Cahuilla

Cahuilla (Coahuila, Cahuila, Coahuilla, ^{Caguillas, Cagullas,} ^{Cah-willas,} ^{Cahnilla, Cahnillo,} Caquillas, Cagullas, Cahuillo, Cahuillos,
Cahwilla, ^{Cah-wia,} ^{Cawilla,} ^{Caweos,} ^{Cawios,} Cahweeos, Cah-wee-os
Caquila, Coquilla, Carvillas, Caveson, Cabeson, Cawios,
Cahuillas, ^{Cahuilles,} ^{Cowela,} ^{Cowios,} ^{Cogufe, Kahuilla,} ^{Kah-we-as,} ^{Kahweyahs,} ^{Kah-we-ah,} ^{Kauia,} ^{Kauvuya,}
Kavayos, Kavidas, Kavuya, Kawea, Kawia, Kawiayam,
Koshualla, Kowia, Kow-wee-yah. ^{Kahweaks? Same as subfamily in S. Calif occipit}
Pass and San Jacinto Mts. ^{Coachella Valley, the NW arm of}
^{Colorado Desert. In a more restricted sense the name is used}
^{for the Pow'-we-am tribe of Cahuilla Valley + adjacent slopes of the San Jacinto Mts.}

Co-ro-vang-ang... Cahuilla Village mentioned in Treaty of Temecula,
1852. ^{+ wrongly attributed to the Cahuilla.} ^{See Kor-ro-vah.}

~~Cow-ang-a-chem... Serrano name for themselves (Barrows). See~~
~~Kow-ang-a-chem~~

Danzarines... See Joquiobos. ^{Spanish name for Sa'-u-pah.}
Duh-fas-no... Cahuilla village (Handbook Am. Ind. I. 669, 1907). ^{(Dugano)...}
Ech-e... Wah'-ne-ke-tem (mah'-ke) rancheria 4 miles N of Beaumont, ^{at summit of San Jacinto}
E'-ve-ah-tem... Cahuilla word meaning 'Easterners' - applied to any tribe east of speaker. - cam
^{See also Yuhiktom.}

Guachama (Wachama)... Cahuilla or Serrano band near San Bernardino;
village near Bunker Hill, between Urbita and Colton,
(Caballeria; Kroeber). ^{Prob. Serrano name for} ^{Same as} ^{Pool'-yat} (chief Lugo-cam).

The remainder at Los Coyotes is Wil'yah, belonging to the We-is'-tem tribe. - cam.

✓ Ah'-ve-kik-tem... Cahuilla band at Seven Palms (name for themselves). - cam. ^{Cahuilla}

✓ Hakwiche... Mohave name for Cahuilla (Kroeber).

✓ Howisit (How'-it) Cahuilla band at Indian Wells, Colorado Desert (usually called Ah'-chah-chem). - cam. ^{at locality}

✓ Höl'-bah... Koos'-tam village 2 1/2 miles NE of Rinneida (Chief Lugo - cam).

✓ Hulawona... Luiseno name for Cahuilla village Los Coyotes (Kroeber)

✓ Ho'-lah-kat (Ho'-lah-kal) See Wä-wä-é's-tum + We-is'-tem. We-is'-tem rancheria at San Ysidro, E of Warner Valley. The people Ho'-lah-kal-tem.

✓ Ho'-mo-ak (Ho'-lah-kal) Former Koos'-tam rancheria 4 or 5 miles SE of Colton (Chief Lugo - cam).
Indian Wells... Cahuilla village Kah'-ve-nish ^{at} in Coachella Valley, NW arm of Colorado Desert. The tribe is Ah'-chah-chem. - cam. (Barrows)

✓ Indio... ~~Common name of place~~ and village called Pal-te-wat by the Cahuilla (Barrows). The place is Pah'-naht-sä; the people Pah'-naht-sik-tem or Pal-tä'-waht (Chief Lugo - cam).

✓ Juan Bautista (Valle Juan Bautista) Spanish name for Cahuilla ^{Valley +} village = Pow'-we (Burton; Merriam).

✓ Kah'-we-sik (Kah'-we-sik-tem) Cahuilla band at Palm Springs (name for themselves). - cam.

✓ Kawla (Kawis) ^{Kahuilla, kahweaks, kah-we-as, kehweyaks} See Cahuilla and Kahwe-sik

✓ Kah'-ve-nish (Ka'-vi-nish, ^{Kavinish,} Kah-be-nish) ... Cahuilla village at Indian Wells on Colorado Desert (Barrows). ^{The place is Kah'-ve-nish, tribe is Ah'-chah-chem. - cam.}

✓ Kawiyayam... Mohave River Serrano name for Cahuilla (Kroeber).

✓ Ke'-tah'-nah-mun... San Bernardino Serrano name for Cahuilla. - cam.

Cahuilla

✓ Koos'-tam... Cahuilla tribe on San Bernardino plain from San Bernardino + Rinneida entirely to summit of San Geronimo lake (former Beaumont).

✓ Kitanemun-un... Serrano name for desert Cahuilla (Kroeber).

✓ Kwah'-lä-ke (Kwa'-le-ki) ^{San Jacinto mts. (Barrows);} Kwaleki... Village ^{Handbook Am. Ind. I, 669, 1907.} ^{Probably same as Tä'-wof-pah = Wahn'-che-ah, rancheria at Tinjon Flat on N slope Santa Rosa Mt. (Chief Lugo - cam)}

✓ Kwimguchum... Luiseno name for Cahuilla (Kroeber). See Yuhiktom.

✓ Kwitanemun... Chemeweve name for Cahuilla (Kroeber).

✓ Kor-ro'-vah (Co-ro-vang-ang) Former Soboba rancheria on Indian Creek 3 or 4 miles NE of Soboba, erroneously attributed to Cahuilla. ^{village}

✓ La Mesa... Spanish name for Cahuilla village Temal-wa-hish (Barrows). ~~Barrows is same as~~ Augustine.

✓ La-wil-van (Si-vel) ^{Alamo Bonito} ... Cahuilla village commonly called Alamo (Barrows).

San Ysidro Mt. and southward to San Ysidro (Ho'-lah-kal) a little east of Warner Valley. Confines 3 principal villages: Wil'yah in Coyote Canyon; Pah'-o-wal at San Ignacio; Ho'-lah-kal at San Ysidro.

✓ Los Coyotes (Coyotes) ^{(Wä-wä-é's-tum; We-is'-tem). Tribe related to Cahuilla inhabiting} ... Cahuilla village at Coyote Valley ^{near San Felipe} called Wä-wä-é's-tum by the Cahuilla. Called Hulawona by the Luiseno (Kroeber). Also an Indian Reservation ^{confines} Agua Caliente, San Ysidro, Wilakal, and the Diegueno settlement of San Ignacio (Handbook).

✓ Luvus... Serrano name for place or tribe South, in vicinity of Coachella reservation (Kroeber).

✓ Mahl'-ke ^(Mal-ki, Potrero) ... Potrero ^{just east of Banning in San Geronimo Pass. This name for themselves.} ^{also used by themselves in tribal sense = Wah'-ne-ke-tem. - cam.}

✓ Martinez... Spanish name for Cahuilla village on Colorado Desert. Called by themselves So-kut Men-yil (Barrows).

Patch'ö-wal

- ✓ (Pat'-chö-wal, Pá'-chö-wal, Pachawal, Patch'ow-wel)
- ✓ Pa'-cha-wal... Cahuilla name for their village, ^(We-is'-tem, rancheria called by the Whites) of San Ygnacio, in the mountains NE of Warner Valley. ^(The people Patch-o-wel-lem.) ~~Barrows~~ ^{Barrows} ~~Cam~~ ^{Cam}. Also called Coyotes, and Los Coyotes.
- ✓ Pahn'-nok-sah-kik'-tem... Cahuilla band at Indio and old Cabezon. ^(Panacha, Pahn-nuc-say) ~~Barrows~~ ^{Barrows} ~~Cam~~ ^{Cam}. ^{Pahn-naht-sá is the place.}
- ✓ Pahn'-yik'-tem... Cahuilla band in lower part of Palm Canyon. - Cam.
- ✓ Pal-kay-witch-ish... Cahuilla village (=Agua Corta) at or near Toro. (Treaty of Temecula, 1852). May be Pal-tá-waht.
- ✓ Palm Springs... Cahuilla village at E base San Jacinto Mts. ^(Place of cam name on W border of desert at) ^(miles S. of Palm Spg. RR station) The inhabitants call the place ^{Sé'-e}; the people (the name) ^{Kah'-we-sik}. - Cam
- ✓ Pal-se-ta ^(Palseta)... Cahuilla name for ^{their village of} Cabezon ^(Barrows). See also Pan-nok-sah-kik'-tem. ^{Pahn-naht-sá ad}
- ✓ Pal-se-wish ^(Pal-se-witch)... Cahuilla village mentioned in Treaty of Temecula, Jan. 5, 1852. The word Pal-se-witch means Hot Springs and therefore may have referred to the band at Agua Caliente No. 1 in Warner Valley (Kah'-we-sik); or band at Cahuilla Hot Springs, a Cahuilla Rancheria (Pow'-we).
- ✓ Pal-tá-waht ^(Paltawat)... Cahuilla name for their place ^(village?) at Indio (Barrows). See also Pan-nok-sah-kik'-tem. ^{Pahn-naht-sá ad}
- ✓ Paw'-we ^(Pawi)... Luiseno name for Cahuilla Valley. ^(the people of Paw'-we) ^(Chief Lugo - Cam)
- ✓ Paw'-we-yam... ^(the people of Paw'-we) ^(Chief Lugo - Cam)
- ✓ Pool'-yat... ^{Former} Koos-tam rancheria between present towns of San Bernardino + Colton. (Chief Lugo + Cam)

- ✓ Potrero... Spanish name of Cahuilla village ^{mahl'-ke} near Banning, at E end San Gorgonio Pass. ~~(Barrows)~~ ^(called by Spaniards La Puerta) ^(in eastern part of Terwilliger Valley)
- ✓ Pow'-ke (Pow-ky)... Cahuilla village mentioned in Treaty of Temecula, 1852; Chief ^(about 1 mile SE of present Cahuilla Reservation + W of Horse Canyon) ^(the people are Pow'-ke-yam)
- ✓ Pow'-wut... Cahuilla rancheria on upper Coyote Creek on ^(Lugo - Cam) ^{boundary between Riverside + San Diego counties. Called Willow Tree Rancheria by whites. Immediately below it on Coyote Creek began the territory of the We-is'-tem (Los Coyotes).} - Cam
- ✓ Saboba (SOVovo, Severoyem, Sow-wah-wah)... Village near San Jacinto. Cam
- ✓ Sah'-haht-pah ^{Former}... Koos-tam rancheria in San Timoteo Coyo, at present El Casco station. (Chief Lugo - Cam)
- ✓ San Gorgonio... Spanish name for ^{(ch'-e) (side of)} ^(Pass of same name, about 4 miles N of) ~~the~~ village ^(Burton) ^(Bramant). - Cam
- ✓ Sah'-é... Cahuilla rancheria on Ramona Reservation about midway between Hemet Reservation + Cahuilla Reservation. (Chief Lugo - Cam).
- ✓ San Isidro (San Ysidro, San Ysedro, Ho'-lah-kal, Ho-la-kal)... We-is'-tem (= Los Coyotes) rancheria ^(called Ho'-lah-kal by themselves) ^(in mts E of Warner Valley). - Cam
- ✓ Santa Margarita ^(village?) ^(Cahuilla?)
- ✓ Santa Rosa... See We-wut'-now-hu. ^(name for) ^(San Ysidro) ^(Serrano, referred to Cahuilla in)
- ✓ San Sebastian... Village, ^{(Handbook Am. Ind. I, 669, 1907 (under Kawia))} ^(Serrano)
- ✓ San Timoteo... Spanish name for Cahuilla village [in upper part of San Gorgonio Pass] (Burton). See also Tolocabit. ^(Sah'-haht-pah) ^(may have been)
- ✓ San Ygnacio ^(San Ignacio)... Cahuilla ^(We-is'-tem) ^(Patch-ow-wel) ^(Pá'-cha-wal) village in mountains NE of Warner Valley. ~~(Barrows)~~ ^(called by the Luiseno Sapela) ^(Kroeber). Also called ^(Los Coyotes) ^(Chief Lugo - Cam), called
- ✓ Sapela... Luiseno name for San Ygnacio, ~~(a Cahuilla village)~~ (Kroeber).
- ✓ Sap-pul-pah... Cahuilla rancheria on Ramona Reservation about 1 mile E of Sah'-é. Cam
- ✓ Sá'-ü-pah...

Se'-e (Se-chi, Sechi) ... Cahuilla name for their place at Palm Springs. (written Se-chi by Barrows) call themselves Kah'-we-sik'-tem

Serranas ... Name erroneously used by Wentworth in 1862 for Cahuilla at Palm Springs (Agua Caliente No. 2).

Si-vel For La-wil-van ... Cahuilla name for their village at Alamo (Barrows).

So-kut Men-yil (Sokut Menyil) ... Cahuilla name for their village at Martinez on Colorado Desert (Barrows).

Sow-wis-pah-keek'-tem ... Cahuilla band at Santa Rosa Mt. - Cam

Sow-wah-wah ... Cahuilla village mentioned in Treaty of Temecula, 1852.

Tah'-lis-soo ... Word meaning 'the leaf', applied by Cahuilla to themselves. - cam

Tamikochem (Tamikotcem) ... Warner Valley (Agua Caliente) name for Cahuilla (Boas; Kroeber).

Tep'-pah-chah ... Former Muhl'ke rancho on small flat (patrero) at base of mt. about 4 miles S of Beaumont (Chief Lugo - cam).

Temal-wa-hish ... Cahuilla name for their village called La Mesa by the Spanish (Barrows).

Tolocabit ... Former village of San Timeteo (Hardesh). maybe Serrano name for Sah'-hakt-pah.

Too'-vah (To-va) ... Apparently same as Cahuilla (Treaty of Temecula, 1852). To va is the Cahuilla name of their village at Agua Dulce (Barrows).

Too'-vah-yow'-itch-tem ... The inhabitants of Too'-vah (Chief Lugo - cam). Ta'-vot-pah ... Cahuilla rancho at Ta-wakt (Linyon Flat) on N slope Santa Rosa Mt. Same as Ta'-venonit ... Former Koo Wah'n'-che-ah + probably same as Kwah'-la-ke. - cam

Toro or Torres (Toro, Torros, Torris) ... Cahuilla village on Colorado in Coachella. Also Indian Reservation comprising villages of Alamo Bonita, Agua Dulce, Martinez, and Torres (Wahk'-wah-keek'-tem).

Wah-kigh-na ... Cahuilla village mentioned in Treaty of Temecula, Jan. 5, 1852.

Wah-ko-chi'm-kut-tem ... Cahuilla band high up in Balcon Canyon in or near Santa Rosa Mts. - cam

Wakwi ... Luiseno name for Cahuilla "El Toro, or Cabezon" (Kroeber).

Wahk'-wah-keek'-tem ... Cahuilla band at Toro - cam

Wanupiapay-um (Wah-ne-pe-ah-pa) ... Serrano name for Cahuilla of San Gorgonio Pass (Kroeber).

Wahn'-che-ah ... Rancho at Linyon Flat on N slope Santa Rosa Mt. - cam

Wahn'-ne-ke-tum ... Cahuilla tribe at Banning and in San Gorgonio Pass - cam

Wahk'-pah-ve-chem ... Former Koo'-tam rancho between present Redlands & Redlands Junction. Village (Chief Lugo - cam).

Wahk'-pah-ve-chem ... Subtribe of Cahuilla; between Colton and Urbita (Kroeber).

Wa-wa-eh's-tum (Wa-wi-is-tem) ... Cahuilla village on bank at Los Coyotes - cam

We-wut'-now-hu ... Cahuilla village high up on S side Torres Mt. - cam

= Santa Rosa of Whites (Barrows).

Wil'-yah ... Cahuilla band on slope of Coyote Creek. - cam

Wil'-yah-lem ... The people of Wil'-yah. - cam

Yuhiktom (or Kwimguchum) ... "Easterners". Luiseno name for Cahuilla; their language Yuhkakhonpom or Kwinkwangakh. (Kroeber). See also E'-ve-ah-tem.

Yu-ki-pa ... Former Koo'-tam rancho in valley of same name about 4 miles SE of Redlands. The people Yu-ki-pam (Chief Lugo - cam).

X/23aa-ll/N13

CAHULLA (Kahwesik) Tribes and Bands: 2 pages
CAHULLA & "SERRANO" Tribes or Bands: 12 pages (2 copies)

X/23aa-ll/N13

38/18

Kahwesik ["Cahuilla"] Tribes & Bands

- ✓ Ah'-chah-chem: Kah-we-sik name for band at Indian Wells (Kah-ve'-nish)
- ✓ Hah'-ve-kik-tem: Kah-we-sik name for band at 7 Palms (3 miles east of Palm Springs Station).
- ✓ Kah'-we'-sik: Mahlke name for Kah-we-sik-tem --the related ("Cahuilla") tribe at Palm Springs.
- ✓ Kah-we-sik'-tem: Palm Springs tribe. Name for themselves.
- ✓ Ki'-e-win-tun: Kah-we-sik name for Luiseno (Piyunko)
- ✓ Ki'-yu-kah-yem: Maringam name for "Cahuilla" tribe at Palm Springs.
- ✓ Koo'-pah; Ko'-pah: Kah-we-sik name for Agua Caliente tribe, Warner Valley.
- ✓ Pahn'-yik-tem: Kah-weesik name for band in Palm Canyon.
- ✓ Pan'-nok-sah-kik'-tem: Kah-we-sik name for band at Indio and Cabezon.
- ✓ Pat'-chö-wal or Pă'-chö-wal: Mahlke name for "Cahuilla" band at San Ignacio.
- ✓ Sö'-vah-vān-yo-yum: Maringam name for Saboba tribe at Saboba.
- ✓ Sow-wis-pah-keek-tem: Kah-we-sik name for band at Santa Rose Mt.
- ✓ Too'-vah: Mahl'-ke name for "Cahuilla" band at 'Big Johns'.

- ✓ Wah-ko-chīm'-kut-tem: Kah-we-sik name for band 17 miles up Palm Canyon, near Santa Rosa Mts. (Extinct)
- ✓ Wah'-kwi-keek'-tem: Kah-we-sik name for band on Torres Reservation (old place).
- ✓ Wā-wā-ē's'-tam; Wā-wi-is'-tem: Kah-we-sik name for Coyote Valley tribe at Los Coyotes.
- ✓ Wil'-yah: Mahl'-ke name for "Cahuilla" band on Coyote Creek.
- ✓ Yu-yah-wep'-pah: Kah-we-sik name for Saboba.

Ah'-chah-chem . . . Kah-we-sik name for band at Indian Wells
(Kah-ve'-nish).

"Apolitans, a tribe of the Cowie (Cahuilla)". - *Touring Topics*, 43, Dec. 1929.

Arava

Cahuilla . . . Name commonly applied to Pow'-we-yam of Coahuilla
Valley and also to Kah-we-sik'-tem of Palm Springs and
related tribes.

Corova

^{+Cawies}
Cowie (= Cahuilla).

Hah'-ve-kik-tem . . . Kah-we-sik name for band at 7 Palms (3
miles east of Palm Springs Station).

Ham'-me-nat . . . Nickname of Ke'-tah-na'-mwits in their own
language.

I'-a-ki'ch . . . 'Cahuilla' band at San Jacinto Mt. Kah-we-sik'-tem.

Ivah-

Jusispah-

Kah-we'-sik . . . Mahl'-ke name for Kah-we-sik'-tem, the ('Cahuilla')
tribe at Palm Springs.

Kah-we-sik'-tem . . . Palm Springs tribe name for themselves.
Called Kah-we'-sik by Mahl'-ke.

Ke'-tah-nah-mun . . . 'Serrano' in language of Mo-he-ah'-ne-um
of San Bernardino Mts.

Ke-tah-nä-mwits; Ke-tah-nah-moo-kum; Ke-tah-nä-mwah-kan; nickname
Ham-me-nat . . . 'Serrano', of southwest Mohave Desert,
 Castac Lake east to Mohave River, name for themselves.
 Called Ko-ko-em-kam by San Gabriel Tongva.

Ki-e-win-tun . . . Kah-we-sik name for Luiseno.

Ki-yu-kah-yem . . . Maringam name for 'Cahuilla' tribe at
 Palm Springs.

Ko-ko-em-kam (slurred Ko-kom-kam) . . . Name given Ke-tah-nä-mwah-
 kan of southwest Mohave Desert and San Bernardino Mts. by
 the Tongvā of San Gabriel.

Koo-pah; Ko-pah . . . Kah-we-sik name for Agua Caliente tribe,
 Warner Valley.

Koos-tam . . . Tribe extending from the mountains north of
 San Bernardino east to include 'The Arrow,' and
 southerly to Redlands, Riverside, and Yucaipe Valley.
 Called Yu-ki-pi-am by the Mahl-ke.

Luiseno . . . Spanish name for Pi-yum-kos. Called Ki-e-win-tun
 by the Kah-we-sik.

Mahl-ke . . . Tribe whose territory included Banning Reservation
 northeast of Banning. Their name for themselves. Called
Wah-ne-ke-tem by the Kah-we-sik-tem.

Mar-ring-am . . . Mahl-ke name for related tribe east of
 themselves which they abut against from Mission Creek
 to Grayback Peak.

Mohineam or Mohineahneum . . . Mahl'-ke name for related tribe in mountains north of San Bernardino and adjacent part of Mohave Desert east of Mohave River. Called Ko-ko'-em-kan and Ah-koo'-toos (Serrano).

Morongo or Mar-e-am . . . Mahl'-ke name for related tribe of Morongo Valley.

Mor-ron-go . . . Kah-we-sik name for tribe in Morongo Valley (Maringam).

Pahn-yik-tem . . . Kah-we-sik name for band in Palm Canyon.

Pah-o'-vah . . . Maringam name of band and village of Mah-rah, 8-9 miles east of 29 Palms.

Pah-o'-ve-am . . . Mahl'-ke name for band east of Arastro to Rock Corral (east of 29 Palms) on edge of Mohave Desert--big country.

Pahsitnah

Pan'-nok-sah-kik'-tem . . . Kah-we-sik name for band at Indio and Cabezon.

Pat'-chō-wal or Pá'-chō-wal . . . Mahl'-ke name for 'Cahuilla'
band at San Ignacio.

Pi-yum-kos . . . Commonly called Luiseno. Called Ki-e-win-tun
by the Kah-we-sik.

Pow-we-yam . . . Tribe in Coahuilla Valley. Called by
Spaniards Cahuilla.

Saboba . . . Tribe in San Jacinto, Hemet, and Strawberry Valleys
east of the Luiseno, reaching easterly to San Jacinto
Peak. Called Sō-vah-vā'n-yo-yum by the Maringam; Yu'-yah-waht
by the Paw-we-am; Yu-yah-wep-pah by the Kah-we-sik.

San Jacinto

'Serrano' . . . Name applied by early padres to Indians in the
San Bernardino Mts. back of San Gabriel; has come to be
applied to tribes most closely related.

Sō-vah-vā'n-yo-yum . . . Maringam name for Saboba tribe at
Saboba. Called Yu'-yah-waht by the Pow'-we-am.

Sow-wah-pah-keek-tem . . . Name used by Kah-we-sik-tem for
related band at Santa Rosa Mt. Also written Sow'-wah-pah-
keek'-tem.

Sow-wis-pah-keek-tem . . . Kah-we-sik name for band at
Santa Rosa Mt.

Sü-wü-nah tahk-tahm? . . . 'Serrano' in language of Mä-ring-am
of Morongo.

Ter-kah . . . Mahl'-ke name for related band of Little
Morongo Valley.

Too-yah . . . Mahl'-ke name for 'Cahuilla' band at 'Big Johns.'

Wah-ah'-cham . . . Mahl'-ke name for tribe northeast of
Yu-ki'-pi-am, reaching to mouth of Santa Anna Canyon
and to a big cave on San Bernardino Mt. where they
joined the Morongo.

Wah-ko-chim-kut-tem . . . Kah-we-sik name for band 17 miles
up Palm Canyon, near Santa Rosa Mts. (extinct).

Wah-kwi-keek'-tem . . . Kah-we-sik name for band on Torres
Reservation (old place).

Wahn-ne-ke'-tum . . . Kah-we-sik name for 'Cahuilla' band at
Banning. (Call themselves Mahl'-ke?)

Wā-wā-ē's-tum; Wā-wi-is'tem; We-is'tem . . . Kah-we-sik name
for Coyote Valley tribe at Los Coyotes.

Wil'-vah . . . Mahl'-ke name for 'Cahuilla' band on Coyote Creek.

Wun'-nah-pe-ap-pe-ah . . . Maringam name for Mahl'-ke of Banning
Reservation.

Yu-ki'-pi-em . . . Mahl'-ke name for Kocs'-tam, the tribe extend-
ing from the mountains north of San-Bernardino east to
include 'The Arrow,' and southerly to Redlands,
Riverside, and Yucaipe Valley.

Yu-yah-waht . . . Paw'-we-am name for Saboba.

Yu-yah-wep-pah . . . Kah-we-sik name for Saboba.

The following document is a duplicate of the preceding document. It may contain annotations and corrections not found on the original.

For Field Use

C • Ah'-chah-chem . . . Kah-we-sik name for band at Indian Wells

(Kah-ve'-nish). - *cm*

• Atcitcem ^("Pass Cahuilla clan at Indian Wells") W.D. Strong, *Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif.* 91, 97, 101, 102, 114. May 28, 1929

• Awel pitcava . . . Cahuilla village abt. 3 miles E of Thermal, at foot Litter San Bernardino. -
W.D. Strong, *Aboriginal Soc. So. Calif.* 41, 54. May 28, 1929.

C • Cahuilla . . . Name commonly applied to Pow'-we-yam of Coahuilla Valley and also to Kah-we-sik'-tem of Palm Springs, and related tribes. *Commonly used refs.*

C • Costakiktum . . . "Mountain Cahuilla clan in San Timoteo Canyon" - W.D. Strong, *Aboriginal Soc. So. Calif.* 91, 152, 148, 149, 150, 152. May 28, 1929.

S • Cow-ang-a-chem . . . Serrano name for themselves. - Barrows, *Ethnobotany Cahuilla Inds* 19, 1900

C • Hah'-ve-kik-tem . . . Kah-we-sik name for ^(related) band at 7 Palms (3 miles east of Palm Springs Station).

S • Ham'-me-nat . . . Nickname of Ke'-tah-na'-mwits in their own language. *that of adjacent tribes.*

C • I'-ä-kī'ch . . . 'Cahuilla' band at San Jacinto Mt. Kah'-we-sik'-tem.

S • Ismailem . . . Cahuilla name for "Serrano-speaking groups". - W.D. Strong, *Aboriginal Soc. So. Calif.* 5-6, May 1929.

C • Kah'-wé-sik . . . Mahl'-ke name for Kah-we-sik'-tem, the ('Cahuilla') tribe at Palm Springs. - *cm*

C • Kah-we-sik'-tem . . . Palm Springs tribe, name for themselves. Called Kah'-wé-sik by Mahl'-ke. - *cm*

S • Kaiviat-am Kroeber (Kaiviatim Strong) . . . Translation of Spanish Serrano = Mountain people.

S • Ke'-tah-nah-mun . . . ^{Ke'-tah-nah-mwite} 'Serrano' in language of Mo-he-ah'-ne-um of San Bernardino Mts.

S Ke-tah-nā-mwits; Ke-tah-nah-moo-kum; Ke-tah-nā-mwah-kan; nickname Ham-me-nat . . . 'Serrano', of southwest Mohave Desert, from Castac Lake east to Mohave river; name for themselves. Called Ko-ko-em-kam by San Gabriel Tongva.

C Ki-e-win-tun . . . Kah-we-sik name for Luiseno.

C Ki-yu-kah-yem . . . Maringam name for ^{Kah-w-sik-tem, the} 'Cahuilla' tribe at Palm Springs.

S Ko-ko-em-kam (slurred Ko-kom-kam) . . . ^{Tongva} Name ^{for} given Ke-tah-na-mwah-kan of southwest^{ern} Mohave Desert and San Bernardino Mts. by the Tongva of San Gabriel.

C [K] Koo-pah; Ko-pah . . . Kah-we-sik name for Agua Caliente tribe, Warner Valley. [Cupeño]

C Koos-tam . . . tribe extending from the mountains north of San Bernardino east^{ly} to include 'The Arrow,' and southerly to Redlands, Riverside, and Yucaipe Valley. Called Koos-tam by the Pow'we-am of Cahuilla valley. Called yu-ki-pi-am by the Mahl-ke. -cum

C Luiseno . . . Spanish name for Pi-yum-kōš. Called Ki-e-win-tun by the Kah-we-sik. -cum [Cahuilla Ke'che best name] cum

C Mahl-ke . . . ^{Locality in} ~~tribe whose territory~~ included Banning Reservation northeast of Banning. Their name for ^{themselves and place} ~~themselves~~. Called Wah-ne-ke-tem by the Kah-we-sik-tem. -cum

S { Mah-rah . . . Tribe or band at 29 Palms. -cum
 { Mar-rah.

S Mar-ring-am . . . Mahl-ke name for ^{'Serrano'} ~~related~~ tribe east of themselves (which they abut against from Mission Creek to Grayback Peak).

S Mohineam or Mohineahneum . . . Mahl'-ke name for ^{'Serrano'} related tribe in mountains north of San Bernardino and adjacent part of Mohave Desert east of Mohave River. Called Ko-ko'-em-kan and Ah-koo'-toos (Serrano) by ^{{Katabnah-moskum} Tongva ^{cm -}

S Mohiatniyam . . . "Serrano" clan" NW of Da Pipes. - W.D. Strong; Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif. p. 11. May 1929.

S Morongo, or Mar'-e-am, ^{maringam} . . . Mahl'-ke ^{and kah-we-sik} names for ^{'Serrano'} related tribe of Morongo Valley; used also by themselves - cm -

~~S Mor-ren'go . . . Kah-we-sik name for tribe in Morongo Valley (Maringam).~~

C • Pahn'-yik-tem . . . Kah-we-sik name for band in Palm Canyon - cm -

S Pah-o'-vah . . . Maringam name of band and village of Mah-rah, 8+9 miles east of 29 Palms.

S Pah-o'-ve-am . . . Mahl'-ke name for band east of Arastro to Rock Corral (east of 29 Palms) on edge of Mohave Desert--"big country".

C Paltewat . . . Desert Coachella village half mile NE of Indio. - W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Society in Southern Calif. 56, May 29, 1929. [Written Pal te-wat by Barrows in 1900 - Ethnobot. Coachella, 52].

C • Pan'-nok-sah-kik'-tem . . . Kah-we-sik name for band at Indio and Gabazon.

C • Pahn-yik-tem (Paniktum of W.D. Strong, 1929) . . . In Andreas canyon
91, 97, 101.

c • Pat-chō-wal or Pä-chō-wal . . . Mahl'-ke name for 'Cahuilla'
band at San Ignacio. - *Common*
Patcaual, W. D. Strong 146, 151 (May 29, 1929).

c • Pi-yum-kos . . . Commonly called Luiseño. Called Ki-e-win-tun
by the Kah-we-sik. - *Common*

c • Pow-we-yam . . . Tribe in Coahuilla Valley. ^{Their name for themselves} Called by
Spaniards Cahuilla. - *Common*

c • Saboba ^(Soboba) . . . Tribe in San Jacinto, Hemet, and Strawberry Valleys
east of the Luiseño, reaching easterly to San Jacinto
Peak. Called Sō-vah-vā'n-yo-yum by the Maringam; Yu'yah-waht
by the Paw-we-am; Yu-yah-wep-pah by the Kah-we-sik. - *Common*

c • Sah'-hakt-pah . . . Koos'tam village in San Timotea Canyon (near El Ceeco station). Told me by Chief Leonica Lugo. *Common*
^(Cahuilla)
Sahatapa W. D. Strong, Anthrop. Soc. So. Calif. 7, 150, 151. May 29, 1929. - *Common*

S • 'Serrano' ^(meaning "mountain people") . . . Name, ^{originally} applied by early Padres to Indians of the
^{and in general use for the mountain tribes west of San Bernardino Mts.}
San Bernardino Mts., ~~back of San Gabriel, has come to be~~
~~an unfortunate name, loosely applied to several tribes without tribal significance,~~
~~applied to tribes most closely related.~~
Serrano . . . W. D. Strong, Analysis of Southwestern Society, 10, March 1927.

c • Sō-vah-vā'n-yo-yum . . . Maringam name for Saboba tribe at
Saboba. Called Yu'yah-waht by the Pow-we-am. - *Common*

c • Sow-wah-pah-keek-tem ^{or ^{Sow-wis-pah-keek-tem}} . . . Name used by Kah-we-sik-tem for
related band at Santa Rosa Mt. Also written Sow-wah-pah-
keek'-tem. - *Common*

c • Sow-wis-pah-keek-tem . . . ~~Kah-we-sik name for band at~~
~~Santa Rosa Mt.~~

S Sü-wü-nah tahk-tahm? . . . 'Serrano' in language of Mä-ring-am
of Morongo.

S Ter'-kah . . . Mahl'-ke name for related band of Little
Morongo Valley.

c • Too'-vah . . . Mahl'-ke name for 'Cahuilla' band at 'Big Johns.' - *cm*

S { Wah-ah'-chem . . . Mahl'-ke name for tribe northeast of
Yu-ki'-pi-am, reaching to mouth of Santa Anna Canyon
and to a big cave on San Bernardino Mt. where they
joined the Morongo.

c • Wah-ko-chim'-kut-tem . . . Kah-we-sik name for band 17 miles
up Palm Canyon, near Santa Rosa Mts. (extinct). - *cm*

c • Wah-kwi-keek'-tem . . . Kah-we-sik name for band on Torres
Reservation (old place). - *cm*

c • Wahn'-ne-ke'-tum . . . Kah-we-sik name for 'Cahuilla' band at
Banning. (Call themselves Mahl'-ke.) - *cm*

c • Wā-wā-ē's-tum; Wā-wi-is'tem; We-is'tem . . . Kah-we'-sik name
for Coyote Valley tribe at Los Coyotes. *-cum*

c • Wil-yah . . . Mahl'-ke name for 'Cahuilla' band on Coyote Creek. *-cum*

c • Wun-nah-pe-ap-pe-ah . . . Maringam name for Mahl'-ke of Banning
Reservation. *-cum*

c • Yu-ki-pi-am . . . Mahl'-ke name for Koos'-tam, the tribe extend-
ing from the mountains north of San Bernardino east to
include 'The Arrow,' and southerly to Redlands,
Riverside, and Yucaipe Valley. *-cum*

c • Yu-yah-waht . . . Paw'-we-am name for Saboba. *-cum*

c • Yu-yah-wep-pah . . . Kah-we-sik name for Saboba. *-cum*

x/23mm pp/N14

x/23mm-pp/N14

LUISENO OR A-KATCH'-MAH (Piyunkos or Luiseno
including So-bo-ba and Koo'-pah)
Tribes, Bands and Villages

21 pages (2 copies)

2/18

cc. Mar. 26, 1924
O.L.

AKATCHMAN

(Piyunkos or LUISEÑO (including Sovova & Kapa)

5

Acagchemen. . See Akatchma.

Agua Caliente No. I. . Village and tribe in Warner Valley. - **Kóó-pah**.
Called **Kóó-pah** by themselves. -- *cam*; **Kó-pah** by the
Cahuilla; Hekwach and Hah-koo-pin by the Diegueño; Gupa
by Kroeber; and Xaguátc by Boas.

Ahapchingas. . Village between Los Angeles and Capistrano (Taylor).
May have been Tongá.

Ahuanga (Ahuanga, Aguang, Aguangua, Aguan, Agguana,
Ahuanga, Ahuanca, Aguanca, Ajuenga, Awa). . Luiseño village about 30
miles from coast in lat. 33° 25' (Hayes 1850; Treaty of
Temecula, Jan. 5, 1852.

(Auge)
Ahuya. . Extinct village above Rincon on road to Potrero (Sparkman).

Akatchmen
Ak-hatch-ma (Akhatchma, Aghashmai, Akhachmai, Akachumas, Acagchemen,
Gaitchim, Juaneños). . Tribe at San Juan Capistrano; their
name for themselves (Boscana, Loew 1876); also Luiseño
name for Indians at San Juan Capistrano (also wrongly
accredited to Santa Ynez). See also Sajirit and Quanis-Savit.
Alape (Alapis, Alapi)...Rancheria mentioned in San Luis Rey Mission
Records; Indian name for San Pasqual (Sparkman).

Alocuachomi. . Rancheria near San Juan Capistrano in 1777 (Bancroft).

(Alauna, Alaugna, El Trabuco)
Alona. . Luiseño name for Trabuco, in territory of San Juan Capistrano
tribe (Kroeber).

(Amauge, Amaugegna)
Amangens. . Rancheria near Mission San Juan Capistrano in 1777 (Bancroft)

Apeche. . See La Piche.

Ashachakwo. . Old village site on Palomar (Sparkman).

(Asichiqmes)
Asichiqmes. . Rancheria on San Luis Rey River below Pauma (Grijalva, 1795).

Awa (Awá). . Luiseño name for their village at Aguanga. (Sparkman).

Bruno's Village. . Village in San Diego Co. attributed to Luiseño.

Buena Vista. . Luiseño rancheria between Oceanside and San Marcos.
Caguivavit...Former rancheria in Cupa Valley [Warner Ranch] (San Juan
Capistrano Mission Books).

Capistrano. . See San Juan Capistrano = Juañeno = Ak-hatch-ma.

Jagui, Jaquis
Caqui (Potrero). . Rancheria not far from Pala (Sanchez 1821-Bancroft).

Genyowpreskel. . Village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission. May be
Diegueno?

Chacap, Chajap, Chacapa, Chajapa, Chcapnga, Chcape, ChaCapnga
Chakapa (Chacapé, Chacapamas). . Rancheria near San Juan Capistrano in
1777 (Bancroft). Luiseño name for their place called by the
Spaniards Las Pulgas (Kroeber). Rancheria in Santa Margarita
Valley (Grijalva 1795).

Chakuli. . Old village site on Palomar (Sparkman).

Chamtela. . Name (meaning "our speech") applied to Indians of San
Luis Rey.

Chumelle. . Rancheria at Las Flores (Grijalva 1795).
Coapan or Santa Cruz...Old rancheria in San Luis Rey Valley (San Diego
Mission Records).

Cosmit. . Luiseño village in S California.

Cupa (Cupania, ^{cupeño, Cuppa}Coapan?). . Tribe at Agua Caliente, Warner Ranch
(Kelsey). ^{Language Panahil'}. . See Goo-pa & Koó-pah.

Cupame. . Rancheria 3 leagues from Hakupin (in Warner Valley) on
 on upper San Luis Rey River (Grijalva 1795).

Curila. . Rancheria 3 leagues from Hakupin (Warner Valley) on upper
 San Luis Rey River (Grijalva 1795).

Dapomai. . Luiseño name for their place at Santa Margarita (Kroeber).

Ehutewa. . Old village in vicinity San Luis Rey Mission (Taylor).
 May be same as Hatawa.

Ene-kelkawa (Enekelkawa). . Extinct village near site of San Luis Rey
 Mission (Taylor 1860).

Ephi (Epkhie). . Diegueño (of San Felipe) name for San Ysidro,
 Warner Valley.

Gaitchim (Gaitchin, Capistrano, Juaneños). . Name used by Loew in
 1876 for tribe at San Luis Rey; afterward used by Gatschet,
 Barrows, and Kroeber for tribe at San Juan Capistrano.

Gapich. . See La Peche, Ypeeche, Yapicha

Gheeham. . Name sometimes used by Luiseño for themselves (Kroeber).

Gheech. (Ghesh). . Luiseño name for their place 3 miles below San
 Luis Rey (Kroeber).

Guapia (Guapiana). . Rancheria SE of San Gabriel. - Zalvidea 1806
 (Bancroft). May have been Tongvan.

Gupa. . See Koó-pah.

Gupa-nga-git-om. . The people of Gupa call themselves Gupa-nga-git-om
 (Kroeber).

Hah-ko-piñ (Ha-koo-pin, Hakupin, Khakupin, Tacopin, ^{Jacopin, Huajopin?} Tacupin). .
 Diegueño name for Koó-pah (Gupa) village and tribe at
 Agua Caliente, Warner Valley. (Attributed by Taylor to
 vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission). -- *com.*
 [Not to be confused with the Yuman ^{No. 1} Huacopin of so. Cuyamaca region]

Hah-kwatch (Hekwach, Khagusch, Xaguátc). . Diegueño name for tribe
 at Hah-ko-piñ (= Agua Caliente ^{No. 1}) Warner Ranch. -- *com.*
 See Koó-pah.

Hamechuwa. . Old village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission (Taylor 1860)

Hatawa (Ehutewa). . Old village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission (Taylor 1860).

Hepowwoo. . Extinct village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission (Taylor 1860).

Hó-luk-kal (Hó-la-kal). . Cahuilla name for Koó-pah village of San Ysidro in mountains on N side Warner Valley. -- *com*

Huumai. . Luiseño name for Juaneño village near Mission Vieja, San Juan Capistrano (Kroeber).

Huyulkum . . Luiseño name for their village at La Jolla (Kroeber).

Icayme. . Said to be native name of site of San Luis Rey Mission (Taylor).

Iañaho. . Village near La Jolla schoolhouse. - W. D. Strong, *Aboriginal Society in So. Calif.* 279, May 28, 1922.
Inaja, Ineja, Inija, Inyaha, Injaya, Injaha, Inkepa

Itaywiw. . Extinct village near San Luis Rey (Taylor 1860).

Itukemuk. . Extinct village near San Luis Rey Mission (Taylor 1860).

Jaquara or San Jacinto. See Saboba.

Juaneños. . Spanish name for Indians at San Juan Capistrano Mission.
See Acagchemen, Akhatchma, Aghashmai, Gaitchim. *Intersect Kroeber Sanay*

Kah'-e-kah-lem. . Koó-pah name for Luiseño (= Piyam-kös) - *com*.

Kah'-e-wen-net-tem. . Cahuilla name for Luiseño (Chief Lugo. -- *com*).
Written Ka-iwinitum by W. D. Strong, *Aboriginal Society in So. Calif.* 112, May 28, 1922.

Kawikochem. . Koó-pah (Agua Caliente of Warner Valley) name for *(to skopa)*
Luiseño (spelled Qawiqotcem by Boas).

Ké-che (Kechi, Keish, ~~Kechis~~, Ketchis, Khecham, Ghesh, Gheech, Guechi, Cuesi, Queech, Quech, Guech, Gueche, Guechec, Ghecham, Gaitchim, Luiseño, San Luiseños, San Luisenians). .
Indians of San Luis Rey (Bartlett 1854; Turner 1856; Gatschet 1879).

Khaguach (^{Cucuas, Cuguas, Qugua, Cijuaitin}Quguas). . Diegueño (of San Felipe) name for Koó-pah or Agua Caliente tribe of Warner Valley (Kroeber).

Khakupin (Hakoopin). . Diegueño (of San Felipe) name for Koó-pah
= Agua Caliente place or village in Warner Valley (Kroeber).

Khanat. . Diegueño (of San Felipe) name for Luiseño at Puerta Ygnoria (Kroeber).

Khecham (Ghecham). . Name sometimes used by Luiseño for themselves (Kroeber).

Khechmai. . Luiseño name for San Onofre (Juaneno) Kroeber.

Kheish. . See Gheech.

Khesh. . Luiseño name for San Clemente Id. and for their village 3 miles below Mission San Luis Rey (Kroeber).

Kheweyu. . Luiseño name for their place at Puerta Ygnoria [Ignoria, Noria] (Kroeber).

Ki-e-win-tun. . Cahuilla name for Luiseño. - *cam*.

Kilyewai. . Diegueno (of San Felipe) name for Luiseño place or village Aguanga (Kroeber).

Kimki harasa. . Luiseño name for San Clemente Id. (Sparkman).

Kinki. . Tongva name for San Clemente Id. (Kroeber).

kinki-par (Kinkipan). . Tongva name for village on San Clemente Id. (Hugo Ried). Probably Luiseño.

Kokhwaiu. . Diegueño name for Luiseno (Kroeber).

Kome. . Luiseño name for San Marcos (Kroeber).

Koó-pah (Ko-pa, Ko-pah, Gupa, Goopa, Cupa, Cupania). . Warner Ranch Agua Caliente village. Called Kópah by the Cahuilla (*cam*; Barrows), and Ha-koo-pin (Hakupin, Khakupin) by the Diegueño (Taylor; Kroeber). Also name of tribe occupying this rancheria and also Nyel-lel-vah (Puerta Cruz) and Tā-ven-nil' (Oak Grove Valley). - *cam*.

Ko-ró-vah (Co-ro-vang-ang). . Former Saboba rancheria on Indian Creek 3 or 4 miles NE of Saboba village. - *cam*.

Ko-woi. . Kam-me-i name for Luiseño tribe. - *cam*.

Kuka. . Old Potrero village (Sparkman).

Kwaiyutlp. . Diegueño (of San Felipe) name for Luiseño village
Mekhelom pompauvo at Escondido.

Kwalam. . Luiseño name for their place at Bonsall; also called
Opila (Kroeber).

Laboba. . Error for Saboba.

La Jolla (La Joya). . Luiseño village W of Palomar Mt. (Called
Huyulkum by themselves).

Lamancus. . Language of San Luis Rey (Kroeber, after Peyri, 1811).

La Peche (La Piche, Gapich, Yah-peet-cha, Ya Peche, Ypeechas,
Ypeeches, Apeche). . Luiseño village on Potrero Reservation
at W base Palomar Mt. S California. See Yah-peet-cha.

La Puerta (La PuertadeLa Cruz, Puerta Cruz). . Luiseño or Koó-pah
village near Warner Valley.

Las Flores. . Spanish name for former Luiseño village (Arguello 1856).
Called Ushmi by the Luiseño (Sparkman). May be Diegueno?

LUISEÑO-CAHUIILLA group. . One of Kroeber's 8 divisions of Shoshonean
family.

Luisseños (Luisenians, San Luisenians, San Luiseños, San Luis Rey
[tribe], San Louis Indians, Keche, Kechi, Kechis, Khecham,
Ghecham). . Large tribe named for San Luis Rey Mission at the
southern boundary of their territory.
Luesinille...Piyumko rancheria at Las Flores visited by Grijalva in
August 1795.

Luque. . Rancheria on Upper San Luis Rey River near Pauma or Pala.
(Grijalva 1795).

Malamai. . Luiseno name for their place at Agua Tibia (Sparkman).

Malava. . Old village site on Palomar (Sparkman).

Matale de Maño. . See Saboba.
Matamo. . San Juan Matamo, San Juan Capistrano de Matamo, San Juan
Capistrano amo Matamo...Early rancheria at San Luis Rey Mission,
at first named San Juan Capistrano and later changed to San Luis
Rey or San Juan Capistrano Vieho. --^{can}
Mehha. . Luiseño name for their village at Santa Rosa (Kroeber).

Mekhelom pompauvo. . Luiseño name for their place at Escondido
(Kroeber).

Milkwanen. . Extinct village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission
(Taylor 1860).

Mokaskel. . Extinct village near San Luis Rey Mission (Taylor 1860).

Mokwormai. . Old village site on Palomar (Sparkman).

Mootaeyuhew. . Extinct village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission
(Taylor 1860).

Netela. . Name ^{applied} applied by Hale in 1846 to Indians of San Juan
Capistrano (means 'my speech').

Netela-Kij. . Term invented by Latham for Indians of San Gabriel
and San Juan Capistrano (based on numerals published
by De Mofras).

Ngorivo. . Luiseño name for their village Puerta de la Cruz
(Kroeber). See Nyel-lel-vah.

Niguiti (or Putuidem). . Old village near Mission San Juan Capistrano
(Boscana).

Nyel-lel-vah (Ñel-lel-vah). . Cahuilla name for Koó-pah village of
Puerta Cruz, on N edge of Warner Valley.-- ^{called} Called
Ngorivo by the Luiseño (Kroeber).

O^hó-ā (Okhóā, Okhoā, Oxóā). . Diegueño name for Luiseño (Boas
and Kroeber).

Opila. . Luiseño name for their place at Bónsall; also called Kwalam
(Kroeber).

Pachanga (Pechangas, Pachango, Pichanga, Pichaang). . Luiseño
band at Temecula.

Pahamuk. . Old village site on Palomar (Sparkman).

Paiakhche . Luiseño name for Lake Elsinore (Kroeber). Village of
same name?

Pakhavkha. . Luiseño name for Temescal Creek "part Gabrielino"
(Kroeber). May not apply to a village.

Pala (Pale, San Antonio, Pullala? Pala Valley). . Luiseño village
at W base Palomar Mt., San Diego County. ^{Book Bulletin 177-1846}
<sub>Strong 284 May 1929
277</sub>

Palabasichash. . Luiseño name for Juaneno Resimbon (Kroeber).

Palamai. . Luiseño name for their place at Agua Hedionda (Kroeber).

Palasakeuna. . Luiseño name for Agua Caliente de San Juan Capistrano (Kroeber).

Palin. . Former village in San Luis Rey Valley (Grijalva 1795 -Bancroft).

Possible & confused here Pomomeie, Pomame, Pamei, Pamaamaye, Pamaimeye, Pameye, Pameie, Pamameye, Pomameye, Pamamie, Pamaye, Pamey, Pamame (Pamamelli). . Former village in Santa Margarita Canyon. (Grijalva 1795 -Bancroft)

Pamua...Rancheria on or near San Luis Rey River.--Grijalva 1795.

Panakhil. . "The Agua Caliente Indians [of Warner Valley] call their language Panakhil". (Kroeber).

Panak're. . Luiseño name for their place at San Marcos; also called Kome (Kroeber).

(Pangé, Pange, Pangua, Paguat?, San Matheo)
Pankhe. . Luiseño name for Juaneno San Mateo (Kroeber).

Pomo', Paamo, Pámo, Paame, Páhamua, Pahamuo, Pauma, Pama
Pawma (Pauma, Paume, Paumo, Pamua). . Luiseño village at W base
Palomar Mt., San Diego County (Called Paumo by themselves -
Kroeber).

Pavla. . Acorn camp on Palomar, of Indians from Kuka or Potrero (Sparkman)

(Payamkuchum)
Payamguchum (Westerners). . Name used by Luiseño of mountains for those nearer the coast (Kroeber). See Pi-yum-kös

Pekat . . .Diegueño (of San Felipe) name for Luiseño (village) at Puerta de la Cruz (Kroeber).

Pichaang (Pichanga). . See Pachanga.

(Peviva)

Piwiva. . Luiseño name for Mission Vieja, in territory of San Juan Capistrano tribe (Kroeber).

Pi-yum-kös ^(Payamguchum) Luiseño name for themselves. - cum.

Playanos. . Spanish name for Indians of San Juan Capistrano.

Potrero (Caqui, El Potrero, ~~Potrero~~). . Spanish name for Luiseño village and former Indian Reservation (comprising La Jolla, La Piche, & Potrero villages) at W base Palomar Mt. not far from Pala. - cum

Puchorivo. . Luiseño name for their San Luis Rey canyon (Kroeber) [not sure if village]

Puerta Chiquita. . Village in Warner Valley. May be Diegueño.

Puerta Cruz (Port la Cruz, Porte Cruse, Puerta de la Cruz). . Village in Warner Valley called Ngorivo by the Luiseño (Kroeber) and Nyel-lel-vah by the Cahuilla. --- cum

Puerta Ygnoria (Puerta Ignoria, Puerta Ygnovia, Puerta Ignovia). .
Luisseño-Cahuilla village on Warner Ranch.

Puituid, Puituide, Pituide, Puituid, Pituidegna,
Putuidem (Niguiti). . Old village near San Juan Capistrano (Boscana).

Qawiqōtsem. . See Kwah-we-kwotshem - Luisseño.

Quanis Savit (Quanis-Savit, Quanisavit). . Site of San Juan Capistrano
(Taylor 1860). See Akatchma; and Sajirit.

Quesinille. . Former village near Las Flores, San Diego Co. (Grijalva
1795-Bancroft).

Qugas. . See Khaguach.

Rincon. . Luisseño village at W base of Palomar Mt.---cum. See Woshha
and Waskha.

Sä-bó'ba - - - See Sobó'ba
Saboba Luiseno - - - W.D. Strong, *Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif.* 291 (2nd ser. p. 275), May 1929.

(Sacape, Sagibit, Sagivit, Sajavit, Sajibit, Sajange, Sigibi,
Zagibit, Zagivit)
Sajirit. . Original name of site of San Juan Capistrano (Bancroft).
See Quanis-Savit & Akatchma.

San Antonio. . See Pala.

San Jacinto. . Spanish name for **Sobóba**.

San Juan Capistrano (Capistrano, Juaneños, San Juanenos).
Spanish name for Indians at San Juan Capistrano Mission.
See Gí-chim & Akatchma.

San Juaneños (^{sanjuanenos,} Juaneños, Capistrano, San Juan Capistrano). . Spanish
name for Indians at San Juan Capistrano Mission. See
Gí-chim & Akatchma.

San Luis Rey (San Louis Rey, San Lucania, San Lucenia, San Luis,
San Luis, Sacramento Daily Transcript 1851,
San Luisena, San Luiseno, San Luisaneans, San ^{sanluisenos} Luisenians) . .
Name used for Indians at Mission of Same name = Luisseño =
Keche.

Santa Margarita. . A Luisseño village (Bancroft).

San Ysidro (San Isidro, San Ysedro). . . One of the two villages of

Koó-pah or Agua Caliente tribe (Kroeber). Same as

Wilakal. Called by the Cahuilla Ho-la-kal (Barrows);

and by the Diegueño of San Felipe Ephí or Epkhie (Kroeber).

Señmi . . . *Reka* ~~at~~ *La Jolla Schoolhouse* to *Stony* ~~original~~ *see, Sa. 1127* *Aug 1927*

Shoau. . Summer Camp of Pala Indians on Palomar (Sparkman).

Shautushma. . Summer camp of Yapicha Indians on Palomar (Sparkman).

So-bó-ba (Saboba, Savovo, Savova, Savovoyam, Sovovoyam, Sow-wah-wah, Sebobau, Sebo?, Sobobo? Soba? Sobhué?

Jaquara, San Jacinto, Laboba, Matale de Maño). . Rancheria

and tribe of same name near San Jacinto. Called Yú-yah-waht

by the adjacent Cahuilla. - *cm*.

Soumai. . Luiseño name for their place at Valley Center, San Diego County (Kroeber).

Sö-vah-vá'n-yo-yum. . . *makreem name for Savova tribe at Saboba. - cm.*

Sovovoyam. . Luiseño name for people of Saboba.
Swobaba. (also Swobada, misprint) . . . *Los Angeles Illustrated Daily News, Dec. 23, 1926.*
See Saboba.

Tacayme. . Site of San Luis Rey Mission. (Bancroft).
(Tacuma, Tacma, Tacme, *Togome*) , Lasuen 1797

Tacopin (Tacupin). . See Hah-ko-pin.

Taghanahpa. . Luiseño name for their old village now occupied by
Pauma graveyard (Kroeber).

Tá-ven-nil. . Former Koó-pah rancheria in Oak Grove Valley 10 miles
NW of Warner Valley; northern limit of Koó-pah (Chief
Lugo. - - *cm*)

Teméco
Temeko (Temeku). . Luiseño name for Temecula (Sparkman).

Temekula (Temécula, Temécula, Temecule, Temeca, Temeku, Pachanga,
Tamecula, Teméco, Temecumme
Pechanga, Pichanga). . Luiseño village at place of same
name. (Treaty of Temecula, Jan. 5, 1852).

Temescal (Temascal). . Luiseño village in S California.

Toatwi. . Luiseño name for their place at Santa Gertrudis, near
Temecula (Kroeber).

(Toban, Tobane, Tobna, Tobana, Thobana, Tobna, Tobgna, Tobone,
Tobona, Topapgna)
Toban Juguas. . Rancheria near San Juan Capistrano in 1777 (Bancroft)

Tokamai. . Old village site on Palomar (Sparkman).

(Toncave)
Tomkav. . Luiseño name for Monserrate (Kroeber).

Topome, Thopome, Topomayrga, Taopamaye, Topomeignam
Topame (Topamai). . Extinct village in upper San Luis Valley, 9 miles
from Hakopin, Warner Valley (Grijalva 1795-Bancroft).
On Santa Margarita Ranch (Sparkman).

Tovin. . Luiseño village mentioned in Treaty of Temecula, Jan. 5, 1852.
May be Tā-ven-nil'.

(Guichim, Jichimi, Uchmeie, Uchme, Uchmei, Uchmeinga, Huchumenga,
Huichme, Huismic, Huismich, Guichmai, Occheme, Cuichime)
Ushmai. . Luiseño name for their place at Las Flores (Sparkman).

Wahoma (Wakhaumi, Guajome). . Luiseño name for their place at
Guajome (Kroeber).

Warner Ranch . . Agua Caliente No. 1. See Koó-pah.

Woshha (Waskha). . Luiseño name for their village at Rincon, at W
base Palomar Mt. (Sparkman).

Wavam. . Summer camp of Pauma Indians on Palomar (Sparkman).

Wiasamai. . Luiseño name for their place (old village?) below
Guajome (Kroeber)

Wiawio. . Luiseño name for their place at Oceanside (Kroeber).

Wilakal. . "Agua Caliente tribe". Village of San Ysidro (=Wolak
in Luiseño) Luiseño-Cahuilla group at Agua Caliente
No. 1, (Warner Valley). (Kroeber).

(Quñjaie, Quijaic, Quijaia, Cquijaie, Guijaye, Guiha, Guiagua)
Wiyá. . Old village site on Palomar (Sparkman).

(Ualac)

Wolak. . Luiseño name for Wilakal, one of the two Warner Ranch villages of Gupa [=Koó-pah] or Agua Caliente tribe (Kroeber).

Xaguátc. . See Hekwach.

Yah-peet-cha (Yapicha, Ypeechas, Ypeeches, Ya Peche, La Peche, La Piche, Gapich). . Luiseño village near La Jolle and Rincon at W base Palomar Mt. (Estudillo).

Yapitea . . . "1/2 mile W of La Jolla schoolhouse" - W.D. Stump, *Aboriginal Soc. So. Calif.* H. 279, 309. May 1929.

Yú-yah-waht and Yu-yah-wep'-pah. . . Cahuilla name for **Saboba** tribe.

Given me as Yu-yah-waht by the Cahuilla Valley Cahuilla,

and as Yu-yah-wep'-pah by the Kah'-we-sik-tem. -- Com.

Said to speak same language as Pachanga Indians

The following document is a duplicate of the preceding document. It may contain annotations and corrections not found on the original.

cc. Mar. 26, 1929
O. L.

PIYUMKOS OR LUISEÑO (Including Sovova & Koo'-pah)

Acagchemen. . See Akatchma.

Agua Caliente No. I. . Village and tribe in Warner Valley = Koo-pah.
Called Koo'-pah by themselves.--~~cam~~; Kó-pah by the
Cahuilla; Hekwach and Hah-koo-pin by the Diegueño; Gupa
by Kroeber; and Xaguátc by Boas. See Koo'-pah.

Ahapchingas. . Village between Los Angeles and Capistrano (Taylor).
May have been Tongva.

Ahuanga (Ahuanga, Aguang, Aguangua, Aguan, Agguana, Awa). . Luiseño village about 30
miles from coast in lat. 33° 25' (Hayes 1850) Treaty of
Temecula, Jan. 5, 1852.

(Augé)
Ahuya. . Extinct village above Rincon on road to Potrero (Sparkman).

Ak-hatch-ma (Akhatchma, Aghashmai, Akhachmai, Akachumas, Acagchemen,
Gaitchim, Juaneños). . Tribe at San Juan Capistrano; their
name for themselves (Boscanar, Loew 1876); also Luiseño
name for Indians at San Juan Capistrano (also wrongly
accredited to Santa Inez). See also Sajirit and Quanis-Savit.

Alape (Alapis, Alapi). . Rancheria mentioned in San Luis Rey Mission
Records; Indian name for San Pasqual (Sparkman).

Alocuachomi. . Rancheria near San Juan Capistrano in 1777 (Bancroft).

(Alauna, Alaugna, El Trabuco)
Alona. . Luiseño name for Trabuco, in territory of San Juan Capistrano
tribe (Kroeber).

(Amauge, Amaugegna
Amangens. . Rancheria near Mission San Juan Capistrano in 1777 (Bancroft)

Apeche. . See La Piche.

"Apolitans, a Tribe of the Cowie (Cahuilla)" 1929
Arara.
Ashachakwo. . Old village site on Palomar (Sparkman).

(Asichiqmes
Asichiqmes. . Rancheria on San Luis Rey River below Pauma (Grijalva 1795).

Awa (Awá). . Luiseño name for their village at Aguanga (Sparkman).

Bruno's Village. . Village in San Diego Co. attributed to Luiseño.

Buena Vista. . Luiseño rancheria between Oceanside and San Marcos.

Caguivavit. . Former rancheria in Cupa Valley [Warner Ranch] (San Juan
Capistrano Mission Books).

Capistrano. . See San Juan Capistrano = Juañeno = Ak-hatch-ma

Jagui, Jaquis
Caqui (Potrero). . Rancheria not far from Pala (Sanchez 1821-Bancroft).

Cenyowpreskel. . Village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission. May be
Diegueno?

Chacáp, Chajáp, Chacapa, Chajapa, Chcapnga, Chcápe, ChaCapnga
Chakapa (Chacápe, Chacapamas). . Rancheria near San Juan Capistrano in
1777 (Bancroft). Luiseño name for their place called by the
Spaniards Las Pulgas (Kroeber). Rancheria in Santa Margarita
Valley (Grijalva 1795).

Chakuli. . Old village site on Palomar (Sparkman).

Chantela. . Name (meaning "our speech") applied to Indians of San
Luis Rey.

Chumelle. . Rancheria at Las Flores (Grijalva 1795).

Coapan or Santa Cruz. . old rcha in San Luis Rey valley. (San Diego Mission Books)
Corova.

Cosmit. . Luiseño village in S California.

Cowie (Cahuilla)

Cuppa, Cupeño
Cupa (Cupania, Coapan?). . Tribe at Agua Caliente, Warner Ranch
Language Panahil'
(Kelsey). . See Coapa & Koó-pah.

Cupame. . Rancheria 3 leagues from Hakupin (in Warner Valley) on
 on upper San Luis Rey River (Grijalva 1795).

Curila. . Rancheria 3 leagues from Hakupin (Warner Valley) on upper
 San Luis Rey River (Grijalva 1795).

Depomai. . Luiseño name for their place at Santa Margarita (Kroeber).

Ehutewa. . Old village in vicinity San Luis Rey Mission (Taylor).
 May be same as Hatawa.

Ene-kelkawa (Enekelkawa). . Extinct village near site of San Luis Rey
 Mission (Taylor 1860).

Ephi (Epkhie). . Diegueño (of San Felipe) name for San Ysidro,
 Warner Valley.

Gaitchim (Gaitchin, Capistrano, Juanefios). . Name used by Loew in
 1876 for tribe at San Luis Rey; afterward used by Gatschet,
 Barrows, and Kroeber for tribe at San Juan Capistrano.

Gapich. . See La Pecho, Ypecha, Yapicha

Checham. . Name sometimes used by Luiseño for themselves (Kroeber).

Gheech. (Ghesh). . Luiseño name for their place 3 miles below San
 Luis Rey (Kroeber).

Guapia (Guapiana). . Rancheria SE of San Gabriel. - Zalvidea 1806
 (Bancroft). May have been Tongvan.

Gupa. . See Koó-pah.

Gupa-nga-git-om. . The people of ^{Koopa}Gupa call themselves Gupa-nga-git-om
 (Kroeber).

Hah-ko-piñ (Ha-koo-pin, Hakupin, Khakupin, Tacopin, Tacupin). .
 Diegueño name for Koó-pah (Gupa) village and tribe at
 Agua Caliente, Warner Valley. ^{erroneously} (Attributed by Taylor to
 vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission). -- Cam
 [Not to be confused with the Yuman 'Huacapin of So. Cuyamaca
 region]

Hah-kwatch (Hekwach, Khaguach, Xaguato). . Diegueno name for tribe
 at Hah-ko-piñ (= Agua Caliente^{N^o 4}) Warner Ranch. -- Cam.
 See Koó-pah.

Hamechuwa. . Old village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission (Taylor 1860)

Hatawa (Ehutewa). . Old village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission (Taylor 1860).

Hepowwoo. . Extinct village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission (Taylor 1860).

tr) Hó-luk-kal (Hó-la-kal). . Cahuilla name for Koó-pah village of San Ysidro in mountains on N side Warner Valley. -- cum

Huumai. . Luiseño name for Juaneño village near Mission Vieja, San Juan Capistrano (Kroeber).

Huyulkum . . Luiseño name for their village at La Jolla (Kroeber).

Icayme. . Said to be native name of site of San Luis Rey Mission (Taylor).

Itaywiy. . Extinct village near San Luis Rey (Taylor 1860).

Itukemuk. . Extinct village near San Luis Rey Mission (Taylor 1860).

Ivah

Jaquara or San Jacinto. See Saboba.

Juaneños. . Spanish name for Indians at San Juan Capistrano Mission.

See Acagchemen, Akhatchma, Aghashmai, Gaitchim.

Jusispah-

Kah-e-kah-lem...Koo'-pah name for Luiseno (=Pi-yum-kō's).-CHM

✓ Kah'-e-wen-net-tem. . Cahuilla name for Luiseño (Chief Lugo. - cum).

Kawikochem. . Koó-pah (Agua Caliente of Warner Valley) name for Luiseño (spelled Qawiqotcem by Boas).

Ké-che (Kechga, Keechga, Quètnga, Guechi, Cuesi, Queech, Quech, Guech, Gueche, Guechec, Ghecham, Gaitchim, Luiseño, San Luiseños, San Luisenians). .

Erroneous name applied to Indians of San Luis Rey (Bartlett 1854; Turner 1856; Gatschet 1879).

Cucuas, Cuguas, Qugua, Cijuaitin
Khaguach (Quguas). . Diegueño (of San Felipe) name for Koó-pah or Agua Caliente tribe of Warner Valley (Kroeber).

Khakupin (Hakoopin). . Diegueño (of San Felipe) name for Koó-pah - Agua Caliente place or village in Warner Valley (Kroeber).

Khanat. . Diegueño (of San Felipe) name for Luiseño at Puerta Ygnoria (Kroeber).

Khecham (Ghecham). . Name sometimes used by Luiseño for themselves (Kroeber).

Khechmai. . Luiseño name for San Onofre (Juaneno) Kroeber).

Kheish. . See Gheech.

Khesh. . Luiseño name for San Clemente Id. and for their village 3 miles below Mission San Luis Rey (Kroeber).

Khewyu. . Luiseño name for their place at Puerta Ygnoria [Ignoria, Noria] (Kroeber).

Ki-e-win-tun. . Cahuilla name for Luiseño. - *cam*

Kilyewai. . Diegueno (of San Felipe) name for Luiseño place or village Aguanga (Kroeber).

Kimki harasa. . Luiseño name for San Clemente Id. (Sparkman).

Kinki. . Tongva name for San Clemente Id. (Kroeber).

kinki-par (Kinkipan). . Tongva name for village on San Clemente Id. (Hugo Riéd). Probably Luiseño.

Kokhwaiu. . Diegueño name for Luiseno (Kroeber).

Kome. . Luiseño name for San Marcos (Kroeber).

Koó-pah (Ko-pa, Ko-pah, Gupa, Goopa, Cupa, Cupania). . Warner Ranch Agua Caliente village. Called Kópah by the Cahuilla (*cam*; Barrows), and Ha-koo-pin (Hakupin, Khakupin) by the Diegueño (Taylor; Kroeber). ~~Also name of tribe~~ occupying this rancheria and also Nyel-lel-vah (Puerta Cruz) and Tā-ven-níl (Oak Grove Valley). - *cam*

Ko-ró-vah (Co-ro-vang-ang). . Former Saboba rancheria on Indian Creek 3 or 4 miles NE of Saboba village. - *cam*.

Ko-wei. . Kam-me-i name for Luiseño tribe. - *cam*

Kuka. . Old Potrero village (Sparkman).

Kwaiyutlp. . Diegueño (of San Felipe) name for Luiseño village Mekhelom pompauvo at Escondido.

Kwalam. . Luiseño name for their place at Bonsall; also called Opila (Kroeber).

Laboba. . Error for Saboba.

La Jolla (La Joya). . Luiseño village W of Palomar Mt. (Called Huyulkum by themselves).

Lamancus. . Language of San Luis Rey (Kroeber, after Peyri, 1811).

La Peche (La Piche, Gapich, Yah-peet-cha, Ya Peche, Ypeechas, Ypeeches, Apeche). . Luiseño village on Potrero Reservation at W base Palomar Mt. S California. See Yah-peet-cha.

to Koo-pa } La Puerta (La Puerta de La Cruz, Puerta Cruz). . Luiseño or Koó-pah village ^(of Nyel-let-va at Puerta Cruz in) near Warner Valley.

Las Flores. . Spanish name for former Luiseño village (Arguelle 1856). Called Ushmi by the Luiseño (Sparkman). ~~Maple Springs?~~

LUISEÑO-CAHUILLA group. . One of Kroeber's 8 divisions of Shoshonean family.

Luisseños (Luisenians, San Luisenians, San Luisseños, San Luis Rey [tribe], San Louis Indians, Keche, Kechi, Kechis, Khecham, Ghecham). . Large tribe named for San Luis Rey Mission at the southern boundary of their territory.

Luesinille. . *Piyunko rancheria at Las Flores visited by Grijalva in August 1795.*

Luque. . Rancheria on Upper San Luis Rey River near Pauma or Pala. *Is Luque same?* (Grijalva 1795).

Malamai. . Luiseno name for their place at Agua Tibia (Sparkman).

Malava. . Old village site on Palomar (Sparkman).

Matale de Maño. . See Saboba.
Matamo, San Juan Matamo, San Juan Capistrano de Matamo, San Juan Capistrano and Matamo. Early rancheria at San Luis Rey Mission, at first named San Juan Capistrano and later changed to San Luis Rey or San Juan Capistrano Viejo. - com

Mehha. . Luiseño name for their village at Santa Rosa (Kroeber).

Mekhelom pompauvo. . Luiseño name for their place at Escondido (Kroeber).

Milkwanen. . Extinct village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission (Taylor 1860).

Mokaskel. . Extinct village near San Luis Rey Mission (Taylor 1860).

Mokwonmai. . Old village site on Palomar (Sparkman).

Mootasyuhew. . Extinct village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission
(Taylor 1860).

Netela. . Name ^{erroneously} applied by Hale in 1846 to Indians of San Juan
Capistrano (means 'my speech').

Netela-Kij. . Term invented by Latham for Indians of San Gabriel
and San Juan Capistrano (based on numerals published
by De Mofras).

*to the
Koopa* } Ngorivo. . Luiseño name for their village Puerta de la Cruz
(Kroeber). See Nyel-lel-vah.

Niguiti (or Putuidem). . Old village near Mission San Juan Capistrano
(Boscana).

Nyel-lel-vah (Nel-lel-vah). . ~~Schulla name for~~ Koó-pah village of
Puerta Cruz, on N edge of Warner Valley. -- ~~can~~. Called
Ngorivo by the Luiseño (Kroeber).

Ochó-ā (Okhóā, Okhoē, Oxóē). . Diegueño name for Luiseño (Boas
and Kroeber).

Opila. . Luiseño name for their place at Bónsall; also called Kwalam
(Kroeber).

Pachanga (Pechangas, Pachango, Pichanga, Pichaang). . Luiseño
band at Temecula.

Pahamuk. . Old village site on Palomar (Sparkman).

Pahsitnah

Paiakhche. . Luiseño name for Lake Elsinore (Kroeber). Village of
same name?

Pakhavkha. . Luiseño name for Temescal Creek "part Gabrielino"
(Kroeber). May not apply to a village.

Pala (Pale, San Antonio, Pullala? Pala Valley). . Luiseño village
at W base Palomar Mt., San Diego County.

Palabasichash. . Luiseño name for Juaneno Resimbon (Kroeber).

Palamai. . Luiseño name for their place at Agua Hedionda (Kroeber).

Palasakeuna. . Luiseño name for Agua Caliente de San Juan Capistrano (Kroeber).

Palin. . Former village in San Luis Rey Valley (Grijalva 1795 -Bancroft).

possibly 2 confused here
 Pomomeie, Pomame, Pamei, Pamaamaye, Pamámeye
 (Pameye, Pameie, Pamameye, Pomameye, Pamamie, Pamaye, Pamey,
 Pamame (Pamamelli). . Former village in ~~lower San Luis Rey Valley~~ ^{Santa Margarita Canyon} (Grijalva 1795 -Bancroft)

Pamua -- Rcha on river San Luis Rey River - Grijalva 1795.

to Koopa Panakhil. . "The Agua Caliente Indians [of Warner Valley] call their language Panakhil". (Kroeber).

Panak're. . Luiseño name for their place at San Marcos; also called Kome (Kroeber).

(Pangé, Pange, Pangua, Paguat?, San Matheo)
 Pankhe. . Luiseño name for Juaneno San Mateo (Kroeber).

Pauma Pomó, Paamo, Pàhmo, Paxaume, Pàhamua, Pahamuo, Pauma, Pama
 Páwma (Pauma, Paume, Paumo, Pamua). . Luiseño village at W base
 Palomar Mt., San Diego County (Called Paumo by themselves -
 Kroeber).

Pavla. . Acorn camp on Palomar, of Indians from Kuka or Potrero (Sparkman)

Payanguchum (Westerners). . Name used by Luiseño of mountains for those nearer the coast (Kroeber). See Pi-yun-kōs.

Pekat . . . Diegueño (of San Felipe) name for Luiseño (village) at Puerta de la Cruz (Kroeber).

Pichaang (Pichanga). . See Pachanga.

(Peviva)
 Piwiwa. . Luiseño name for Mission Vieja, in territory of San Juan Capistrano tribe (Kroeber).

Pi-yun-kos (Payanguchum) Luiseño name for themselves.--CHM

Playanos. . Spanish name for Indians of San Juan Capistrano.

Potrero (Caqui, El Potrero, Portrero) . Spanish name for Luiseño village and former Indian Reservation (comprising La Jolla, La Piche, & Potrero villages) at W base Palomar Mt. not far from Pala.--cm

Puchorivo. . Luiseño name for their San Luis Rey canyon (Kroeber) [not sure if village]

Puerta Chiquita. . Village in Warner Valley. May be Diegueño.

to Koopa Puerta Cruz (Port la Cruz, Porte Cruse, Puerta de la Cruz). . Village in Warner Valley called Ngorivo by the Luiseño (Kroeber) and Nyel-lel-vah by the Cahuilla.--cm

Puerta Ygnoria (Puerta Ignoria, Puerta Ygnovia, Puerta Ignovia). .
Luisseño-Cahuilla village on Warner Ranch.

Puituide, Puituid, Putuide, Pituidegna, Pituide,
Putuidem (Niguiti). . Old village near San Juan Capistrano (Boscana).

Qawiqōtsem. . See Kwah-we-kwotshem - Luisseño.

Quanis Savit (Quanis-Savit, Quanisavit). . Site of San Juan Capistrano
(Taylor 1860). See Akatchma; and Sajirit.

Quesinille. . Former village near Las Flores, San Diego Co. (Grijalva
1795-Bancroft).

Quguas. . See Khaguach.

Rincon. . Luisseño village at W base of Palomar Mt.--*can* See Woshha
and Waskha.

Sā-hō-bā. . See S-bo-ba.

San Jacinto

Sebobau, Sebo?, Soboho? Soba? Sobhue?
So-bó-ba (Saboba, Savovo, Savova, Savovoyam, Sovovoyam, Sow-wah-wah,
Jaquara, San Jacinto, Laboba, Matale de Maño). . Rancheria
and tribe of same name near San Jacinto. Called Tú-yah-waht
by the adjacent Cahuilla.-*can*.

Should
be on
p 18

(Sagibit, Sagivit, Sajibit, Sajavit, Zagibit, Zagivit, Sigibi,
Sajivit. . Original name of site of San Juan Capistrano (Bancroft).
Sacape, Sajange

See Quanis-Savit & Akatchma.

San Antonio. . See Pala.

San Jacinto. . Spanish name for Sabóba.

San Juan Capistrano (Capistrano, Juaneños, San Juanenos).
Spanish name for Indians at San Juan Capistrano Mission.
See Gi-chim & Akatchma.

San Juaneños (Juaneños, Capistrano, San Juan Capistrano). . Spanish
name for Indians at San Juan Capistrano Mission. See
Gi-chim & Akatchma.
sanjuanenos,

San Luis Rey (San Louis Rey, San Lucania, San Lucenia, San Luis,
San Luisena, San Luiseno, San Luisaneans, San Luisenians)..
San Luis, Sacramento Daily Transcript 1851:
Name used for Indians at mission of same name = Luisseño =
Keche.

Santa Margarita. . A Luisseño village (Bancroft).

to koopa
 San Ysidro (San Isidro, San Ysedro). . One of the two villages of Koó-pah or Agua Caliente tribe (Kroeber). Same as Wilakal. Called by the Cahuilla Ho-la-kal (Barrows); and by the Diegueño of San Felipe Ephí or Ephié (Kroeber).

Shoau. . Summer Camp of Pala Indians on Palomar (Sparkman).

Shautushma. . Summer camp of Yapicha Indians on Palomar (Sparkman).

Saboba (here, for p 16)
 Soumai. . Luiseño name for their place at Valley Center, San Diego County (Kroeber).

Sō-vah-vān-yo-yum...Mahreem name for Sovova tribe at Saboba.--CHM

Sovovoyam. . Luiseño name for people of Saboba.
 Swobaba (also Swobada, misprint)...Los Angeles Illustrated Daily News, Dec. 23, 1926. See *Sbaba*.

(Tacuma, Taoma, Togme, Tojome (Lasuen, 1797)
 Tacayme. . Site of San Luis Rey Mission. (Bancroft).

Tacopin (Tacupin). . See Hah-ko-pin.

Taghanashpa. . Luiseño name for their old village now occupied by Pauma graveyard (Kroeber).

to koopa
 Tā-ven-nil. . Former Koó-pah rancheria in Oak Grove Valley 10 miles NW of Warner Valley; northern limit of Koó-pah (Chief Lugo.--CHM).

Teméco
 Temeko (Temeku). . Luiseño name for Temecula (Sparkman).

Tamecula, Teméco, Temecumme
 Temekula (Temecula, Temécula, Temecule, Tameca, Temeku, Pachanga, Pechanga, Pichanga). . Luiseño village at place of same name. (Treaty of Temecula, Jan. 5, 1852).

Temescal (Temascal). . Luiseño village in S California.

Toatwi. . Luiseño name for their place at Santa Gertrudis, near Temecula (Kroeber).

Tobane, Tobno
 Toban, Tobana, Thobana, Tobna, Tobgna, Tobone, Tobona, Topagña
 Toban Juguas. . Rancheria near San Juan Capistrano in 1777 (Bancroft)

Tokamai. . Old village site on Palomar (Sparkman).

(Toncave)
 Tomkav. . Luiseño name for Monserrate (Kroeber).

Topome, Thopome, Topomayrga, Taopamaye, Topomeignam
 Topame (Topamai). . Extinct village in upper San Luis Valley, 9 miles from Hakopin, Warner Valley (Grijalva 1795-Bancroft).
 On Santa Margarita Ranch (Sparkman).

Tovin. . Luiseño village mentioned in Treaty of Temecula, Jan. 5, 1852.
 May be Tā-ven-nil'.

Guichim, Jichimi, Uchmeie, Uchme, Uchmei, Uchmeinga, Huchumenga
(Huichme, Huismic, Huismich, Guichmai, Occheme, Cuichime,
Ushmai. . Luiseño name for their place at Las Flores (Sparkman).

Wahoma (Wakhaumai, Guajome). . Luiseño name for their place at
Guajome (Kroeber).

Warner Ranch. . Agua Caliente No. 1. See Koó-pah.

Woshha (Waskha). . Luiseño name for their village at Rincon, at W
base Palomar Mt. (Sparkman).

Wavam. . Summer camp of Pauma Indians on Palomar (Sparkman).

Wiasamai. . Luiseño name for their place (old village?) below
Guajome (Kroeber)

Wiawio. . Luiseño name for their place at Oceanside (Kroeber).

to *Koopa* Wilakal. . "Agua Caliente tribe". Village of San Ysidro (=Wolak
in Luiseño). "Luiseño-Cahuilla group" at Agua Caliente
No. 1, [Warner Valley]. (Kroeber). See *Koopa*

(Quijaie, Quijaic, Quijaia, Cquijaie, Guijaye, Guiha, Guiagua)
Wiyá. . Old village site on Palomar (Sparkman).

(Ualac)
to *Koopa* Wolak. . Luiseño name for Wilakal, one of the two Warner Ranch villages
of Cupa [=Koó-pah] or Agua Caliente tribe (Kroeber)

Xaguátc. . See Hekwach.

Yah-peat-cha (Yapicha, Ypeechas, Ypeeches, Ya Peche, La Peche, La
Piche, Gapich). . Luiseño village near La Jolle and Rincon
at W base Palomar Mt. (Estudillo).

Yú-yah-waht and Yu-yah-wep'-pah. . . Cahuilla name for Saboba tribe.
Given me as Yu-yah-waht by the Cahuilla Valley Cahuilla,
and as Yu-yah-wep'-pah by the Kah'-we-sik-tem.--*can*
Said to speak same language as Pachanga Luiseño.